
From: YOUNG, EDWARD E
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

To: MICHELINI, DENNIS J
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Cc: BOYER, STEPHEN A
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Bcc:
Subject: RE: Civil Unrest Update 070220 0700
Date: Thu Jul 02 2020 11:22:59 EDT
Attachments:

Thanks Dennis.

I appreciate your efforts.

I know you cannot control what they do but I do think it is fair for us to hold them accountable for the processes and products they require us to participate in.

Edward E. Young
Executive Assistant Commissioner
CBP Air and Marine Operations
Desk: **(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**
Mobile: **(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

Safeguarding the Nation from the Air and Sea

From: MICHELINI, DENNIS J **(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**
Sent: Thursday, July 2, 2020 11:18 AM
To: YOUNG, EDWARD E **(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**
Cc: BOYER, STEPHEN A **(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**
Subject: RE: Civil Unrest Update 070220 0700

I did get a response from Jacksta. And I called **(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)** We'll see.

Vr,

Dennis Michelini

Executive Director Operations

Air and Marine Operations

O: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
C:

From: YOUNG, EDWARD E: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Sent: Thursday, July 2, 2020 10:45 AM
To: MICHELINI, DENNIS J: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Cc: BOYER, STEPHEN A: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Subject: RE: Civil Unrest Update 070220 0700

Thanks Dennis. Did you guys come up with a fix?

Edward E. Young
Executive Assistant Commissioner
CBP Air and Marine Operations
Desk: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Mobile: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Safeguarding the Nation from the Air and Sea

From: MICHELINI, DENNIS J: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Sent: Thursday, July 2, 2020 9:50 AM
To: YOUNG, EDWARD E: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Cc: BOYER, STEPHEN A: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Subject: RE: Civil Unrest Update 070220 0700

Eddie,

I just reached out to DEAC Jacksta. Ferrara, who I was working through, (b)(7)(E)

Vr,

Dennis Michelini
Executive Director Operations
Air and Marine Operations

O: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
C:

From: YOUNG, EDWARD E (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Sent: Thursday, July 2, 2020 8:39 AM
To: MICHELINI, DENNIS J (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Cc: BOYER, STEPHEN A (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Subject: FW: Civil Unrest Update 070220 0700

Dennis,

Is this all we have planned for the 4th?

Edward E. Young
Executive Assistant Commissioner
CBP Air and Marine Operations
Desk: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Mobile: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Safeguarding the Nation from the Air and Sea

From: JACKSTA, LINDA L (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Sent: Thursday, July 2, 2020 8:06 AM
To: Owen, Todd C (EAC OFO) (b)(6), (b)(7)(C); SCOTT, RODNEY S (b)(6), (b)(7)(C);
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C); YOUNG, EDWARD E (b)(6), (b)(7)(C);
WAGNER, JOHN P (DEAC OFO) (b)(6), (b)(7)(C); ORTIZ, RAUL L (b)(6), (b)(7)(C);
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C); BOYER, STEPHEN A (b)(6), (b)(7)(C);
Cc: FERRARA, WILLIAM (b)(6), (b)(7)(C);
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C);
Subject: Fwd: Civil Unrest Update 070220 0700

FYSA

Linda L. Jacksta
Deputy Executive Assistant Commissioner
Operations Support
U.S. Customs & Border Protection

From: JACKSTA, LINDA L (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Sent: Thursday, July 2, 2020 7:44 AM
To: MORGAN, MARK A; PEREZ, ROBERT E
Cc: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C); FERRARA, WILLIAM (b)(6), (b)(7)(C); SEGUIN, DEBBIE W (b)(6), (b)(7)(C);
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C); FERRARA, WILLIAM
Subject: Civil Unrest Update 070220 0700

Civil Unrest Update:

1. Only change was that SOG will now have (b)(7)(E) in Portland and we have secondary standby personnel identified (b)(7)(E) from LESC (b)(7)(E) and Blaine Sector has (b)(7)(E) additional to assist in Seattle if requested).
2. All teams will be in place by tomorrow evening and begin shifts on Friday (1400-0200 is planned). For your SA, (b)(7)(E)
(b)(7)(E)
3. (b)(7)(E)

From July 2nd through July 6th, 2020, CBP will pre-deploy [redacted] agents/officers to support FPS in Portland, OR, Seattle, WA, and Washington, DC, and maintain [redacted] agents/officers in standby through the July 4th holiday weekend in order to protect federal facilities and property.

1. Portland, OR [redacted] PAX): USBP SOG will deploy [redacted] agents (RDT) from El Paso, TX to Portland, OR via GOV in order to arrive and be ready to support FPS by 02 July. (Deployed via ground June 30, 2020)
2. Washington, DC [redacted] PAX): OFO SRT will provide [redacted] SRT Officers as a RDT within Washington, DC.
3. Seattle, WA [redacted] PAX): OFO SRT will provide [redacted] SRT Officers from the Seattle, WA area to support FPS in Seattle, WA. USBP will provide [redacted] agents from the Blaine, WA Sector (BLW) and [redacted] agents from the Spokane, WA Sector, (SPW) to support FPS in the Seattle, WA area.
4. Standby SOG RDT [redacted] PAX): USBP SOG will maintain [redacted] agents on standby in El Paso, TX, able to deploy to any location within the United States within [redacted] of notification via AMO [redacted] flight(s).
5. Secondary Standby Team [redacted] LESC has identified [redacted] agents/officer to assist DOI in Gettysburg if requested. OFO in Baltimore is completing a roster of [redacted] officers to assist DOI if requested. Blaine Sector has an additional [redacted] agents identified to support FPS in Seattle if requested.
6. AMO will stage [redacted] aircraft and necessary flight crews in Corpus Christie, TX, on standby, to provide air transport to the USBP SOG RDT in El Paso, TX to a location TBD. Estimated flight time from Corpus Christie, TX to El Paso, TX is [redacted].
7. All pre-deployed teams will arrive at their assigned locations on Thursday July 2nd and begin assignments with FPS on Friday July 3rd. Shifts are expected to be from 1400-0200 hours.

Linda L. Jacksta

Deputy Executive Assistant Commissioner

Operations Support

U.S. Customs & Border Protection

~~Confidentiality Notice: This e-mail message, including any attachments, is intended only for the person(s) or entity(ies) to which it is addressed and contains information that may be confidential, legally protected, privacy relevant, proprietary in nature or otherwise protected by law from disclosure. If you received this message in error, you are hereby notified that reading, sharing, copying or distributing this message or its contents is prohibited. Please reply to me and delete all copies of the message.~~

From: YOUNG, EDWARD E
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

To: MICHELINI, DENNIS J
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Cc: BOYER, STEPHEN A
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Bcc:

Subject: FW: Civil Unrest Update 070220 0700

Date: Thu Jul 02 2020 08:39:15 EDT

Attachments: 070120 PAG CBP Support to Protect Federal Facilities and Property .docx
FPS Support one-page EXSUM-v5.docx

Dennis,

Is this all we have planned for the 4th?

Edward E. Young
Executive Assistant Commissioner
CBP Air and Marine Operations
Desk: **(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**
Mobile: **(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

Safeguarding the Nation from the Air and Sea

From: JACKSTA, LINDA L **(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

Sent: Thursday, July 2, 2020 8:06 AM

To: Owen, Todd C (EAC OFO) **(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)** SCOTT, RODNEY S **(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) YOUNG, EDWARD E **(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**
WAGNER, JOHN P (DEAC OFO) **(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)** ORTIZ, RAUL L **(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) BOYER, STEPHEN A **(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

Cc: FERRARA, WILLIAM **(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Subject: Fwd: Civil Unrest Update 070220 0700

FYSA

Linda L. Jacksta
Deputy Executive Assistant Commissioner
Operations Support
U.S. Customs & Border Protection

From: JACKSTA, LINDA L (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Sent: Thursday, July 2, 2020 7:44 AM
To: MORGAN, MARK A; PEREZ, ROBERT E
Cc: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) FERRARA, WILLIAM (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) SEGUIN, DEBBIE W (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) FERRARA, WILLIAM
Subject: Civil Unrest Update 070220 0700

Civil Unrest Update:

1. Only change was that SOG will now have (b)(7)(E) in Portland and we have secondary standby personnel identified (b)(7)(E) from LESC (b)(7)(E) being put on a roster from Baltimore, and Blaine Sector has (b)(7)(E) additional to assist in Seattle if requested).
2. All teams will be in place by tomorrow evening and begin shifts on Friday (1400-0200 is planned).
For your SA: (b)(7)(E)
(b)(7)(E)
3. (b)(7)(E)

From July 2nd through July 6th, 2020, CBP will pre-deploy (b)(7)(E) agents/officers to support FPS in Portland, OR, Seattle, WA, and Washington, DC, and maintain (b)(7)(E) agents/officers in standby through the July 4th holiday weekend in order to protect federal facilities and property.

1. Portland, OR (b)(7)(E) PAX): USBP SOG will deploy (b)(7)(E) agents (RDT) from El Paso, TX to Portland, OR via GOV in order to arrive and be ready to support FPS by 02 July. (Deployed via ground June 30, 2020)
2. Washington, DC (b)(7)(E) PAX): OFO SRT will provide (b)(7)(E) SRT Officers as a RDT within Washington, DC.

3. Seattle, WA (b)(7)(E) PAX): OFO SRT will provide (b)(7)(E) SRT Officers from the Seattle, WA area to support FPS in Seattle, WA. USBP will provide (b)(7)(E) agents from the Blaine, WA Sector (BLW) and (b)(7)(E) agents from the Spokane, WA Sector, (SPW) to support FPS in the Seattle, WA area.
4. Standby SOG RDT (b)(7)(E) PAX): USBP SOG will maintain (b)(7)(E) agents on standby in El Paso, TX, able to deploy to any location within the United States within (b)(7)(E) of notification via AMO (b)(7)(E) flight(s).
5. Secondary Standby Team (b)(7)(E) LESC has identified (b)(7)(E) agents/officer to assist DOI in Gettysburg if requested. OFO in Baltimore is completing a roster of (b)(7)(E) officers to assist DOI if requested. Blaine Sector has an additional (b)(7)(E) agents identified to support FPS in Seattle if requested.
6. AMO will stage (b)(7)(E) aircraft and necessary flight crews in Corpus Christie, TX, on standby, to provide air transport to the USBP SOG RDT in El Paso, TX to a location TBD. Estimated flight time from Corpus Christie, TX to El Paso, TX is (b)(7)(E).
7. All pre-deployed teams will arrive at their assigned locations on Thursday July 2nd and begin assignments with FPS on Friday July 3rd. Shifts are expected to be from 1400-0200 hours.

Linda L. Jacksta

Deputy Executive Assistant Commissioner

Operations Support

U.S. Customs & Border Protection

~~Confidentiality Notice: This e-mail message, including any attachments, is intended only for the person(s) or entity(ies) to which it is addressed and contains information that may be confidential, legally protected, privacy relevant, proprietary in nature or otherwise protected by law from disclosure. If you received this message in error, you are hereby notified that reading, sharing, copying or distributing this message or its contents is prohibited. Please reply to me and delete all copies of the message.~~



Public Affairs Guidance

CBP SUPPORT TO PROTECT FEDERAL FACILITIES AND PROPERTY

July 1, 2020

Background

On June 26, the President issued the Executive Order: Protecting American Monuments, Memorials, and Statues and Combating Recent Criminal Activity. In this order, the President directed that DHS “shall provide, as appropriate and consistent with applicable law, personnel to assist with the protection of Federal monuments, memorials, statues, or property.”

In furtherance of that directive, the Acting Secretary of Homeland Security has formalized the DHS Protecting American Communities Task Force (PACT) to provide an ongoing assessment of potential civil unrest and property destruction and to address internal resource allocation and potential surge activity to ensure the continuing protection of people and property.

Additionally, with the consent of other Departments and Agencies, DHS has determined that it is in the public interest and fiscally sound for the Federal Protective Service (FPS) to partner with other federal law enforcement to execute the direction of the President. To that end, DHS began coordination with the Department of Justice (DOJ) and the Department of the Interior (DOI) to establish information/intelligence sharing and resource coordination as outlined in the order.

CBP will be supporting this effort by deploying personnel to provide support over the July 4th holiday weekend which has the potential for increased disruptive activity at specific locations across the country that could threaten our personnel and the Federal facilities and property they protect.

Guidance

All inquiries from national media outlets should be referred to CBP OPA HQ

(b)(7)(E) CBP public affairs officers in the field may use this PAG to prepare responses to inquiries submitted by local and regional media outlets in their area of responsibility.

Requests for interviews are to be declined at this time.

The OPA lead for this issue is:

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) Office of Public Affairs, U.S. Customs and Border Protection,
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Key Messages

President Trump acted to defend our Nation's historical monuments, statues, and memorials by signing an EO on June 26, 2020 that ensures that any person or group that destroys or vandalizes a monument, memorial, or statue, or those who incite violence and illegal activity, are fully prosecuted to the extent of the law.

The EO, "Protecting American Monuments, Memorials, and Statues and Combating Recent Criminal Activity," directs DHS to provide personnel to assist with the protection of Federal monuments, memorials, statues, or property.

In recent weeks rioters have defaced and torn down monuments and statues honoring some of the most important figures in our Nation's storied history. These monuments memorialize the history we all share as Americans, and they deserve to be defended for future generations. Some examples:

- In Portland, mobs tore down statues of our Founding Fathers--George Washington and Thomas Jefferson.
- In San Francisco, rioters tore down a statue honoring Ulysses S. Grant.
- There are calls to remove statues of Abraham Lincoln in Boston and Washington, DC.
- A statue of Hans Christian Heg, who died fighting for the Union Army during the civil war, was torn down in Wisconsin.

In response to this EO, on July 1, DHS established the Protecting American Communities Task Force (PACT) to conduct ongoing assessments of potential violence or destruction and allocate resources to protect people and property.

While the Department respects every American's right to protest peacefully, violence and civil unrest will not be tolerated.

CBP Statement:

"CBP stands ready to support our federal law enforcement partners to protect Federal facilities and property during the upcoming July 4th holiday weekend at locations across the country. CBP is actively identifying employees for immediate deployment to provide direct support to the Federal Protective Service and our interagency partners."

Frequently Asked Questions

Q: Why are CBP officers and agents being deployed to cities across the country?

A. CBP officers and agents are being deployed in direct support of the Presidential Executive Order and the newly established DHS Protecting American Communities Task Force (PACT)

Q: Where are personnel being deployed?

- A. We will have resources deployed in several states at Federal facilities and properties however, it would not be appropriate to disclose law enforcement operational specifics which could jeopardize operational security.

Additionally, we will have personnel on standby to be used as a strategic reserve that can deploy within hours of notification by the Department and to any location in the United States

Q: Did the deployed CBP agents/officer receive any specialized training prior to these deployments? What training do agents/officers receive to enable them to assist with civil unrest?

- A. All CBP officers and agents have received training at the Federal Law Enforcement Training Center (FLETC) and are trained to assist other law enforcement entities in these types of situations. Personnel deployed have specialized training for operations in chaotic environments such as the ones we have recently faced across the country.

Q: What is the timeline for these deployments? When will CBP agents/officers be deployed? How long will these deployments last?

- A. We do not give out operational specifics, however we hope this support will be short-term, just for the July 4th weekend. Depending on the availability, law enforcement entities may continue to request additional support from CBP as needed.

Q: What is CBPs role in the PACT?

- A. As a law enforcement component under DHS, CBP will be providing support, as requested, to the Federal Protective Service to protect Federal facilities and property.

Q: When did the request for support come?

- A. DHS officially formed the PACT on July 1 which initiated the request for support from DHS law enforcement components.

Q: Will you be deploying drones again?

- A: At this time CBP Air and Marine Operations has assets on standby to assist as needed.

Customs and Border Protection July 4th Weekend FPS Support

Executive Summary:

On June 26, the President issued an Executive Order Protecting American Monuments, Memorials, and Statues and Combating Recent Criminal Activity. In this order, he directed that DHS “shall provide, as appropriate and consistent with applicable law, personnel to assist with the protection of Federal monuments, memorials, statues, or property.”

On July 1, 2020, the DHS Acting Secretary, Chad F. Wolf, issued a memorandum, “DHS Support to Protect Federal Facilities and Property” directing the pre-positioning of Rapid Deployment Teams (RDT), to Portland, OR; Seattle, WA; and the District of Columbia, no later than 2 July to be used in a reserve force role. He further directed the provision of RDTs on standby to be used as a strategic reserve that can be deployed within [] hours of notification by the Department to any location in the United States. Standby RDTs are to be established by 2 July.

EXECUTION

From July 2nd through July 6th, 2020, **CBP will pre-deploy [] agents/officers** to support FPS in Portland, OR, Seattle, WA, and Washington, DC, and **maintain [] agents/officers in standby** through the July 4th holiday weekend in order to protect federal facilities and property.

Portland, OR [] PAX): USBP SOG will deploy [] agents (RDT) from El Paso, TX to Portland, OR via GOV in order to arrive and be ready to support FPS by 02 July. (*Deployed via ground June 30, 2020*)

Washington, DC [] PAX): OFO SRT will provide [] SRT Officers as a RDT within Washington, DC.

Seattle, WA [] PAX): OFO SRT will provide [] SRT Officers from the Seattle, WA area to support FPS in Seattle, WA. USBP will provide [] agents from the Blaine, WA Sector (BLW) and [] agents from the Spokane, WA Sector, (SPW) to support FPS in the Seattle, WA area.

Standby SOG RDT [] PAX): USBP SOG will maintain [] agents on standby in El Paso, TX, able to deploy to any location within the United States within [] hours of notification via AMO [] flight(s).

Secondary Standby Team [] LESC has identified [] agents/officer to assist DOI in Gettysburg if requested. OFO in Baltimore is completing a roster of [] officers to assist DOI if requested. Blaine Sector has an additional [] agents identified to support FPS in Seattle if requested.

AMO will stage [] aircraft and necessary flight crews in Corpus Christie, TX, on standby, to provide air transport to the USBP SOG RDT in El Paso, TX to a location TBD. Estimated flight time from Corpus Christie, TX to El Paso, TX is [] hours.

All pre-deployed teams will arrive at their assigned locations on Thursday July 2nd and begin assignments with FPS on Friday July 3rd. Shifts are expected to be from 1400-0200 hours.

TRAINING

All agents and officers will complete FPS cross designation and appropriate OCC training prior to 2 July.

FPS established a one-hour web based training program for the required 40 USC 1315 cross-designation. All CBP personnel identified to support federal partners have, or are in the process, of completing the web based training that will be complete on July 2, 2020.

An additional [] CBP personnel have already completed the FPS cross designation training in June as part of previous efforts.

FPS Training and Professional Development Directorate and OGS/FPS Attorney Advisors are available during the training sessions to answer any questions CBP personnel have.

FPS, with the consent of Acting Commissioner Morgan, issued a cross designation letter of 40 USC 1315 law enforcement authority for CBP (attached).

OCC is coordinating and providing 1st and 4th amendment as well as use of force refresher training to all CBP personnel supporting federal partners (same as they did for the NCR response in June)

Office: USBP LEOD – OPS CELL

Updated: July 1, 2020

From: JACKSTA, LINDA L

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

To: Owen, Todd C (EAC OFO)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) SCOTT, RODNEY S **(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) YOUNG, EDWARD E **(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) WAGNER, JOHN P (DEAC OFO)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) ORTIZ, RAUL L **(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) BOYER, STEPHEN A

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Cc: FERRARA, WILLIAM

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Bcc:

Subject: Fwd: Civil Unrest Update 070220 0700

Date: Thu Jul 02 2020 08:06:17 EDT

Attachments: 070120 PAG CBP Support to Protect Federal Facilities and Property .docx
FPS Support one-page EXSUM-v5.docx

FYSA

Linda L. Jacksta
Deputy Executive Assistant Commissioner
Operations Support
U.S. Customs & Border Protection

From: JACKSTA, LINDA L **(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

Sent: Thursday, July 2, 2020 7:44 AM

To: MORGAN, MARK A; PEREZ, ROBERT E

Cc: **(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)** FERRARA, WILLIAM; **(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)** SEGUIN, DEBBIE W **(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) FERRARA, WILLIAM

Subject: Civil Unrest Update 070220 0700

Civil Unrest Update:

Only change was that SOG will now have [redacted] in Portland and we have secondary standby personnel identified [redacted] from LESC [redacted] being put on a roster from Baltimore, and Blaine Sector has [redacted] additional to assist in Seattle if requested).

All teams will be in place by tomorrow evening and begin shifts on Friday (1400-0200 is planned). For your SA, [redacted] (b)(7)(E)

[redacted] (b)(7)(E)

[redacted] (b)(7)(E)

From July 2nd through July 6th, 2020, CBP will pre-deploy [redacted] agents/officers to support FPS in Portland, OR, Seattle, WA, and Washington, DC, and maintain [redacted] agents/officers in standby through the July 4th holiday weekend in order to protect federal facilities and property.

Portland, OR [redacted] PAX): USBP SOG will deploy [redacted] agents (RDT) from El Paso, TX to Portland, OR via GOV in order to arrive and be ready to support FPS by 02 July. (Deployed via ground June 30, 2020)

Washington, DC [redacted] PAX): OFO SRT will provide [redacted] SRT Officers as a RDT within Washington, DC.

Seattle, WA [redacted] PAX): OFO SRT will provide [redacted] SRT Officers from the Seattle, WA area to support FPS in Seattle, WA. USBP will provide [redacted] agents from the Blaine, WA Sector (BLW) and [redacted] agents from the Spokane, WA Sector, (SPW) to support FPS in the Seattle, WA area.

Standby SOG RDT [redacted] PAX): USBP SOG will maintain [redacted] agents on standby in El Paso, TX, able to deploy to any location within the United States within [redacted] hours of notification via AMO [redacted] flight(s).

Secondary Standby Team [redacted]: LESC has identified [redacted] agents/officer to assist DOI in Gettysburg if requested. OFO in Baltimore is completing a roster of [redacted] officers to assist DOI if requested. Blaine Sector has an additional [redacted] agents identified to support FPS in Seattle if requested.

AMO will stage [redacted] aircraft and necessary flight crews in Corpus Christie, TX, on standby, to provide air transport to the USBP SOG RDT in El Paso, TX to a location TBD. Estimated flight time from Corpus Christie, TX to El Paso, TX is [redacted] hours.

All pre-deployed teams will arrive at their assigned locations on Thursday July 2nd and begin assignments with FPS on Friday July 3rd. Shifts are expected to be from 1400-0200 hours.

Linda L. Jacksta

Deputy Executive Assistant Commissioner

Operations Support

U.S. Customs & Border Protection

~~Confidentiality Notice: This e-mail message, including any attachments, is intended only for the person(s) or entity(ies) to which it is addressed and contains information that may be confidential, legally protected, privacy relevant, proprietary in nature or otherwise protected by law from disclosure. If you received this message in error, you are hereby notified that reading, sharing, copying or distributing this message or its contents is prohibited. Please reply to me and delete all copies of the message.~~



Public Affairs Guidance

CBP SUPPORT TO PROTECT FEDERAL FACILITIES AND PROPERTY

July 1, 2020

Background

On June 26, the President issued the Executive Order: Protecting American Monuments, Memorials, and Statues and Combating Recent Criminal Activity. In this order, the President directed that DHS “shall provide, as appropriate and consistent with applicable law, personnel to assist with the protection of Federal monuments, memorials, statues, or property.”

In furtherance of that directive, the Acting Secretary of Homeland Security has formalized the DHS Protecting American Communities Task Force (PACT) to provide an ongoing assessment of potential civil unrest and property destruction and to address internal resource allocation and potential surge activity to ensure the continuing protection of people and property.

Additionally, with the consent of other Departments and Agencies, DHS has determined that it is in the public interest and fiscally sound for the Federal Protective Service (FPS) to partner with other federal law enforcement to execute the direction of the President. To that end, DHS began coordination with the Department of Justice (DOJ) and the Department of the Interior (DOI) to establish information/intelligence sharing and resource coordination as outlined in the order.

CBP will be supporting this effort by deploying personnel to provide support over the July 4th holiday weekend which has the potential for increased disruptive activity at specific locations across the country that could threaten our personnel and the Federal facilities and property they protect.

Guidance

All inquiries from national media outlets should be referred to CBP OPA HQ

(b)(7)(E) CBP public affairs officers in the field may use this PAG to prepare responses to inquiries submitted by local and regional media outlets in their area of responsibility.

Requests for interviews are to be declined at this time.

The OPA lead for this issue is:

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) Office of Public Affairs, U.S. Customs and Border Protection,
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Key Messages

President Trump acted to defend our Nation's historical monuments, statues, and memorials by signing an EO on June 26, 2020 that ensures that any person or group that destroys or vandalizes a monument, memorial, or statue, or those who incite violence and illegal activity, are fully prosecuted to the extent of the law.

The EO, "Protecting American Monuments, Memorials, and Statues and Combating Recent Criminal Activity," directs DHS to provide personnel to assist with the protection of Federal monuments, memorials, statues, or property.

In recent weeks rioters have defaced and torn down monuments and statues honoring some of the most important figures in our Nation's storied history. These monuments memorialize the history we all share as Americans, and they deserve to be defended for future generations. Some examples:

- In Portland, mobs tore down statues of our Founding Fathers--George Washington and Thomas Jefferson.
- In San Francisco, rioters tore down a statue honoring Ulysses S. Grant.
- There are calls to remove statues of Abraham Lincoln in Boston and Washington, DC.
- A statue of Hans Christian Heg, who died fighting for the Union Army during the civil war, was torn down in Wisconsin.

In response to this EO, on July 1, DHS established the Protecting American Communities Task Force (PACT) to conduct ongoing assessments of potential violence or destruction and allocate resources to protect people and property.

While the Department respects every American's right to protest peacefully, violence and civil unrest will not be tolerated.

CBP Statement:

"CBP stands ready to support our federal law enforcement partners to protect Federal facilities and property during the upcoming July 4th holiday weekend at locations across the country. CBP is actively identifying employees for immediate deployment to provide direct support to the Federal Protective Service and our interagency partners."

Frequently Asked Questions

Q: Why are CBP officers and agents being deployed to cities across the country?

A. CBP officers and agents are being deployed in direct support of the Presidential Executive Order and the newly established DHS Protecting American Communities Task Force (PACT)

Q: Where are personnel being deployed?

~~FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY~~

- A. We will have resources deployed in several states at Federal facilities and properties however, it would not be appropriate to disclose law enforcement operational specifics which could jeopardize operational security.

Additionally, we will have personnel on standby to be used as a strategic reserve that can deploy within 2 hours of notification by the Department and to any location in the United States

Q: Did the deployed CBP agents/officer receive any specialized training prior to these deployments? What training do agents/officers receive to enable them to assist with civil unrest?

- A. All CBP officers and agents have received training at the Federal Law Enforcement Training Center (FLETC) and are trained to assist other law enforcement entities in these types of situations. Personnel deployed have specialized training for operations in chaotic environments such as the ones we have recently faced across the country.

Q: What is the timeline for these deployments? When will CBP agents/officers be deployed? How long will these deployments last?

- A. We do not give out operational specifics, however we hope this support will be short-term, just for the July 4th weekend. Depending on the availability, law enforcement entities may continue to request additional support from CBP as needed.

Q: What is CBPs role in the PACT?

- A. As a law enforcement component under DHS, CBP will be providing support, as requested, to the Federal Protective Service to protect Federal facilities and property.

Q: When did the request for support come?

- A. DHS officially formed the PACT on July 1 which initiated the request for support from DHS law enforcement components.

Q: Will you be deploying drones again?

- A: At this time CBP Air and Marine Operations has assets on standby to assist as needed.

~~FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY~~

Customs and Border Protection July 4th Weekend FPS Support

Executive Summary:

On June 26, the President issued an Executive Order Protecting American Monuments, Memorials, and Statues and Combating Recent Criminal Activity. In this order, he directed that DHS “shall provide, as appropriate and consistent with applicable law, personnel to assist with the protection of Federal monuments, memorials, statues, or property.”

On July 1, 2020, the DHS Acting Secretary, Chad F. Wolf, issued a memorandum, “DHS Support to Protect Federal Facilities and Property” directing the pre-positioning of Rapid Deployment Teams (RDT), to Portland, OR; Seattle, WA; and the District of Columbia, no later than 2 July to be used in a reserve force role. He further directed the provision of RDTs on standby to be used as a strategic reserve that can be deployed within [redacted] hours of notification by the Department to any location in the United States. Standby RDTs are to be established by 2 July.

EXECUTION

From July 2nd through July 6th, 2020, **CBP will pre-deploy [redacted] agents/officers** to support FPS in Portland, OR, Seattle, WA, and Washington, DC, and **maintain [redacted] agents/officers in standby** through the July 4th holiday weekend in order to protect federal facilities and property.

Portland, OR [redacted] PAX): USBP SOG will deploy [redacted] agents (RDT) from El Paso, TX to Portland, OR via GOV in order to arrive and be ready to support FPS by 02 July. (*Deployed via ground June 30, 2020*)

Washington, DC [redacted] PAX): OFO SRT will provide [redacted] SRT Officers as a RDT within Washington, DC.

Seattle, WA [redacted] PAX): OFO SRT will provide [redacted] SRT Officers from the Seattle, WA area to support FPS in Seattle, WA. USBP will provide [redacted] agents from the Blaine, WA Sector (BLW) and [redacted] agents from the Spokane, WA Sector, (SPW) to support FPS in the Seattle, WA area.

Standby SOG RDT [redacted] PAX): USBP SOG will maintain [redacted] agents on standby in El Paso, TX, able to deploy to any location within the United States within [redacted] hours of notification via AMO [redacted] flight(s).

Secondary Standby Team [redacted] LESC has identified [redacted] agents/officer to assist DOI in Gettysburg if requested. OFO in Baltimore is completing a roster of [redacted] officers to assist DOI if requested. Blaine Sector has an additional [redacted] agents identified to support FPS in Seattle if requested.

AMO will stage [redacted] aircraft and necessary flight crews in Corpus Christie, TX, on standby, to provide air transport to the USBP SOG RDT in El Paso, TX to a location TBD. Estimated flight time from Corpus Christie, TX to El Paso, TX is [redacted] hours.

All pre-deployed teams will arrive at their assigned locations on Thursday July 2nd and begin assignments with FPS on Friday July 3rd. Shifts are expected to be from 1400-0200 hours.

TRAINING

All agents and officers will complete FPS cross designation and appropriate OCC training prior to 2 July.

FPS established a one-hour web based training program for the required 40 USC 1315 cross-designation. All CBP personnel identified to support federal partners have, or are in the process, of completing the web based training that will be complete on July 2, 2020.

An additional [redacted] CBP personnel have already completed the FPS cross designation training in June as part of previous efforts.

FPS Training and Professional Development Directorate and OGS/FPS Attorney Advisors are available during the training sessions to answer any questions CBP personnel have.

FPS, with the consent of Acting Commissioner Morgan, issued a cross designation letter of 40 USC 1315 law enforcement authority for CBP (attached).

OCC is coordinating and providing 1st and 4th amendment as well as use of force refresher training to all CBP personnel supporting federal partners (same as they did for the NCR response in June)

Office: USBP LEOD – OPS CELL

Updated: July 1, 2020

From:

SITROOM (b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E)

To:

CBP SITROOM CBP LEADERSHIP

(b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E) CBP HQ EOC (b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E)

Cc:

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(7)(E) CBP SITROOM- SWOS

(b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E) MICHELINI, DENNIS J

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Bcc:

Subject: UPDATE: Civil Unrest- CBP Assistance - Situational Awareness - May 30, 2020 from CBP SITROOM

Date: Sat May 30 2020 22:22:43 EDT

Attachments: image001.png

Alcon,

The CBP SITROOM will continue to monitor the unfolding events and apprise all of updates received.

Respectfully,

Commissioner's Situation Room

(O) (b)(7)(E)

From: SITROOM (b)(7)(E)
Sent: Saturday, May 30, 2020 10:18 PM
To: CBP SITROOM CBP LEADERSHIP (b)(7)(E) CBP HQ EOC
(b)(7)(E)
Cc: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) CBP SITROOM-
SWOS (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and (b)(7)(E)
MICHELINI, DENNIS J (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Subject: Civil Unrest- CBP Assistance - Situational Awareness - May 30, 2020 from CBP SITROOM
Importance: High

Good Evening,

Below for your awareness is information regarding each CBP component's contribution regarding the current nationwide civil unrest. CBP SITROOM is

USBP RESPONSE TO – CIVIL DISTURBANCE RFI – 05302020

USBP is working through RFAs and will deliver approved actions in separate emails as they are made available.

USBP CIVIL DISTURBANCE - C1 DAILY RFI - 05302020

1. Any action(s) undertaken by your Component to prepare for or respond to any incident or event related to a civil disturbance;

***** San Diego Sector personnel are on standby to respond for support. Mobile Field Force equipment is staged and ready for deployment. SOD is prepared for immediate response if needed.

***** El Centro Sector has placed all agents on high alert at all sector, station, and checkpoints. Messaging to all personnel. Communication and information sharing with neighboring sectors, Intel and state, local, tribal, territorial, private-sector or international partners.

***** Tucson Sector responded to USBP tasker identifying short notice deployable agents to include EMS (b)(7)(E) vehicles to support same.

***** El Paso Sector: SOD/Mobile Field Force are on standby. As a steady state, EPT is always available to respond for any assistance at any time. EPT uses ENS for emerging situations. BPA are assigned to the (b)(7)(E)

***** Special Operations Group has issued a warning order to our teams to remain on the standard (b)(7)(E) recall for a possible deployment ordered by HQ. Also constructed a ConOp for that can be used for any deployments.

***** Laredo Sector has identified the following personnel/vehicles ready to deploy within the (b)(7)(E) window (forwarded earlier today corridor ASC on earlier RFI - National deployment for riots)

** Total of (b)(7)(E) agents:

** (b)(7)(E) BPAs with vehicles (LRS)

** (b)(7)(E) BORTAC agents with (b)(7)(E) vehicles

** (b)(7)(E) BORSTAR agents with (b)(7)(E) vehicles

** (b)(7)(E) MRT agents with (b)(7)(E) vehicles

o Additionally:

** LRT currently has (b)(7)(E) EMTs

** LRT currently has (b)(7)(E) agents sector wide

** (b)(7)(E) vehicles sector wide

** LRT BIC is currently monitoring events and local protests

o CAVEAT: LRT is continuing to identify additional deployable personnel

***** Blaine Sector currently has a CONOPs at HQ for pending support for the Federal Protective Service in the Seattle area. BLW currently has approximately (b)(7)(E) volunteer agents ready to deploy. Blaine Sector / Port Angeles Station has enacted their Protest Plan due to a planned protest today currently located about 1 block away from the station. BLW MRT on Stand-by Status for response throughout sector if needed.

***** Spokane Sector placed all personnel have been placed on an alert and advised to exercise extreme caution. Facilities are being monitored. Spokane Sector has canvased agents for rapid

deployment to affected areas should the need arise and submitted those numbers to USBP HQ.

***** Havre Sector has notified all Stations and SIU to be prepared for the possibility of short timeframe deployments and in March of this year agents were trained by (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

o Personnel are being notified to prepare for immediate deployment as necessary to include SOD and MFF

***** Grand Forks Sector has initiated an EOC to ensure timely reporting

***** Detroit Sector:

o Beginning at 1300hrs on May 29th the DTM BIC has and will continue to monitor social media/live feeds/open source reporting to provide situational updates to the field

o DTM SHQ EOC in place for RFAs and all reporting. Primary POC: DC Ops (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

o DTS Command established communication with Detroit Police HQ on 5/29 and maintains communication with their Incident Command.

o DTS has taken precautionary measures by (b)(7)(E) increasing security at the station, and (b)(7)(E)

o SOD deployed in support of DTS on 5/29 to increase security at the station and maintained a ready posture to supplement DPD riot control if requested (no request on 5/29)

o DTM SHQ in communications with AMO.

o Field commanders maintain on going communication with one another to flex resources as needed

***** Swanton Sector is mobilizing Agents for immediate deployment if the request is made. Station Protest Response plans are being reviewed for action if needed. Each station within the Sector has assigned (b)(7)(E) to monitor activity in and around the premises. PAICs have informed station personnel to be vigilant on and off duty and report any possible activity to Station leadership and Sector Staff.

***** Houlton Sector command staff and field commanders are monitoring the situations throughout the country and are communicating the latest information to the field for situational awareness and preparation. MRT Commander has been directed to have the team on alert in the event of a short notice deployment.

***** New Orleans Sector has: All managers and supervisors are briefed on the evolving situations

regarding George Floyd protests nationwide; All Border Patrol Agent (BPAs) and Professional Staff are receiving routine updates from station and sector management; An all-hands teleconference is planned for Monday, June 1, 2020, at 0900 hours (CDT) for messaging and continued accountability.

***** Miami Sector is not operationally impacted at this time. MIP is (b)(7)(E) liaisons to track/monitor all current activity (b)(7)(E) BPA (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) to relay actionable intelligence. Planned ANTIFA protests/riots in the cities of Hialeah, Coral Gables and Miami Gardens (S. Florida areas) are being monitored by local LEOs.

***** Ramey Sector field units have been assigned to remain on the local zone of operations (all within (b)(7)(E) to Sector/Station Compound.

- o (b)(7)(E) radio checks with any unit out in the field.
- o Messaging to all personnel in regards to current environment.
- o All personnel advised to inform any possible local protest.
- o Checks with (b)(7)(E) indicate that no threats / protest / any pertinent information to pass.
- o POCs for this local partners will remain in communication if any situation arises.

2.Changes (degradation or restoration) to your Component's ability to execute or sustain its homeland-security mission; perform a mission essential function(s); or support state, local, tribal, territorial, private-sector or international partners;

***** No degradation at this time to most sectors, however;

- o Swanton Sector stations deploys (b)(7)(E) agents per shifts (b)(7)(E)
(b)(7)(E)

3. Changes to your Component's operating status, including the loss or restoration of Department mission-critical capabilities or the activation or deactivation of a Component-level Continuity of Operations plan;

***** Most Sectors have not reported any change, but:

- ***** Grand Forks Sector has partially Activated COOP Plan. (b)(7)(E)
(b)(7)(E)

- ***** Swanton Sector stations deploys (b)(7)(E) agents per shift (b)(7)(E)
(b)(7)(E)

4. Accountability of personnel affected by any incident or event related to a civil disturbance, including reports of injured, deceased, or displaced Department employees and contract support personnel;

***** None reported by any sectors.

5. Any amplifying information you believe would increase the Secretary's or Deputy Secretary's

situational awareness or understanding of the situation.

***** Blaine Sector reports multiple social media outlets report Black Lives Matter and Antifa are gathering in the Seattle area.

***** Detroit Sector reports an organized protests are underway in Detroit this evening.

***** Miami Sector reports a planned ANTIFA protests/riots in the cities of Hialeah, Coral Gables and Miami Gardens (S. Florida areas) are being monitored by local LEOs.

AMO RESPONSE TO – CIVIL DISTURBANCE RFI – 05302020

AMO Branch Unit: Great Lakes Air and Marine Branch

Event Summary: (b)(7)(E) Air Support request from the Detroit Police Department / FBI Detroit

Event Location: Detroit, MI

Date/Time: 5/30/20 at 1600 Hrs.

Description and Timeline:

The Detroit Police Department is requesting (b)(7)(E) with (b)(7)(E) capabilities to be placed in "stand-by" beginning ASAP throughout the night as available and launch upon request for public safety, officer safety, law enforcement emergency related incidents. H.S.I. SRT is currently on "stand-by" and will provide aviation tactical team member support for (b)(7)(E) if approved. This (b)(7)(E) will be AMO (b)(7)(E) capable.

FBI Detroit (b)(7)(E) and is requesting CBP AMO to provide (b)(7)(E)

Background:

On Friday 5/29/2020, Protests in the City of Detroit became resulted in confrontation with police. Over 1,000 persons protested in front of the Detroit Public Safety Headquarters which led to violence and at least 60 arrests. It is reported that a 21-year old male was fatally shot near the protests (not a police involved shooting) as a result of shots being fired into a crowd. The fatality is expected to result in additional violence. At one point during the protest, several officers were reportedly surrounded and "pinned down". Several DPD vehicles were attacked and damaged. A DPD commander was struck with a rock and hospitalized.

5/30/2020: DPD also reports knowledge of planned attacks this evening on 2 local law enforcement facilities this evening. 3 planned protests are scheduled for this evening. Currently, protestors are

marching through Detroit. I am currently monitoring (b)(7)(E) indicate concern over attempts to "take over" DPD headquarters. DPD reports protestors being dropped off at DPD HQ at this time. DPD aviation units are unable to cover the multiple protest sights.

AMO UPDATE

AMO Branch Unit: NASOC-Grand Forks

Event Summary: NASOC-GF Launched an (b)(7)(E) to support Bemidji, MN Police Department and federal authorities due to protests and riots. (b)(7)(E)
(b)(7)(E)

Event Summary: Bemidji, Minnesota

Date/Time: 05/30/2020 1810 (Central)

Description and Timeline: Protestors pushing back police line that is guarding the Bemidji Police Department. Protestors are throwing rocks at the building and threatening to burn it down. They also received information of a plan to burn down another law enforcement center nearby. USBP received a request for assistance from Bemidji PD and are responding.

Air and Marine Operations out of Grand Forks is actively responding (b)(7)(E)
(b)(7)(E) then move to the civil unrest.

Impact on AMO Operations: (b)(7)(E) aircraft and crew dispatched to provide assistance.

OFO RESPONSE TO – CIVIL DISTURBANCE RFI – 05302020

Strategic readiness information from the Office of Field Operations (OFO) in regards to civil disturbances in multiple U.S. cities:

1. Any action(s) undertaken by your Component to prepare for or respond to any incident or event related to a civil disturbance;
 - a. OFO Communicated to all field offices the requirement to notify OFO headquarters of all requests for assistance by federal, state, and local law enforcement in response to the ongoing demonstrations.
 - b. Mustered all OFO employees on the need to maintain increased vigilance and to take necessary safety precautions on and off duty.

c. OFO Special Response Team operators have been placed on standby and instructed to prepare for immediate deployment to CBP locations to minimize any potential threat to operations and critical infrastructure.

d. (b)(7)(E) are ongoing, as a preparatory precaution.

e. Encouraged perimeter patrols and heightened Law Enforcement presence (b)(7)(E)

f. Port Hardening measures stand ready and can be deployed in the event of an emerging incident.

2. Changes (degradation or restoration) to your Component's ability to execute or sustain its homeland-security mission; perform a mission essential function(s); or support state, local, tribal, territorial, private-sector or international partners;

a. Currently, there have been no impacts in OFO's ability to execute or sustain its Mission.

b. There have been no requests to support our Law Enforcement Partners at this time, although OFO stands ready to assist if requested.

c. Federal Protective Service has been engaged and is prepared to assist in the event of a threat to Federal Inspection Stations.

3. Changes to your Component's operating status, including the loss or restoration of Department mission-critical capabilities or the activation or deactivation of a Component-level Continuity of Operations plan;

a. Ports of Entry and Operations Center have been placed in a heightened security posture and continues to monitor the situation.

b. OFO Continuity of Operation Plans (COOP) are in place; however, there has been no requirement to activate our COOPs.

4. Accountability of personnel affected by any incident or event related to a civil disturbance, including reports of injured, deceased, or displaced Department employees and contract support personnel;

a. There have been no reports of injured, deceased or displaced OFO employees.

5. Any amplifying information you believe would increase the Secretary's or Deputy Secretary's situational awareness or understanding of the situation.

a. There is no specific intelligence at this time indicating any threats to OFO or its employees.

National Capital Region (Update as of 2200 hrs:

***** The National Guard in Washington, D.C., is assisting U.S. Park Police as people continue to gather across the District Saturday evening

***** CBP Employee Accountability confirmed and status is safe

***** Employees were notified to be vigilant coming and exiting CBP HQ DC building

***** Protestors around NCR

o No apparent report of violence received as of this situational awareness.

Respectfully,

Commissioner's Situation Room

(O) (b)(7)(E)

From:

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

To:

SCUDDER, KATHLEEN

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) PORVAZNIK, ANTHONY J

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) LEOD-OPS-CELL **(b)(7)(E)**

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C), (b)(7)(E)

Cc:

USBP IMAT **(b)(7)(E)**

(b)(7)(E)

Bcc:

Subject: Fwd: Civil Unrest- CBP Assistance - Situational Awareness - May 30, 2020 from CBP SITROOM

Date: Sat May 30 2020 22:22:21 EDT

Attachments: image001.png

FYSA

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) MEP
Emergency Manager
Special Operations HQ
US Border Patrol, Washington DC

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Begin forwarded message:

From: SITROOM [REDACTED] (b)(7)(E)
Date: May 30, 2020 at 22:17:52 EDT
To: CBP SITROOM CBP LEADERSHIP [REDACTED] (b)(7)(E) CBP HQ EOC
[REDACTED] (b)(7)(E)
Cc: [REDACTED] (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
[REDACTED] (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
SITROOM- SWOS [REDACTED] (b)(6), (b)(7)(C), (b)(7)(E)
[REDACTED] (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) "MICHELINI, DENNIS J" [REDACTED] (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Subject: Civil Unrest- CBP Assistance - Situational Awareness - May 30, 2020 from CBP SITROOM

Good Evening,

Below for your awareness is information regarding each CBP component's contribution regarding the current nationwide civil unrest. CBP SITROOM is

USBP RESPONSE TO – CIVIL DISTURBANCE RFI – 05302020

USBP is working through RFAs and will deliver approved actions in separate emails are they are made available.

USBP CIVIL DISTURBANCE - C1 DAILY RFI - 05302020

1. Any action(s) undertaken by your Component to prepare for or respond to any incident or event related to a civil disturbance;

***** San Diego Sector personnel are on standby to respond for support. Mobile Field Force equipment is staged and ready for deployment. SOD is prepared for immediate response if needed.

***** El Centro Sector has placed all agents on high alert at all sector, station, and checkpoints. Messaging to all personnel. Communication and information sharing with neighboring sectors, Intel and state, local, tribal, territorial, private-sector or international partners.

***** Tucson Sector responded to USBP tasker identifying short notice deployable agents to include EMS [REDACTED] (b)(7)(E) vehicles to support same.

***** El Paso Sector: SOD/Mobile Field Force are on standby. As a steady state, EPT is always available to respond for any assistance at any time. EPT uses ENS for emerging situations. BPA are assigned to the (b)(7)(E)

***** Special Operations Group has issued a warning order to our teams to remain on the standard (b)(7)(E) recall for a possible deployment ordered by HQ. Also constructed a ConOp for that can be used for any deployments.

***** Laredo Sector has identified the following personnel/vehicles ready to deploy within the (b)(7)(E) window (forwarded earlier today corridor ASC on earlier RFI - National deployment for riots)

** Total of (b)(7)(E) agents:

* (b)(7)(E) BPAs with vehicles (b)(7)(E)

* (b)(7)(E) BORTAC agents with (b)(7)(E) vehicles

** (b)(7)(E) BORSTAR agents with (b)(7)(E) vehicles

* (b)(7)(E) MRT agents with (b)(7)(E) vehicles

o Additionally:

** LRT currently has (b)(7)(E) EMTs

** LRT currently has (b)(7)(E) agents sector wide

** (b)(7)(E) vehicles sector wide

** LRT BIC is currently monitoring events and local protests

o CAVEAT: LRT is continuing to identify additional deployable personnel

***** Blaine Sector currently has a CONOPs at HQ for pending support for the Federal Protective Service in the Seattle area. BLW currently has approximately (b)(7)(E) volunteer agents ready to deploy. Blaine Sector / Port Angeles Station has enacted their Protest Plan due to a planned protest today currently located about 1 block away from the station. BLW MRT on Stand-by Status for response throughout sector if needed.

***** Spokane Sector placed all personnel have been placed on an alert and advised to exercise extreme caution. Facilities are being monitored. Spokane Sector has canvassed agents for rapid deployment to affected areas should the need arise and submitted those numbers to USBP HQ.

***** Havre Sector has notified all Stations and SIU to be prepared for the possibility of short

timeframe deployments and in March of this year agents were trained by (b)(7)(E)
(b)(7)(E)

o Personnel are being notified to prepare for immediate deployment as necessary to include SOD and MFF

***** Grand Forks Sector has initiated an EOC to ensure timely reporting

***** Detroit Sector:

o Beginning at 1300hrs on May 29th the DTM BIC has and will continue to monitor social media/live feeds/open source reporting to provide situational updates to the field

o DTM SHQ EOC in place for RFAs and all reporting. Primary POC: DC Ops (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

o DTS Command established communication with Detroit Police HQ on 5/29 and maintains communication with their Incident Command.

o DTS has taken precautionary measures by (b)(7)(E)
increasing security at the station, and (b)(7)(E)

o SOD deployed in support of DTS on 5/29 to increase security at the station and maintained a ready posture to supplement DPD riot control if requested (no request on 5/29)

o DTM SHQ in communications with AMO.

o Field commanders maintain on going communication with one another to flex resources as needed

***** Swanton Sector is mobilizing Agents for immediate deployment if the request is made. Station Protest Response plans are being reviewed for action if needed. Each station within the Sector has assigned (b)(7)(E) to monitor activity in and around the premises. PAICs have informed station personnel to be vigilant on and off duty and report any possible activity to Station leadership and Sector Staff.

***** Houlton Sector command staff and field commanders are monitoring the situations throughout the country and are communicating the latest information to the field for situational awareness and preparation. MRT Commander has been directed to have the team on alert in the event of a short notice deployment.

***** New Orleans Sector has: All managers and supervisors are briefed on the evolving situations regarding George Floyd protests nationwide; All Border Patrol Agent (BPAs) and Professional Staff are receiving routine updates from station and sector management; An all-hands teleconference is planned for Monday, June 1, 2020, at 0900 hours (CDT) for messaging and continued accountability.

***** Miami Sector is not operationally impacted at this time. MIP is (b)(7)(E) liaisons to track/monitor all current activity (b)(7)(E) BPA (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) to relay actionable intelligence. Planned ANTIFA protests/riots in the cities of Hialeah, Coral Gables and Miami Gardens (S. Florida areas) are being monitored by local LEOs.

***** Ramey Sector field units have been assigned to remain on the local zone of operations (all within (b)(7)(E) to Sector/Station Compound.

- o (b)(7)(E) radio checks with any unit out in the field.
- o Messaging to all personnel in regards to current environment.
- o All personnel advised to inform any possible local protest.
- o Checks with (b)(7)(E) indicate that no threats / protest / any pertinent information to pass.
- o POCs for this local partners will remain in communication if any situation arises.

2.Changes (degradation or restoration) to your Component's ability to execute or sustain its homeland-security mission; perform a mission essential function(s); or support state, local, tribal, territorial, private-sector or international partners;

***** No degradation at this time to most sectors, however;

- o Swanton Sector stations deploys (b)(7)(E) agents per shifts. (b)(7)(E)
(b)(7)(E)

3. Changes to your Component's operating status, including the loss or restoration of Department mission-critical capabilities or the activation or deactivation of a Component-level Continuity of Operations plan;

***** Most Sectors have not reported any change, but:

- ***** Grand Forks Sector has partially Activated COOP Plan. (b)(7)(E)
(b)(7)(E)

- ***** Swanton Sector stations deploys (b)(7)(E) agents per shift. (b)(7)(E)
(b)(7)(E)

4. Accountability of personnel affected by any incident or event related to a civil disturbance, including reports of injured, deceased, or displaced Department employees and contract support personnel;

***** None reported by any sectors.

5. Any amplifying information you believe would increase the Secretary's or Deputy Secretary's situational awareness or understanding of the situation.

***** Blaine Sector reports multiple social media outlets report Black Lives Matter and Antifa are gathering in the Seattle area.

***** Detroit Sector reports an organized protests are underway in Detroit this evening.

***** Miami Sector reports a planned ANTIFA protests/riots in the cities of Hialeah, Coral Gables and Miami Gardens (S. Florida areas) are being monitored by local LEOs.

AMO RESPONSE TO – CIVIL DISTURBANCE RFI – 05302020

AMO Branch Unit: Great Lakes Air and Marine Branch

Event Summary: (b)(7)(E) Air Support request from the Detroit Police Department / FBI Detroit

Event Location: Detroit, MI

Date/Time: 5/30/20 at 1600 Hrs.

Description and Timeline:

The Detroit Police Department is requesting (b)(7)(E) with (b)(7)(E) capabilities to be placed in "stand-by" beginning ASAP throughout the night as available and launch upon request for public safety, officer safety, law enforcement emergency related incidents. H.S.I. SRT is currently on "stand-by" and will provide aviation tactical team member support for (b)(7)(E) if approved. This (b)(7)(E) will be AMO (b)(7)(E) capable.

FBI Detroit (b)(7)(E) and is requesting CBP AMO to provide (b)(7)(E)

Background:

On Friday 5/29/2020, Protests in the City of Detroit became resulted in confrontation with police. Over 1,000 persons protested in front of the Detroit Public Safety Headquarters which led to violence and at least 60 arrests. It is reported that a 21-year old male was fatally shot near the protests (not a police involved shooting) as a result of shots being fired into a crowd. The fatality is expected to result in additional violence. At one point during the protest, several officers were reportedly surrounded and "pinned down". Several DPD vehicles were attacked and damaged. A DPD commander was struck with a rock and hospitalized.

5/30/2020: DPD also reports knowledge of planned attacks this evening on 2 local law enforcement facilities this evening. 3 planned protests are scheduled for this evening. Currently, protestors are marching through Detroit. I am currently monitoring (b)(7)(E) indicate concern over attempts to "take over" DPD headquarters. DPD reports protestors being dropped off at DPD HQ at this time. DPD aviation units are unable to cover the multiple protest sights.

AMO UPDATE

AMO Branch Unit: NASOC-Grand Forks

Event Summary: NASOC-GF Launched an (b)(7)(E) to support Bemidji, MN Police Department and federal authorities due to protests and riots. (b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E)

Event Summary: Bemidji, Minnesota

Date/Time: 05/30/2020 1810 (Central)

Description and Timeline: Protestors pushing back police line that is guarding the Bemidji Police Department. Protestors are throwing rocks at the building and threatening to burn it down. They also received information of a plan to burn down another law enforcement center nearby. USBP received a request for assistance from Bemidji PD and are responding.

Air and Marine Operations out of Grand Forks is actively responding (b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E)

then move to the civil unrest.

Impact on AMO Operations: (b)(7)(E) aircraft and crew dispatched to provide assistance.

OFO RESPONSE TO – CIVIL DISTURBANCE RFI – 05302020

Strategic readiness information from the Office of Field Operations (OFO) in regards to civil disturbances in multiple U.S. cities:

1. Any action(s) undertaken by your Component to prepare for or respond to any incident or event related to a civil disturbance;
 - a. OFO Communicated to all field offices the requirement to notify OFO headquarters of all requests for assistance by federal, state, and local law enforcement in response to the ongoing demonstrations.
 - b. Mustered all OFO employees on the need to maintain increased vigilance and to take necessary safety precautions on and off duty.
 - c. OFO Special Response Team operators have been placed on standby and instructed to prepare for immediate deployment to CBP locations to minimize any potential threat to operations and critical infrastructure.

- d. (b)(7)(E) are ongoing, as a preparatory precaution.
 - e. Encouraged perimeter patrols and heightened Law Enforcement presence (b)(7)(E).
 - f. Port Hardening measures stand ready and can be deployed in the event of an emerging incident.
2. Changes (degradation or restoration) to your Component's ability to execute or sustain its homeland-security mission; perform a mission essential function(s); or support state, local, tribal, territorial, private-sector or international partners;
- a. Currently, there have been no impacts in OFO's ability to execute or sustain its Mission.
 - b. There have been no requests to support our Law Enforcement Partners at this time, although OFO stands ready to assist if requested.
 - c. Federal Protective Service has been engaged and is prepared to assist in the event of a threat to Federal Inspection Stations.
3. Changes to your Component's operating status, including the loss or restoration of Department mission-critical capabilities or the activation or deactivation of a Component-level Continuity of Operations plan;
- a. Ports of Entry and Operations Center have been placed in a heightened security posture and continues to monitor the situation.
 - b. OFO Continuity of Operation Plans (COOP) are in place; however, there has been no requirement to activate our COOPs.
4. Accountability of personnel affected by any incident or event related to a civil disturbance, including reports of injured, deceased, or displaced Department employees and contract support personnel;
- a. There have been no reports of injured, deceased or displayed OFO employees.
5. Any amplifying information you believe would increase the Secretary's or Deputy Secretary's situational awareness or understanding of the situation.
- a. There is no specific intelligence at this time indicating any threats to OFO or its employees.

National Capital Region (Update as of 2200 hrs:

***** The National Guard in Washington, D.C., is assisting U.S. Park Police as people continue to gather across the District Saturday evening

***** CBP Employee Accountability confirmed and status is safe

***** Employees were notified to be vigilant coming and exiting CBP HQ DC building

***** Protestors around NCR

o No apparent report of violence received as of this situational awareness.

Respectfully,

Commissioner's Situation Room

(O) (b)(7)(E)

From: MORGAN, MARK A

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

To: PEREZ, ROBERT E

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Cc:

Bcc:

Subject: Re: Civil Unrest- CBP Assistance - Situational Awareness - May 31, 2020 from CBP SITROOM (0600)

Date: Sun May 31 2020 08:36:47 EDT

Attachments: image001.png

Perfect.

Sent from my iPhone

On May 31, 2020, at 8:23 AM, PEREZ, ROBERT E (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) wrote:

Sir - FYI, I spoke to Bill this morning to ensure we incorporate a few more details on our activities, and to draft a short summary of our support at the top of the report. Thanks.

REP

Robert E. Perez
Deputy Commissioner
U.S. Customs & Border Protection

Begin forwarded message:

From: "FERRARA, WILLIAM" (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Date: May 31, 2020 at 7:09:14 AM EDT

To: "MORGAN, MARK A" (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) "PEREZ, ROBERT E" (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Subject: Fwd: Civil Unrest- CBP Assistance - Situational Awareness - May 31, 2020 from CBP SITROOM (0600)

Just wanted to put this on the top of your inbox. The report is expansive, but covers all actions and status of the reporting offices (it mimics the DHS RFI). This report will be published twice daily (0600 and 2000) Please let me know if there is something more you need.

William A Ferrara
Executive Assistant Commissioner
Operations Support
U.S. Customs and Border Protection

Begin forwarded message:

From: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Date: May 31, 2020 at 6:21:28 AM EDT
To: CBP SITROOM CBP LEADERSHIP (b)(7)(E) CBP HQ EOC
(b)(7)(E)
Cc: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C), CBP
SITROOM- SWOS (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and (b)(7)(E)
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) "MICHELINI, DENNIS J" (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) SITROOM
(b)(7)(E) WATCH CBP INTEL (b)(7)(E)
Subject: Civil Unrest- CBP Assistance - Situational Awareness - May 31, 2020 from CBP SITROOM
(0600)

Good morning,

Please see the below information provided for your awareness at 0600, regarding each CBP component's contribution during the current nationwide civil unrest. The CBP SITROOM is monitoring the situation.

Any updates have been made in red:

USBP RESPONSE TO – CIVIL DISTURBANCE RFI – 05302020

USBP is working through RFAs and will deliver approved actions in separate emails are they are made available.

USBP CIVIL DISTURBANCE - C1 DAILY RFI - 05302020

1.Any action(s) undertaken by your Component to prepare for or respond to any incident or event related to a civil disturbance;

***** San Diego Sector personnel are on standby to respond for support. Mobile Field Force equipment is staged and ready for deployment. SOD is prepared for immediate response if needed.

***** El Centro Sector has placed all agents on high alert at all sector, station, and checkpoints. Messaging to all personnel. Communication and information sharing with neighboring sectors, Intel and state, local, tribal, territorial, private-sector or international partners.

***** Tucson Sector responded to USBP tasker identifying short notice deployable agents to include EMS, (b)(7)(E) vehicles to support same.

***** El Paso Sector: SOD/Mobile Field Force are on standby. As a steady state, EPT is always available to respond for any assistance at any time. EPT uses ENS for emerging situations. BPA are assigned to the (b)(7)(E)

***** Special Operations Group has issued a warning order to our teams to remain on the standard (b)(7)(E) recall for a possible deployment ordered by HQ. Also constructed a ConOp for that can be used for any deployments.

***** Laredo Sector has identified the following personnel/vehicles ready to deploy within the (b)(7)(E) window (forwarded earlier today corridor ASC on earlier RFI - National deployment for riots)

** Total of (b)(7)(E) agents:

* (b)(7)(E) BPAs with vehicles (b)(7)(E)

* (b)(7)(E) BORTAC agents with (b)(7)(E) vehicles

* (b)(7)(E) BORSTAR agents with (b)(7)(E) vehicles

* (b)(7)(E) MRT agents with (b)(7)(E) vehicles

o Additionally:

** LRT currently has (b)(7)(E) EMTs

** LRT currently has (b)(7)(E) agents sector wide

** (b)(7)(E) vehicles sector wide

** LRT BIC is currently monitoring events and local protests

o CAVEAT: LRT is continuing to identify additional deployable personnel

***** Blaine Sector currently has a CONOPs at HQ for pending support for the Federal Protective Service in the Seattle area. BLW currently has approximately [redacted] volunteer agents ready to deploy. Blaine Sector / Port Angeles Station has enacted their Protest Plan due to a planned protest today currently located about 1 block away from the station. BLW MRT on Stand-by Status for response throughout sector if needed.

***** Spokane Sector placed all personnel have been placed on an alert and advised to exercise extreme caution. Facilities are being monitored. Spokane Sector has canvassed agents for rapid deployment to affected areas should the need arise and submitted those numbers to USBP HQ.

***** Havre Sector has notified all Stations and SIU to be prepared for the possibility of short timeframe deployments and in March of this year agents were trained by [redacted] (b)(7)(E) [redacted] (b)(7)(E)

o Personnel are being notified to prepare for immediate deployment as necessary to include SOD and MFF

***** Grand Forks Sector has initiated an EOC to ensure timely reporting

***** Detroit Sector:

o Beginning at 1300hrs on May 29th the DTM BIC has and will continue to monitor social media/live feeds/open source reporting to provide situational updates to the field

o DTM SHQ EOC in place for RFAs and all reporting. Primary POC: DC Ops [redacted] (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) [redacted] (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

o DTS Command established communication with Detroit Police HQ on 5/29 and maintains communication with their Incident Command.

o DTS has taken precautionary measures by [redacted] (b)(7)(E) increasing security at the station, and [redacted] (b)(7)(E)

o SOD deployed in support of DTS on 5/29 to increase security at the station and maintained a ready posture to supplement DPD riot control if requested (no request on 5/29)

o DTM SHQ in communications with AMO.

o Field commanders maintain on going communication with one another to flex resources as needed

***** Swanton Sector is mobilizing Agents for immediate deployment if the request is made. Station Protest Response plans are being reviewed for action if needed. Each station within the Sector has assigned [redacted] (b)(7)(E) to monitor activity in and around the premises. PAICs have informed station personnel to be vigilant on and off duty and report any possible activity to Station

leadership and Sector Staff.

***** Houlton Sector command staff and field commanders are monitoring the situations throughout the country and are communicating the latest information to the field for situational awareness and preparation. MRT Commander has been directed to have the team on alert in the event of a short notice deployment.

***** New Orleans Sector has: All managers and supervisors are briefed on the evolving situations regarding George Floyd protests nationwide; All Border Patrol Agent (BPAs) and Professional Staff are receiving routine updates from station and sector management; An all-hands teleconference is planned for Monday, June 1, 2020, at 0900 hours (CDT) for messaging and continued accountability.

***** Miami Sector is not operationally impacted at this time. MIP is (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) to track/monitor all current activity. (b)(7)(E) BPA (b)(7)(E) has been assigned to the (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) to relay actionable intelligence. Planned ANTIFA protests/riots in the cities of Hialeah, Coral Gables and Miami Gardens (S. Florida areas) are being monitored by local LEOs.

***** Ramey Sector field units have been assigned to remain on the local zone of operations (all within (b)(7)(E) to Sector/Station Compound.

- o (b)(7)(E) radio checks with any unit out in the field.
- o Messaging to all personnel in regards to current environment.
- o All personnel advised to inform any possible local protest.
- o Checks with (b)(7)(E) indicate that no threats / protest / any pertinent information to pass.
- o POCs for this local partners will remain in communication if any situation arises.

2.Changes (degradation or restoration) to your Component's ability to execute or sustain its homeland-security mission; perform a mission essential function(s); or support state, local, tribal, territorial, private -sector or international partners;

***** No degradation at this time to most sectors, however;

- o Swanton Sector stations deploys (b)(7)(E) agents per shifts (b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E)

3. Changes to your Component's operating status, including the loss or restoration of Department mission-critical capabilities or the activation or deactivation of a Component-level Continuity of Operations plan;

***** Most Sectors have not reported any change, but:

***** Grand Forks Sector has partially Activated COOP Plan. (b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E)

***** Swanton Sector stations deploys (b)(7)(E) agents per shift.

(b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E)

4. Accountability of personnel affected by any incident or event related to a civil disturbance, including reports of injured, deceased, or displaced Department employees and contract support personnel;

***** None reported by any sectors.

5. Any amplifying information you believe would increase the Secretary's or Deputy Secretary's situational awareness or understanding of the situation.

***** Blaine Sector reports multiple social media outlets report Black Lives Matter and Antifa are gathering in the Seattle area.

***** Detroit Sector reports an organized protests are underway in Detroit this evening.

***** Miami Sector reports a planned ANTIFA protests/riots in the cities of Hialeah, Coral Gables and Miami Gardens (S. Florida areas) are being monitored by local LEOs.

USBP

Agents at the Buffalo Sector reported an agent sustained minor injuries from a rock thrown by a demonstrator. The agent was conducting perimeter security at the Federal Courthouse located in Buffalo, NY. There were no arrests made.

AMO RESPONSE TO – CIVIL DISTURBANCE RFI – 05302020

AMO Branch Unit: Great Lakes Air and Marine Branch

Event Summary: (b)(7)(E) Air Support request from the Detroit Police Department / FBI Detroit

Event Location: Detroit, MI

Date/Time: 5/30/20 at 1600 Hrs.

Description and Timeline:

The Detroit Police Department is requesting (b)(7)(E) with (b)(7)(E) capabilities to be placed in "stand-by" beginning ASAP throughout the night as available and launch upon request for public safety, officer safety, law enforcement emergency related incidents. H.S.I. SRT is currently on "stand-by" and will provide aviation tactical team member support for (b)(7)(E) if approved. This (b)(7)(E) will be AMO (b)(7)(E) capable.

FBI Detroit (b)(7)(E) and is requesting CBP AMO to provide (b)(7)(E)

Background:

On Friday 5/29/2020, Protests in the City of Detroit became resulted in confrontation with police. Over 1,000 persons protested in front of the Detroit Public Safety Headquarters which led to violence and at least 60 arrests. It is reported that a 21-year old male was fatally shot near the protests (not a police involved shooting) as a result of shots being fired into a crowd. The fatality is expected to result in additional violence. At one point during the protest, several officers were reportedly surrounded and "pinned down". Several DPD vehicles were attacked and damaged. A DPD commander was struck with a rock and hospitalized.

5/30/2020: DPD also reports knowledge of planned attacks this evening on 2 local law enforcement facilities this evening. 3 planned protests are scheduled for this evening. Currently, protestors are marching through Detroit. I am currently monitoring (b)(7)(E) indicate concern over attempts to "take over" DPD headquarters. DPD reports protestors being dropped off at DPD HQ at this time. DPD aviation units are unable to cover the multiple protest sights.

As of May 31, 2020:

Status: Operations for the Great Lakes Air and Marine Branch have ceased

Close Out: Visibility of the operation was provided (b)(7)(E) No arrests or damage was reported at the time of this report

AMO UPDATE

AMO Branch Unit: NASOC-Grand Forks

Event Summary: NASOC-GF Launched an (b)(7)(E) to support Bemidji, MN Police Department and federal authorities due to protests and riots. (b)(7)(E)
(b)(7)(E)

Event Summary: Bemidji, Minnesota

Date/Time: 05/30/2020 1810 (Central)

Description and Timeline: Protestors pushing back police line that is guarding the Bemidji Police Department. Protestors are throwing rocks at the building and threatening to burn it down. They also received information of a plan to burn down another law enforcement center nearby. USBP received a request for assistance from Bemidji PD and are responding.

Air and Marine Operations out of Grand Forks is actively responding [redacted] (b)(7)(E)
[redacted] (b)(7)(E)
[redacted] (b)(7)(E) then move to the civil unrest.

Impact on AMO Operations: [redacted] (b)(7)(E) aircraft and crew dispatched to provide assistance.

OFO RESPONSE TO – CIVIL DISTURBANCE RFI – 05302020

Strategic readiness information from the Office of Field Operations (OFO) in regards to civil disturbances in multiple U.S. cities:

1. Any action(s) undertaken by your Component to prepare for or respond to any incident or event related to a civil disturbance;
 - a. OFO Communicated to all field offices the requirement to notify OFO headquarters of all requests for assistance by federal, state, and local law enforcement in response to the ongoing demonstrations.
 - b. Mustered all OFO employees on the need to maintain increased vigilance and to take necessary safety precautions on and off duty.
 - c. OFO Special Response Team operators have been placed on standby and instructed to prepare for immediate deployment to CBP locations to minimize any potential threat to operations and critical infrastructure.
 - d. [redacted] (b)(7)(E) are ongoing, as a preparatory precaution.
 - e. Encouraged perimeter patrols and heightened Law Enforcement presence [redacted] (b)(7)(E).
 - f. Port Hardening measures stand ready and can be deployed in the event of an emerging incident.
2. Changes (degradation or restoration) to your Component's ability to execute or sustain its homeland-security mission; perform a mission essential function(s); or support state, local, tribal, territorial, private-sector or international partners;
 - a. Currently, there have been no impacts in OFO's ability to execute or sustain its Mission.
 - b. There have been no requests to support our Law Enforcement Partners at this time, although OFO stands ready to assist if requested.
 - c. Federal Protective Service has been engaged and is prepared to assist in the event of a threat to

Federal Inspection Stations.

3. Changes to your Component's operating status, including the loss or restoration of Department mission-critical capabilities or the activation or deactivation of a Component-level Continuity of Operations plan;

a. Ports of Entry and Operations Center have been placed in a heightened security posture and continues to monitor the situation.

b. OFO Continuity of Operation Plans (COOP) are in place; however, there has been no requirement to activate our COOPs.

4. Accountability of personnel affected by any incident or event related to a civil disturbance, including reports of injured, deceased, or displaced Department employees and contract support personnel;

a. There have been no reports of injured, deceased or displayed OFO employees.

5. Any amplifying information you believe would increase the Secretary's or Deputy Secretary's situational awareness or understanding of the situation.

a. There is no specific intelligence at this time indicating any threats to OFO or its employees.

National Capital Region (Update as of 0600 hours):

***** The National Guard in Washington, D.C., is assisting U.S. Park Police as people continue to gather across the District Saturday evening

***** CBP Employee Accountability confirmed and status is safe

***** Employees were notified to be vigilant coming and exiting CBP HQ DC building

***** Protestors around NCR

o No apparent report of violence received as of this situational awareness.

o Damage, vandalism and fires were reported at H Street and NW 16th Street.

o Five DC National Guardsman were injured during the civil disturbance.

o The CVS on 13th Street NW and Pennsylvania Avenue sustained damage and vandalism.

Respectfully,

Commissioner's Situation Room

(O) [(b)(7)(E)]

From: PEREZ, ROBERT E

To:

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Cc:

MORGAN, MARK A

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C); SEGUIN, DEBBIE W

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Bcc:

Subject: Re: Civil Unrest- CBP Assistance - Situational Awareness - May 31, 2020 from CBP SITROOM (0600)

Date: Sun May 31 2020 09:21:57 EDT

Attachments:

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) - please also add Tim Quinn as well - thanks.

REP

Robert E. Perez
Deputy Commissioner
U.S. Customs & Border Protection

On May 31, 2020, at 9:20 AM, **(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)** wrote:

10-4 Sir, on it.

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Assistant Chief, USBP

Detailed to the Office of the Commissioner

U.S. Customs and Border Protection

Cell: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Office: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

From: MORGAN, MARK A (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Sent: Sunday, May 31, 2020 8:57 AM

To: PEREZ, ROBERT E (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Cc: SEGUIN, DEBBIE W (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Subject: Re: Civil Unrest- CBP Assistance - Situational Awareness - May 31, 2020 from CBP SITROOM (0600)

Yes.

Sent from my iPhone

On May 31, 2020, at 8:57 AM, PEREZ, ROBERT E (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) wrote:

Yes sir - 1100 ok?

REP

Robert E. Perez

Deputy Commissioner

U.S. Customs & Border Protection

On May 31, 2020, at 8:49 AM, MORGAN, MARK A (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) wrote:

Bob,

Can we set up another call this morning with the EACs, Chief, OCA, OPA.

Mark

Sent from my iPhone

On May 31, 2020, at 8:23 AM, PEREZ, ROBERT E [REDACTED] wrote:

Sir - FYI, I spoke to Bill this morning to ensure we incorporate a few more details on our activities, and to draft a short summary of our support at the top of the report. Thanks.

REP

Robert E. Perez

Deputy Commissioner

U.S. Customs & Border Protection

Begin forwarded message:

From: "FERRARA, WILLIAM" [REDACTED]
Date: May 31, 2020 at 7:09:14 AM EDT
To: "MORGAN, MARK A" [REDACTED] "PEREZ, ROBERT E" [REDACTED]
[REDACTED]
Subject: Fwd: Civil Unrest- CBP Assistance - Situational Awareness - May 31, 2020 from CBP SITROOM (0600)

Just wanted to put this on the top of your inbox. The report is expansive, but covers all actions and status of the reporting offices (it mimics the DHS RFI). This report will be published twice daily (0600 and 2000) Please let me know if there is something more you need.

William A Ferrara

Executive Assistant Commissioner

Operations Support

U.S. Customs and Border Protection

Begin forwarded message:

From: [REDACTED]
Date: May 31, 2020 at 6:21:28 AM EDT
To: CBP SITROOM CBP LEADERSHIP [REDACTED] CBP HQ EOC
[REDACTED]
Cc: [REDACTED]
[REDACTED]

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) CBP
SITROOM- SWOS (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and (b)(7)(E)
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) "MICHELINI, DENNIS J" (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) SITROOM
(b)(7)(E) WATCH CBP INTEL (b)(7)(E)
Subject: Civil Unrest- CBP Assistance - Situational Awareness - May 31, 2020 from CBP SITROOM
(0600)

Good morning,

Please see the below information provided for your awareness at 0600, regarding each CBP component's contribution during the current nationwide civil unrest. The CBP SITROOM is monitoring the situation.

Any updates have been made in red:

USBP RESPONSE TO – CIVIL DISTURBANCE RFI – 05302020

USBP is working through RFAs and will deliver approved actions in separate emails are they are made available.

USBP CIVIL DISTURBANCE - C1 DAILY RFI - 05302020

1. Any action(s) undertaken by your Component to prepare for or respond to any incident or event related to a civil disturbance;

***** San Diego Sector personnel are on standby to respond for support. Mobile Field Force equipment is staged and ready for deployment. SOD is prepared for immediate response if needed.

***** El Centro Sector has placed all agents on high alert at all sector, station, and checkpoints. Messaging to all personnel. Communication and information sharing with neighboring sectors, Intel and state, local, tribal, territorial, private-sector or international partners.

***** Tucson Sector responded to USBP tasker identifying short notice deployable agents to include EMS (b)(7)(E) vehicles to support same.

***** El Paso Sector: SOD/Mobile Field Force are on standby. As a steady state, EPT is always available to respond for any assistance at any time. EPT uses ENS for emerging situations. BPA are assigned (b)(7)(E)

***** Special Operations Group has issued a warning order to our teams to remain on the standard (b)(7)(E) recall for a possible deployment ordered by HQ. Also constructed a ConOp for that can be used for any deployments.

***** Laredo Sector has identified the following personnel/vehicles ready to deploy within the (b)(7)(E) window (forwarded earlier today corridor ASC on earlier RFI - National deployment for riots)

** Total of (b)(7)(E) agents:

* (b)(7)(E) BPAs with vehicles (b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E) BORTAC agents with (b)(7)(E) vehicles

* (b)(7)(E) BORSTAR agents with (b)(7)(E) vehicles

* (b)(7)(E) MRT agents with (b)(7)(E) vehicles

o Additionally:

** LRT currently has (b)(7)(E) EMTs

** LRT currently has (b)(7)(E) agents sector wide

* (b)(7)(E) vehicles sector wide

** LRT BIC is currently monitoring events and local protests

o CAVEAT: LRT is continuing to identify additional deployable personnel

***** Blaine Sector currently has a CONOPs at HQ for pending support for the Federal Protective Service in the Seattle area. BLW currently has approximately (b)(7)(E) volunteer agents ready to deploy. Blaine Sector / Port Angeles Station has enacted their Protest Plan due to a planned protest today currently located about 1 block away from the station. BLW MRT on Stand-by Status for response throughout sector if needed.

***** Spokane Sector placed all personnel have been placed on an alert and advised to exercise extreme caution. Facilities are being monitored. Spokane Sector has canvassed agents for rapid deployment to affected areas should the need arise and submitted those numbers to USBP HQ.

***** Havre Sector has notified all Stations and SIU to be prepared for the possibility of short timeframe deployments and in March of this year agents were trained by (b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E)

o Personnel are being notified to prepare for immediate deployment as necessary to include SOD and MFF

***** Grand Forks Sector has initiated an EOC to ensure timely reporting

***** Detroit Sector:

o Beginning at 1300hrs on May 29th the DTM BIC has and will continue to monitor social media/live feeds/open source reporting to provide situational updates to the field

o DTM SHQ EOC in place for RFAs and all reporting. Primary POC: DC Ops (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

o DTS Command established communication with Detroit Police HQ on 5/29 and maintains communication with their Incident Command.

o DTS has taken precautionary measures by (b)(7)(E) increasing security at the station, (b)(7)(E)

o SOD deployed in support of DTS on 5/29 to increase security at the station and maintained a ready posture to supplement DPD riot control if requested (no request on 5/29)

o DTM SHQ in communications with AMO.

o Field commanders maintain on going communication with one another to flex resources as needed

***** Swanton Sector is mobilizing Agents for immediate deployment if the request is made. Station Protest Response plans are being reviewed for action if needed. Each station within the Sector has assigned (b)(7)(E) to monitor activity in and around the premises. PAICs have informed station personnel to be vigilant on and off duty and report any possible activity to Station leadership and Sector Staff.

***** Houlton Sector command staff and field commanders are monitoring the situations throughout the country and are communicating the latest information to the field for situational awareness and preparation. MRT Commander has been directed to have the team on alert in the event of a short notice deployment.

***** New Orleans Sector has: All managers and supervisors are briefed on the evolving situations regarding George Floyd protests nationwide; All Border Patrol Agent (BPAs) and Professional Staff are receiving routine updates from station and sector management; An all-hands teleconference is planned for Monday, June 1, 2020, at 0900 hours (CDT) for messaging and continued accountability.

***** Miami Sector is not operationally impacted at this time. MIP is (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) to track/monitor all current activity. (b)(7)(E) BPA has been assigned to the (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) to relay actionable intelligence. Planned ANTIFA protests/riots in the cities of Hialeah, Coral Gables and Miami Gardens (S. Florida areas) are being monitored by local LEOs.

***** Ramey Sector field units have been assigned to remain on the local zone of operations (all within (b)(7)(E) to Sector/Station Compound.

- o (b)(7)(E) radio checks with any unit out in the field.
- o Messaging to all personnel in regards to current environment.
- o All personnel advised to inform any possible local protest.
- o Checks with (b)(7)(E) indicate that no threats / protest / any pertinent information to pass.
- o POCs for this local partners will remain in communication if any situation arises.

2.Changes (degradation or restoration) to your Component's ability to execute or sustain its homeland-security mission; perform a mission essential function(s); or support state, local, tribal, territorial, private-sector or international partners;

***** No degradation at this time to most sectors, however;

- o Swanton Sector stations deploys (b)(7)(E) agents per shifts (b)(7)(E)
(b)(7)(E)

3. Changes to your Component's operating status, including the loss or restoration of Department mission-critical capabilities or the activation or deactivation of a Component-level Continuity of Operations plan;

***** Most Sectors have not reported any change, but:

- ***** Grand Forks Sector has partially Activated COOP Plan. (b)(7)(E)
(b)(7)(E)

- ***** Swanton Sector stations deploys (b)(7)(E) agents per shift (b)(7)(E)
(b)(7)(E)

4. Accountability of personnel affected by any incident or event related to a civil disturbance, including reports of injured, deceased, or displaced Department employees and contract support personnel;

***** None reported by any sectors.

5. Any amplifying information you believe would increase the Secretary's or Deputy Secretary's situational awareness or understanding of the situation.

***** Blaine Sector reports multiple social media outlets report Black Lives Matter and Antifa are gathering in the Seattle area.

***** Detroit Sector reports an organized protests are underway in Detroit this evening.

***** Miami Sector reports a planned ANTIFA protests/riots in the cities of Hialeah, Coral Gables and Miami Gardens (S. Florida areas) are being monitored by local LEOs.

USBP

Agents at the Buffalo Sector reported an agent sustained minor injuries from a rock thrown by a demonstrator. The agent was conducting perimeter security at the Federal Courthouse located in Buffalo, NY. There were no arrests made.

AMO RESPONSE TO – CIVIL DISTURBANCE RFI – 05302020

AMO Branch Unit: Great Lakes Air and Marine Branch

Event Summary: (b)(7)(E) Air Support request from the Detroit Police Department / FBI Detroit

Event Location: Detroit, MI

Date/Time: 5/30/20 at 1600 Hrs.

Description and Timeline:

The Detroit Police Department is requesting (b)(7)(E) with (b)(7)(E) capabilities to be placed in "stand-by" beginning ASAP throughout the night as available and launch upon request for public safety, officer safety, law enforcement emergency related incidents. H.S.I. SRT is currently on "stand-by" and will provide aviation tactical team member support for (b)(7)(E) if approved. This (b)(7)(E) will be AMO (b)(7)(E) capable.

FBI Detroit (b)(7)(E) and is requesting CBP AMO to provide (b)(7)(E)

Background:

On Friday 5/29/2020, Protests in the City of Detroit became resulted in confrontation with police. Over 1,000 persons protested in front of the Detroit Public Safety Headquarters which led to violence and at least 60 arrests. It is reported that a 21-year old male was fatally shot near the protests (not a police involved shooting) as a result of shots being fired into a crowd. The fatality is expected to result in additional violence. At one point during the protest, several officers were reportedly surrounded and "pinned down". Several DPD vehicles were attacked and damaged. A DPD commander was struck with a rock and hospitalized.

5/30/2020: DPD also reports knowledge of planned attacks this evening on 2 local law enforcement facilities this evening. 3 planned protests are scheduled for this evening. Currently, protestors are

marching through Detroit. I am currently monitoring (b)(7)(E) indicate concern over attempts to "take over" DPD headquarters. DPD reports protestors being dropped off at DPD HQ at this time. DPD aviation units are unable to cover the multiple protest sights.

As of May 31, 2020:

Status: Operations for the Great Lakes Air and Marine Branch have ceased

Close Out: Visibility of the operation was provided (b)(7)(E) No arrests or damage was reported at the time of this report

AMO UPDATE

AMO Branch Unit: NASOC-Grand Forks

Event Summary: NASOC-GF Launched an (b)(7)(E) to support Bemidji, MN Police Department and federal authorities due to protests and riots. (b)(7)(E)
(b)(7)(E)

Event Summary: Bemidji, Minnesota

Date/Time: 05/30/2020 1810 (Central)

Description and Timeline: Protestors pushing back police line that is guarding the Bemidji Police Department. Protestors are throwing rocks at the building and threatening to burn it down. They also received information of a plan to burn down another law enforcement center nearby. USBP received a request for assistance from Bemidji PD and are responding.

Air and Marine Operations out of Grand Forks is actively responding (b)(7)(E)
(b)(7)(E)
(b)(7)(E) then move to the civil unrest.

Impact on AMO Operations: (b)(7)(E) aircraft and crew dispatched to provide assistance.

OFO RESPONSE TO – CIVIL DISTURBANCE RFI – 05302020

Strategic readiness information from the Office of Field Operations (OFO) in regards to civil disturbances in multiple U.S. cities:

1. Any action(s) undertaken by your Component to prepare for or respond to any incident or event related to a civil disturbance;
 - a. OFO Communicated to all field offices the requirement to notify OFO headquarters of all requests for assistance by federal, state, and local law enforcement in response to the ongoing demonstrations.
 - b. Mustered all OFO employees on the need to maintain increased vigilance and to take necessary safety precautions on and off duty.
 - c. OFO Special Response Team operators have been placed on standby and instructed to prepare for immediate deployment to CBP locations to minimize any potential threat to operations and critical infrastructure.
 - d. (b)(7)(E) are ongoing, as a preparatory precaution.
 - e. Encouraged perimeter patrols and heightened Law Enforcement presence (b)(7)(E).
 - f. Port Hardening measures stand ready and can be deployed in the event of an emerging incident.
 2. Changes (degradation or restoration) to your Component's ability to execute or sustain its homeland-security mission; perform a mission essential function(s); or support state, local, tribal, territorial, private-sector or international partners;
 - a. Currently, there have been no impacts in OFO's ability to execute or sustain its Mission.
 - b. There have been no requests to support our Law Enforcement Partners at this time, although OFO stands ready to assist if requested.
 - c. Federal Protective Service has been engaged and is prepared to assist in the event of a threat to Federal Inspection Stations.
 3. Changes to your Component's operating status, including the loss or restoration of Department mission-critical capabilities or the activation or deactivation of a Component-level Continuity of Operations plan;
 - a. Ports of Entry and Operations Center have been placed in a heightened security posture and continues to monitor the situation.
 - b. OFO Continuity of Operation Plans (COOP) are in place; however, there has been no requirement to activate our COOPs.
 4. Accountability of personnel affected by any incident or event related to a civil disturbance, including reports of injured, deceased, or displaced Department employees and contract support personnel;
 - a. There have been no reports of injured, deceased or displaced OFO employees.
 5. Any amplifying information you believe would increase the Secretary's or Deputy Secretary's situational awareness or understanding of the situation.
 - a. There is no specific intelligence at this time indicating any threats to OFO or its employees.
-

National Capital Region (Update as of 0600 hours):

***** The National Guard in Washington, D.C., is assisting U.S. Park Police as people continue to gather across the District Saturday evening

***** CBP Employee Accountability confirmed and status is safe

***** Employees were notified to be vigilant coming and exiting CBP HQ DC building

***** Protestors around NCR

- o No apparent report of violence received as of this situational awareness.
- o Damage, vandalism and fires were reported at H Street and NW 16th Street.
- o Five DC National Guardsman were injured during the civil disturbance.
- o The CVS on 13th Street NW and Pennsylvania Avenue sustained damage and vandalism

Respectfully,

Commissioner's Situation Room

(O) (b)(7)(E)

<image001.png>

From: PEREZ, ROBERT E

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

To: SEGUIN, DEBBIE W

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Cc:

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) MORGAN, MARK A **(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Bcc:

Subject: Re: Civil Unrest- CBP Assistance - Situational Awareness - May 31, 2020 from CBP SITROOM (0600)

Date: Sun May 31 2020 09:38:50 EDT

Attachments:

10-4. Thanks Debbie.

REP

Robert E. Perez
Deputy Commissioner
U.S. Customs & Border Protection

On May 31, 2020, at 9:27 AM, SEGUIN, DEBBIE W **(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)** wrote:

FYSA, **(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)** and I worked on a short holding statement with OPA and OCA last night. Will ask them to brief it out on the call.

U.S. Customs and Border Protection is currently deploying officers, agents and aviation assets across the country at the request of our federal, state and local partners confronting the lawless actions of rioters. CBP carries out its mission nationwide, not just at the border, consistent with federal laws and policies.

Debbie Seguin
(A) Chief of Staff, CBP

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

From: PEREZ, ROBERT E (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Sent: Sunday, May 31, 2020 9:21:57 AM

To: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Cc: MORGAN, MARK A (b)(6), (b)(7)(C); SEGUIN, DEBBIE W (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Subject: Re: Civil Unrest- CBP Assistance - Situational Awareness - May 31, 2020 from CBP SITROOM (0600)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) - please also add Tim Quinn as well - thanks.

REP

Robert E. Perez
Deputy Commissioner
U.S. Customs & Border Protection

On May 31, 2020, at 9:20 AM, (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) wrote:

10-4 Sir, on it.

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Assistant Chief, USBP

Detailed to the Office of the Commissioner

U.S. Customs and Border Protection

Cell (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Office: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

From: MORGAN, MARK A (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Sent: Sunday, May 31, 2020 8:57 AM

To: PEREZ, ROBERT E (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Cc: SEGUIN, DEBBIE W (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Subject: Re: Civil Unrest- CBP Assistance - Situational Awareness - May 31, 2020 from CBP SITROOM

(0600)

Yes.

Sent from my iPhone

On May 31, 2020, at 8:57 AM, PEREZ, ROBERT E [REDACTED] wrote:

Yes sir - 1100 ok?

REP

Robert E. Perez

Deputy Commissioner

U.S. Customs & Border Protection

On May 31, 2020, at 8:49 AM, MORGAN, MARK A [REDACTED] wrote:

Bob,

Can we set up another call this morning with the EACs, Chief, OCA, OPA.

Mark

Sent from my iPhone

On May 31, 2020, at 8:23 AM, PEREZ, ROBERT E [REDACTED] wrote:

Sir - FYI, I spoke to Bill this morning to ensure we incorporate a few more details on our activities, and to draft a short summary of our support at the top of the report. Thanks.

REP

Robert E. Perez

Deputy Commissioner

U.S. Customs & Border Protection

Begin forwarded message:

From: "FERRARA, WILLIAM"; (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Date: May 31, 2020 at 7:09:14 AM EDT
To: "MORGAN, MARK A"; (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) "PEREZ, ROBERT E"; (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Subject: Fwd: Civil Unrest- CBP Assistance - Situational Awareness - May 31, 2020 from CBP SITROOM (0600)

Just wanted to put this on the top of your inbox. The report is expansive, but covers all actions and status of the reporting offices (it mimics the DHS RFI). This report will be published twice daily (0600 and 2000) Please let me know if there is something more you need.

William A Ferrara

Executive Assistant Commissioner

Operations Support

U.S. Customs and Border Protection

Begin forwarded message:

From: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Date: May 31, 2020 at 6:21:28 AM EDT
To: CBP SITROOM CBP LEADERSHIP; (b)(7)(E) CBP HQ EOC
(b)(7)(E)
Cc: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
SITROOM- SWOS; (b)(6), (b)(7)(C), (b)(7)(E)
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) "MICHELINI, DENNIS J"; (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) SITROOM
(b)(7)(E) WATCH CBP INTEL; (b)(7)(E)
Subject: Civil Unrest- CBP Assistance - Situational Awareness - May 31, 2020 from CBP SITROOM (0600)

Good morning,

Please see the below information provided for your awareness at 0600, regarding each CBP component's contribution during the current nationwide civil unrest. The CBP SITROOM is monitoring the situation.

Any updates have been made in red:

USBP RESPONSE TO – CIVIL DISTURBANCE RFI – 05302020

USBP is working through RFAs and will deliver approved actions in separate emails as they are made available.

USBP CIVIL DISTURBANCE - C1 DAILY RFI - 05302020

1. Any action(s) undertaken by your Component to prepare for or respond to any incident or event related to a civil disturbance;

***** San Diego Sector personnel are on standby to respond for support. Mobile Field Force equipment is staged and ready for deployment. SOD is prepared for immediate response if needed.

***** El Centro Sector has placed all agents on high alert at all sector, station, and checkpoints. Messaging to all personnel. Communication and information sharing with neighboring sectors, Intel and state, local, tribal, territorial, private-sector or international partners.

***** Tucson Sector responded to USBP tasker identifying short notice deployable agents to include EMS, (b)(7)(E) vehicles to support same.

***** El Paso Sector: SOD/Mobile Field Force are on standby. As a steady state, EPT is always available to respond for any assistance at any time. EPT uses ENS for emerging situations. BPA are assigned (b)(7)(E)

***** Special Operations Group has issued a warning order to our teams to remain on the standard (b)(7)(E) recall for a possible deployment ordered by HQ. Also constructed a ConOp for that can be used for any deployments.

***** Laredo Sector has identified the following personnel/vehicles ready to deploy within the (b)(7)(E) window (forwarded earlier today corridor ASC on earlier RFI - National deployment for riots)

** Total of (b)(7)(E) agents:

** (b)(7)(E) BPAs with vehicles (b)(7)(E)

* [REDACTED] BORTAC agents with (b)(7)(E) vehicles

** [REDACTED] BORSTAR agents with (b)(7)(E) vehicles

* [REDACTED] MRT agents with (b)(7)(E) vehicles

o Additionally:

** LRT currently has [REDACTED] EMTs

** LRT currently has [REDACTED] agents sector wide

* [REDACTED] vehicles sector wide

** LRT BIC is currently monitoring events and local protests

o CAVEAT: LRT is continuing to identify additional deployable personnel

***** Blaine Sector currently has a CONOPs at HQ for pending support for the Federal Protective Service in the Seattle area. BLW currently has approximately [REDACTED] volunteer agents ready to deploy. Blaine Sector / Port Angeles Station has enacted their Protest Plan due to a planned protest today currently located about 1 block away from the station. BLW MRT on Stand-by Status for response throughout sector if needed.

***** Spokane Sector placed all personnel have been placed on an alert and advised to exercise extreme caution. Facilities are being monitored. Spokane Sector has canvased agents for rapid deployment to affected areas should the need arise and submitted those numbers to USBP HQ.

***** Havre Sector has notified all Stations and SIU to be prepared for the possibility of short timeframe deployments and in March of this year agents were trained by [REDACTED] (b)(7)(E) [REDACTED] (b)(7)(E)

o Personnel are being notified to prepare for immediate deployment as necessary to include SOD and MFF

***** Grand Forks Sector has initiated an EOC to ensure timely reporting

***** Detroit Sector:

o Beginning at 1300hrs on May 29th the DTM BIC has and will continue to monitor social media/live feeds/open source reporting to provide situational updates to the field

o DTM SHQ EOC in place for RFAs and all reporting. Primary POC: DC Ops [REDACTED] (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) [REDACTED] (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

o DTS Command established communication with Detroit Police HQ on 5/29 and maintains

communication with their Incident Command.

- o DTS has taken precautionary measures by [redacted] (b)(7)(E) increasing security at the station, [redacted] (b)(7)(E)
- o SOD deployed in support of DTS on 5/29 to increase security at the station and maintained a ready posture to supplement DPD riot control if requested (no request on 5/29)
- o DTM SHQ in communications with AMO.
- o Field commanders maintain on going communication with one another to flex resources as needed

***** Swanton Sector is mobilizing Agents for immediate deployment if the request is made. Station Protest Response plans are being reviewed for action if needed. Each station within the Sector has assigned [redacted] (b)(7)(E) to monitor activity in and around the premises. PAICs have informed station personnel to be vigilant on and off duty and report any possible activity to Station leadership and Sector Staff.

***** Houlton Sector command staff and field commanders are monitoring the situations throughout the country and are communicating the latest information to the field for situational awareness and preparation. MRT Commander has been directed to have the team on alert in the event of a short notice deployment.

***** New Orleans Sector has: All managers and supervisors are briefed on the evolving situations regarding George Floyd protests nationwide; All Border Patrol Agent (BPAs) and Professional Staff are receiving routine updates from station and sector management; An all-hands teleconference is planned for Monday, June 1, 2020, at 0900 hours (CDT) for messaging and continued accountability.

***** Miami Sector is not operationally impacted at this time. MIP is [redacted] (b)(7)(E) [redacted] (b)(7)(E) to track/monitor all current activity. [redacted] (b)(7)(E) BPA [redacted] (b)(7)(E) has been assigned to the [redacted] (b)(7)(E) [redacted] (b)(7)(E) to relay actionable intelligence. Planned ANTIFA protests/riots in the cities of Hialeah, Coral Gables and Miami Gardens (S. Florida areas) are being monitored by local LEOs.

***** Ramey Sector field units have been assigned to remain on the local zone of operations (all within [redacted] (b)(7)(E) to Sector/Station Compound.

- o [redacted] (b)(7)(E) radio checks with any unit out in the field.
- o Messaging to all personnel in regards to current environment.
- o All personnel advised to inform any possible local protest.
- o Checks with [redacted] (b)(7)(E) indicate that no threats / protest / any pertinent information to pass.
- o POCs for this local partners will remain in communication if any situation arises.

2.Changes (degradation or restoration) to your Component's ability to execute or sustain its homeland-security mission; perform a mission essential function(s); or support state, local, tribal, territorial, private-sector or international partners;

***** No degradation at this time to most sectors, however;

o Swanton Sector stations deploys (b)(7)(E) agents per shifts (b)(7)(E)
(b)(7)(E)

3. Changes to your Component's operating status, including the loss or restoration of Department mission-critical capabilities or the activation or deactivation of a Component-level Continuity of Operations plan;

***** Most Sectors have not reported any change, but:

***** Grand Forks Sector has partially Activated COOP Plan. (b)(7)(E)
(b)(7)(E)

***** Swanton Sector stations deploys (b)(7)(E) agents per shift (b)(7)(E)
(b)(7)(E)

4. Accountability of personnel affected by any incident or event related to a civil disturbance, including reports of injured, deceased, or displaced Department employees and contract support personnel;

***** None reported by any sectors.

5. Any amplifying information you believe would increase the Secretary's or Deputy Secretary's situational awareness or understanding of the situation.

***** Blaine Sector reports multiple social media outlets report Black Lives Matter and Antifa are gathering in the Seattle area.

***** Detroit Sector reports an organized protests are underway in Detroit this evening.

***** Miami Sector reports a planned ANTIFA protests/riots in the cities of Hialeah, Coral Gables and Miami Gardens (S. Florida areas) are being monitored by local LEOs.

USBP

Agents at the Buffalo Sector reported an agent sustained minor injuries from a rock thrown by a demonstrator. The agent was conducting perimeter security at the Federal Courthouse located in Buffalo, NY. There were no arrests made.

AMO RESPONSE TO – CIVIL DISTURBANCE RFI – 05302020

AMO Branch Unit: Great Lakes Air and Marine Branch

Event Summary: (b)(7)(E) Air Support request from the Detroit Police Department / FBI Detroit

Event Location: Detroit, MI

Date/Time: 5/30/20 at 1600 Hrs.

Description and Timeline:

The Detroit Police Department is requesting (b)(7)(E) with (b)(7)(E) capabilities to be placed in "stand-by" beginning ASAP throughout the night as available and launch upon request for public safety, officer safety, law enforcement emergency related incidents. H.S.I. SRT is currently on "stand-by" and will provide aviation tactical team member support for (b)(7)(E) if approved. This (b)(7)(E) will be AMO (b)(7)(E) capable.

FBI Detroit (b)(7)(E) and is requesting CBP AMO to provide (b)(7)(E)

Background:

On Friday 5/29/2020, Protests in the City of Detroit became resulted in confrontation with police. Over 1,000 persons protested in front of the Detroit Public Safety Headquarters which led to violence and at least 60 arrests. It is reported that a 21-year old male was fatally shot near the protests (not a police involved shooting) as a result of shots being fired into a crowd. The fatality is expected to result in additional violence. At one point during the protest, several officers were reportedly surrounded and "pinned down". Several DPD vehicles were attacked and damaged. A DPD commander was struck with a rock and hospitalized.

5/30/2020: DPD also reports knowledge of planned attacks this evening on 2 local law enforcement facilities this evening. 3 planned protests are scheduled for this evening. Currently, protestors are marching through Detroit. I am currently monitoring (b)(7)(E) indicate concern over attempts to "take over" DPD headquarters. DPD reports protestors being dropped off at DPD HQ at this time. DPD aviation units are unable to cover the multiple protest sights.

As of May 31, 2020:

Status: Operations for the Great Lakes Air and Marine Branch have ceased

Close Out: Visibility of the operation was provided (b)(7)(E) No arrests or damage was reported at the time of this report

AMO UPDATE

AMO Branch Unit: NASOC-Grand Forks

Event Summary: NASOC-GF Launched an (b)(7)(E) to support Bemidji, MN Police Department and federal authorities due to protests and riots. (b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E)

Event Summary: Bemidji, Minnesota

Date/Time: 05/30/2020 1810 (Central)

Description and Timeline: Protestors pushing back police line that is guarding the Bemidji Police Department. Protestors are throwing rocks at the building and threatening to burn it down. They also received information of a plan to burn down another law enforcement center nearby. USBP received a request for assistance from Bemidji PD and are responding.

Air and Marine Operations out of Grand Forks is actively responding. (b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E)

then move to the civil unrest.

Impact on AMO Operations: (b)(7)(E) aircraft and crew dispatched to provide assistance.

OFO RESPONSE TO – CIVIL DISTURBANCE RFI – 05302020

Strategic readiness information from the Office of Field Operations (OFO) in regards to civil disturbances in multiple U.S. cities:

1. Any action(s) undertaken by your Component to prepare for or respond to any incident or event related to a civil disturbance:
 - a. OFO Communicated to all field offices the requirement to notify OFO headquarters of all requests for assistance by federal, state, and local law enforcement in response to the ongoing demonstrations.
 - b. Mustered all OFO employees on the need to maintain increased vigilance and to take necessary safety precautions on and off duty.
 - c. OFO Special Response Team operators have been placed on standby and instructed to prepare for immediate deployment to CBP locations to minimize any potential threat to operations and critical

infrastructure.

- d. (b)(7)(E) are ongoing, as a preparatory precaution.
 - e. Encouraged perimeter patrols and heightened Law Enforcement presence (b)(7)(E)
 - f. Port Hardening measures stand ready and can be deployed in the event of an emerging incident.
2. Changes (degradation or restoration) to your Component's ability to execute or sustain its homeland-security mission; perform a mission essential function(s); or support state, local, tribal, territorial, private-sector or international partners;
 - a. Currently, there have been no impacts in OFO's ability to execute or sustain its Mission.
 - b. There have been no requests to support our Law Enforcement Partners at this time, although OFO stands ready to assist if requested.
 - c. Federal Protective Service has been engaged and is prepared to assist in the event of a threat to Federal Inspection Stations.
 3. Changes to your Component's operating status, including the loss or restoration of Department mission-critical capabilities or the activation or deactivation of a Component-level Continuity of Operations plan;
 - a. Ports of Entry and Operations Center have been placed in a heightened security posture and continues to monitor the situation.
 - b. OFO Continuity of Operation Plans (COOP) are in place; however, there has been no requirement to activate our COOPs.
 4. Accountability of personnel affected by any incident or event related to a civil disturbance, including reports of injured, deceased, or displaced Department employees and contract support personnel;
 - a. There have been no reports of injured, deceased or displaced OFO employees.
 5. Any amplifying information you believe would increase the Secretary's or Deputy Secretary's situational awareness or understanding of the situation.
 - a. There is no specific intelligence at this time indicating any threats to OFO or its employees.

National Capital Region (Update as of 0600 hours):

- The National Guard in Washington, D.C., is assisting U.S. Park Police as people continue to gather across the District Saturday evening
- CBP Employee Accountability confirmed and status is safe
- Employees were notified to be vigilant coming and exiting CBP HQ DC building
- Protestors around NCR

- o No apparent report of violence received as of this situational awareness.
- o Damage, vandalism and fires were reported at H Street and NW 16th Street.
- o Five DC National Guardsman were injured during the civil disturbance.
- o The CVS on 13th Street NW and Pennsylvania Avenue sustained damage and vandalism.

Respectfully,

Commissioner's Situation Room

(O) (b)(7)(E)

<image001.png>

From:

MORGAN, MARK A

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

To:

PEREZ, ROBERT E

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Cc:

SEGUIN, DEBBIE W

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Bcc:

Subject: Re: Civil Unrest- CBP Assistance - Situational Awareness - May 31, 2020 from CBP SITROOM (0600)

Date: Sun May 31 2020 08:57:20 EDT

Attachments:

Yes.

Sent from my iPhone

On May 31, 2020, at 8:57 AM, PEREZ, ROBERT E **(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)** wrote:

Yes sir - 1100 ok?

REP

Robert E. Perez
Deputy Commissioner
U.S. Customs & Border Protection

On May 31, 2020, at 8:49 AM, MORGAN, MARK A **(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)** wrote:

Bob,

Can we set up another call this morning with the EACs, Chief, OCA, OPA.

Mark

Sent from my iPhone

On May 31, 2020, at 8:23 AM, PEREZ, ROBERT E [REDACTED] wrote:

Sir - FYI, I spoke to Bill this morning to ensure we incorporate a few more details on our activities, and to draft a short summary of our support at the top of the report. Thanks.

REP

Robert E. Perez
Deputy Commissioner
U.S. Customs & Border Protection

Begin forwarded message:

From: "FERRARA, WILLIAM" [REDACTED]
Date: May 31, 2020 at 7:09:14 AM EDT
To: "MORGAN, MARK A" [REDACTED]; "PEREZ, ROBERT E" [REDACTED]
[REDACTED]
Subject: Fwd: Civil Unrest- CBP Assistance - Situational Awareness - May 31, 2020 from CBP SITROOM (0600)

Just wanted to put this on the top of your inbox. The report is expansive, but covers all actions and status of the reporting offices (it mimics the DHS RFI). This report will be published twice daily (0600 and 2000) Please let me know if there is something more you need.

William A Ferrara
Executive Assistant Commissioner
Operations Support
U.S. Customs and Border Protection

Begin forwarded message:

From: [REDACTED]

Date: May 31, 2020 at 6:21:28 AM EDT

To: CBP SITROOM CBP LEADERSHIP; (b)(7)(E) CBP HQ EOC

(b)(7)(E)

Cc: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) CBP

SITROOM- SWOS; (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and (b)(7)(E)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) "MICHELINI, DENNIS J" (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) SITROOM

(b)(7)(E) WATCH CBP INTEL (b)(7)(E)

Subject: Civil Unrest- CBP Assistance - Situational Awareness - May 31, 2020 from CBP SITROOM (0600)

Good morning,

Please see the below information provided for your awareness at 0600, regarding each CBP component's contribution during the current nationwide civil unrest. The CBP SITROOM is monitoring the situation.

Any updates have been made in red:

USBP RESPONSE TO – CIVIL DISTURBANCE RFI – 05302020

USBP is working through RFAs and will deliver approved actions in separate emails as they are made available.

USBP CIVIL DISTURBANCE - C1 DAILY RFI - 05302020

1. Any action(s) undertaken by your Component to prepare for or respond to any incident or event related to a civil disturbance;

***** San Diego Sector personnel are on standby to respond for support. Mobile Field Force equipment is staged and ready for deployment. SOD is prepared for immediate response if needed.

***** El Centro Sector has placed all agents on high alert at all sector, station, and checkpoints. Messaging to all personnel. Communication and information sharing with neighboring sectors, Intel and state, local, tribal, territorial, private-sector or international partners.

***** Tucson Sector responded to USBP tasker identifying short notice deployable agents to include

EMS (b)(7)(E) vehicles to support same.

***** El Paso Sector: SOD/Mobile Field Force are on standby. As a steady state, EPT is always available to respond for any assistance at any time. EPT uses ENS for emerging situations. BPA are assigned (b)(7)(E)

***** Special Operations Group has issued a warning order to our teams to remain on the standard (b)(7)(E) recall for a possible deployment ordered by HQ. Also constructed a ConOp for that can be used for any deployments.

***** Laredo Sector has identified the following personnel/vehicles ready to deploy within the (b)(7)(E) window (forwarded earlier today corridor ASC on earlier RFI - National deployment for riots)

** Total of (b)(7)(E) agents:

* (b)(7)(E) BPAs with vehicles (b)(7)(E)

* (b)(7)(E) BORTAC agents with (b)(7)(E) vehicles

* (b)(7)(E) BORSTAR agents with (b)(7)(E) vehicles

* (b)(7)(E) MRT agents with (b)(7)(E) vehicles

o Additionally:

** LRT currently has (b)(7)(E) EMTs

** LRT currently has (b)(7)(E) agents sector wide

** (b)(7)(E) vehicles sector wide

** LRT BIC is currently monitoring events and local protests

o CAVEAT: LRT is continuing to identify additional deployable personnel

***** Blaine Sector currently has a CONOPs at HQ for pending support for the Federal Protective Service in the Seattle area. BLW currently has approximately (b)(7)(E) volunteer agents ready to deploy. Blaine Sector / Port Angeles Station has enacted their Protest Plan due to a planned protest today currently located about 1 block away from the station. BLW MRT on Stand-by Status for response throughout sector if needed.

***** Spokane Sector placed all personnel have been placed on an alert and advised to exercise extreme caution. Facilities are being monitored. Spokane Sector has canvassed agents for rapid deployment to affected areas should the need arise and submitted those numbers to USBP HQ.

***** Havre Sector has notified all Stations and SIU to be prepared for the possibility of short timeframe deployments and in March of this year agents were trained by (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E)

o Personnel are being notified to prepare for immediate deployment as necessary to include SOD and MFF

***** Grand Forks Sector has initiated an EOC to ensure timely reporting

***** Detroit Sector:

o Beginning at 1300hrs on May 29th the DTM BIC has and will continue to monitor social media/live feeds/open source reporting to provide situational updates to the field

o DTM SHQ EOC in place for RFAs and all reporting. Primary POC: DC Ops (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

o DTS Command established communication with Detroit Police HQ on 5/29 and maintains communication with their Incident Command.

o DTS has taken precautionary measures by (b)(7)(E) increasing security at the station, (b)(7)(E)

o SOD deployed in support of DTS on 5/29 to increase security at the station and maintained a ready posture to supplement DPD riot control if requested (no request on 5/29)

o DTM SHQ in communications with AMO.

o Field commanders maintain on going communication with one another to flex resources as needed

***** Swanton Sector is mobilizing Agents for immediate deployment if the request is made. Station Protest Response plans are being reviewed for action if needed. Each station within the Sector has assigned (b)(7)(E) to monitor activity in and around the premises. PAICs have informed station personnel to be vigilant on and off duty and report any possible activity to Station leadership and Sector Staff.

***** Houlton Sector command staff and field commanders are monitoring the situations throughout the country and are communicating the latest information to the field for situational awareness and preparation. MRT Commander has been directed to have the team on alert in the event of a short notice deployment.

***** New Orleans Sector has: All managers and supervisors are briefed on the evolving situations regarding George Floyd protests nationwide; All Border Patrol Agent (BPAs) and Professional Staff are receiving routine updates from station and sector management; An all-hands teleconference is planned for Monday, June 1, 2020, at 0900 hours (CDT) for messaging and continued accountability.

***** Miami Sector is not operationally impacted at this time. MIP is: (b)(7)(E)
(b)(7)(E) to track/monitor all current activity. (b)(7)(E) BPA has been assigned to the: (b)(7)(E)
(b)(7)(E) to relay actionable intelligence. Planned ANTIFA protests/riots in the cities of
Hialeah, Coral Gables and Miami Gardens (S. Florida areas) are being monitored by local LEOs.

***** Ramey Sector field units have been assigned to remain on the local zone of operations (all
within (b)(7)(E) to Sector/Station Compound.

- o (b)(7)(E) radio checks with any unit out in the field.
- o Messaging to all personnel in regards to current environment.
- o All personnel advised to inform any possible local protest.
- o Checks with (b)(7)(E) indicate that no threats / protest / any pertinent
information to pass.
- o POCs for this local partners will remain in communication if any situation arises.

2.Changes (degradation or restoration) to your Component's ability to execute or sustain its homeland-
security mission; perform a mission essential function(s); or support state, local, tribal, territorial, private
-sector or international partners;

***** No degradation at this time to most sectors, however;

- o Swanton Sector stations deploys (b)(7)(E) agents per shifts. (b)(7)(E)
(b)(7)(E)

3. Changes to your Component's operating status, including the loss or restoration of Department
mission-critical capabilities or the activation or deactivation of a Component-level Continuity of
Operations plan;

***** Most Sectors have not reported any change, but:

***** Grand Forks Sector has partially Activated COOP Plan. (b)(7)(E)
(b)(7)(E)

***** Swanton Sector stations deploys (b)(7)(E) agents per shift. (b)(7)(E)
(b)(7)(E)

4. Accountability of personnel affected by any incident or event related to a civil disturbance, including
reports of injured, deceased, or displaced Department employees and contract support personnel;

***** None reported by any sectors.

5. Any amplifying information you believe would increase the Secretary's or Deputy Secretary's
situational awareness or understanding of the situation.

***** Blaine Sector reports multiple social media outlets report Black Lives Matter and Antifa are

gathering in the Seattle area.

***** Detroit Sector reports an organized protests are underway in Detroit this evening.

***** Miami Sector reports a planned ANTIFA protests/riots in the cities of Hialeah, Coral Gables and Miami Gardens (S. Florida areas) are being monitored by local LEOs.

USBP

Agents at the Buffalo Sector reported an agent sustained minor injuries from a rock thrown by a demonstrator. The agent was conducting perimeter security at the Federal Courthouse located in Buffalo, NY. There were no arrests made.

AMO RESPONSE TO – CIVIL DISTURBANCE RFI – 05302020

AMO Branch Unit: Great Lakes Air and Marine Branch

Event Summary: (b)(7)(E) Air Support request from the Detroit Police Department / FBI Detroit

Event Location: Detroit, MI

Date/Time: 5/30/20 at 1600 Hrs.

Description and Timeline:

The Detroit Police Department is requesting (b)(7)(E) with (b)(7)(E) capabilities to be placed in "stand-by" beginning ASAP throughout the night as available and launch upon request for public safety, officer safety, law enforcement emergency related incidents. H.S.I. SRT is currently on "stand-by" and will provide aviation tactical team member support for (b)(7)(E) if approved. This (b)(7)(E) will be AMO (b)(7)(E) capable.

FBI Detroit (b)(7)(E) and is requesting CBP AMO to provide (b)(7)(E)

Background:

On Friday 5/29/2020, Protests in the City of Detroit became resulted in confrontation with police. Over 1,000 persons protested in front of the Detroit Public Safety Headquarters which led to violence and at least 60 arrests. It is reported that a 21-year old male was fatally shot near the protests (not a police

involved shooting) as a result of shots being fired into a crowd. The fatality is expected to result in additional violence. At one point during the protest, several officers were reportedly surrounded and "pinned down". Several DPD vehicles were attacked and damaged. A DPD commander was struck with a rock and hospitalized.

5/30/2020: DPD also reports knowledge of planned attacks this evening on 2 local law enforcement facilities this evening. 3 planned protests are scheduled for this evening. Currently, protestors are marching through Detroit. I am currently monitoring [REDACTED] (b)(7)(E) indicate concern over attempts to "take over" DPD headquarters. DPD reports protestors being dropped off at DPD HQ at this time. DPD aviation units are unable to cover the multiple protest sights.

As of May 31, 2020:

Status: Operations for the Great Lakes Air and Marine Branch have ceased

Close Out: Visibility of the operation was provided [REDACTED] (b)(7)(E) No arrests or damage was reported at the time of this report

AMO UPDATE

AMO Branch Unit: NASOC-Grand Forks

Event Summary: NASOC-GF Launched an [REDACTED] (b)(7)(E) to support Bemidji, MN Police Department and federal authorities due to protests and riots. [REDACTED] (b)(7)(E)
[REDACTED] (b)(7)(E)

Event Summary: Bemidji, Minnesota

Date/Time: 05/30/2020 1810 (Central)

Description and Timeline: Protestors pushing back police line that is guarding the Bemidji Police Department. Protestors are throwing rocks at the building and threatening to burn it down. They also received information of a plan to burn down another law enforcement center nearby. USBP received a request for assistance from Bemidji PD and are responding.

Air and Marine Operations out of Grand Forks is actively responding [REDACTED] (b)(7)(E)
[REDACTED] (b)(7)(E) then move to the civil unrest.

Impact on AMO Operations: [REDACTED] (b)(7)(E) aircraft and crew dispatched to provide assistance.

OFO RESPONSE TO – CIVIL DISTURBANCE RFI – 05302020

Strategic readiness information from the Office of Field Operations (OFO) in regards to civil disturbances in multiple U.S. cities:

1. Any action(s) undertaken by your Component to prepare for or respond to any incident or event related to a civil disturbance;
 - a. OFO Communicated to all field offices the requirement to notify OFO headquarters of all requests for assistance by federal, state, and local law enforcement in response to the ongoing demonstrations.
 - b. Mustered all OFO employees on the need to maintain increased vigilance and to take necessary safety precautions on and off duty.
 - c. OFO Special Response Team operators have been placed on standby and instructed to prepare for immediate deployment to CBP locations to minimize any potential threat to operations and critical infrastructure.
 - d. (b)(7)(E) are ongoing, as a preparatory precaution.
 - e. Encouraged perimeter patrols and heightened Law Enforcement presence (b)(7)(E)
 - f. Port Hardening measures stand ready and can be deployed in the event of an emerging incident.
2. Changes (degradation or restoration) to your Component's ability to execute or sustain its homeland-security mission; perform a mission essential function(s); or support state, local, tribal, territorial, private-sector or international partners;
 - a. Currently, there have been no impacts in OFO's ability to execute or sustain its Mission.
 - b. There have been no requests to support our Law Enforcement Partners at this time, although OFO stands ready to assist if requested.
 - c. Federal Protective Service has been engaged and is prepared to assist in the event of a threat to Federal Inspection Stations.
3. Changes to your Component's operating status, including the loss or restoration of Department mission-critical capabilities or the activation or deactivation of a Component-level Continuity of Operations plan;
 - a. Ports of Entry and Operations Center have been placed in a heightened security posture and continues to monitor the situation.
 - b. OFO Continuity of Operation Plans (COOP) are in place; however, there has been no requirement to activate our COOPs.
4. Accountability of personnel affected by any incident or event related to a civil disturbance, including reports of injured, deceased, or displaced Department employees and contract support personnel;

- a. There have been no reports of injured, deceased or displaced OFO employees.
- 5. Any amplifying information you believe would increase the Secretary's or Deputy Secretary's situational awareness or understanding of the situation.
 - a. There is no specific intelligence at this time indicating any threats to OFO or its employees.

National Capital Region (Update as of 0600 hours):

***** The National Guard in Washington, D.C., is assisting U.S. Park Police as people continue to gather across the District Saturday evening

***** CBP Employee Accountability confirmed and status is safe

***** Employees were notified to be vigilant coming and exiting CBP HQ DC building

***** Protestors around NCR

- o No apparent report of violence received as of this situational awareness.
- o Damage, vandalism and fires were reported at H Street and NW 16th Street.
- o Five DC National Guardsman were injured during the civil disturbance.
- o The CVS on 13th Street NW and Pennsylvania Avenue sustained damage and vandalism.

Respectfully,

Commissioner's Situation Room

(O) (b)(7)(E)

<image001.png>

From:

MORGAN, MARK A

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

To:

PEREZ, ROBERT E

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Cc:

Bcc:

Subject: Re: Civil Unrest- CBP Assistance - Situational Awareness - May 31, 2020 from CBP SITROOM (0600)

Date: Sun May 31 2020 09:10:01 EDT

Attachments:

Tim Quinn as well.

Sent from my iPhone

On May 31, 2020, at 9:09 AM, PEREZ, ROBERT E **(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)** wrote:

10-4 sir.

REP

Robert E. Perez
Deputy Commissioner
U.S. Customs & Border Protection

On May 31, 2020, at 8:58 AM, MORGAN, MARK A **(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)** wrote:

(b)(7)(E)

Sent from my iPhone

On May 31, 2020, at 8:57 AM, PEREZ, ROBERT E **(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)** wrote:

Yes sir - 1100 ok?

REP

Robert E. Perez
Deputy Commissioner
U.S. Customs & Border Protection

On May 31, 2020, at 8:49 AM, MORGAN, MARK A [REDACTED] wrote:

Bob,

Can we set up another call this morning with the EACs, Chief, OCA, OPA.

Mark

Sent from my iPhone

On May 31, 2020, at 8:23 AM, PEREZ, ROBERT E [REDACTED] wrote:

Sir - FYI, I spoke to Bill this morning to ensure we incorporate a few more details on our activities, and to draft a short summary of our support at the top of the report. Thanks.

REP

Robert E. Perez
Deputy Commissioner
U.S. Customs & Border Protection

Begin forwarded message:

From: "FERRARA, WILLIAM" [REDACTED]
Date: May 31, 2020 at 7:09:14 AM EDT
To: "MORGAN, MARK A" [REDACTED] "PEREZ, ROBERT E" [REDACTED]
[REDACTED]
Subject: Fwd: Civil Unrest- CBP Assistance - Situational Awareness - May 31, 2020 from CBP SITROOM (0600)

Just wanted to put this on the top of your inbox. The report is expansive, but covers all actions and status of the reporting offices (it mimics the DHS RFI). This report will be published twice daily (0600 and 2000) Please let me know if there is something more you need.

William A Ferrara

Executive Assistant Commissioner
Operations Support
U.S. Customs and Border Protection

Begin forwarded message:

From: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Date: May 31, 2020 at 6:21:28 AM EDT
To: CBP SITROOM CBP LEADERSHIP: (b)(7)(E) CBP HQ EOC
(b)(7)(E)
Cc: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) CBP
SITROOM- SWOS: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C), (b)(7)(E)
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) "MICHELINI, DENNIS J" (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) SITROOM
(b)(7)(E) WATCH CBP INTEL (b)(7)(E)
Subject: Civil Unrest- CBP Assistance - Situational Awareness - May 31, 2020 from CBP SITROOM (0600)

Good morning,

Please see the below information provided for your awareness at 0600, regarding each CBP component's contribution during the current nationwide civil unrest. The CBP SITROOM is monitoring the situation.

Any updates have been made in red:

USBP RESPONSE TO – CIVIL DISTURBANCE RFI – 05302020

USBP is working through RFAs and will deliver approved actions in separate emails are they are made available.

USBP CIVIL DISTURBANCE - C1 DAILY RFI - 05302020

1.Any action(s) undertaken by your Component to prepare for or respond to any incident or event related to a civil disturbance;

***** San Diego Sector personnel are on standby to respond for support. Mobile Field Force equipment is staged and ready for deployment. SOD is prepared for immediate response if needed.

***** El Centro Sector has placed all agents on high alert at all sector, station, and checkpoints. Messaging to all personnel. Communication and information sharing with neighboring sectors, Intel and state, local, tribal, territorial, private-sector or international partners.

***** Tucson Sector responded to USBP tasker identifying short notice deployable agents to include EMS (b)(7)(E) vehicles to support same.

***** El Paso Sector: SOD/Mobile Field Force are on standby. As a steady state, EPT is always available to respond for any assistance at any time. EPT uses ENS for emerging situations. BPA are assigned (b)(7)(E)

***** Special Operations Group has issued a warning order to our teams to remain on the standard (b)(7)(E) recall for a possible deployment ordered by HQ. Also constructed a ConOp for that can be used for any deployments.

***** Laredo Sector has identified the following personnel/vehicles ready to deploy within the (b)(7)(E) window (forwarded earlier today corridor ASC on earlier RFI - National deployment for riots)

** Total of (b)(7)(E) agents:

** (b)(7)(E) BPAs with vehicles (b)(7)(E)

** (b)(7)(E) BORTAC agents with (b)(7)(E) vehicles

** (b)(7)(E) BORSTAR agents with (b)(7)(E) vehicles

** (b)(7)(E) MRT agents with (b)(7)(E) vehicles

o Additionally:

** LRT currently has (b)(7)(E) EMTs

** LRT currently has (b)(7)(E) agents sector wide

** (b)(7)(E) vehicles sector wide

** LRT BIC is currently monitoring events and local protests

o CAVEAT: LRT is continuing to identify additional deployable personnel

***** Blaine Sector currently has a CONOPs at HQ for pending support for the Federal Protective

Service in the Seattle area. BLW currently has approximately [REDACTED] volunteer agents ready to deploy. Blaine Sector / Port Angeles Station has enacted their Protest Plan due to a planned protest today currently located about 1 block away from the station, BLW MRT on Stand-by Status for response throughout sector if needed.

***** Spokane Sector placed all personnel have been placed on an alert and advised to exercise extreme caution. Facilities are being monitored. Spokane Sector has canvased agents for rapid deployment to affected areas should the need arise and submitted those numbers to USBP HQ.

***** Havre Sector has notified all Stations and SIU to be prepared for the possibility of short timeframe deployments and in March of this year agents were trained by [REDACTED] (b)(7)(E)

[REDACTED] (b)(7)(E)

o Personnel are being notified to prepare for immediate deployment as necessary to include SOD and MFF

***** Grand Forks Sector has initiated an EOC to ensure timely reporting

***** Detroit Sector:

o Beginning at 1300hrs on May 29th the DTM BIC has and will continue to monitor social media/live feeds/open source reporting to provide situational updates to the field

o DTM SHQ EOC in place for RFAs and all reporting. Primary POC: DC Ops [REDACTED] (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

[REDACTED] (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

o DTS Command established communication with Detroit Police HQ on 5/29 and maintains communication with their Incident Command.

o DTS has taken precautionary measures by [REDACTED] (b)(7)(E) increasing security at the station, [REDACTED] (b)(7)(E)

o SOD deployed in support of DTS on 5/29 to increase security at the station and maintained a ready posture to supplement DPD riot control if requested (no request on 5/29)

o DTM SHQ in communications with AMO.

o Field commanders maintain on going communication with one another to flex resources as needed

***** Swanton Sector is mobilizing Agents for immediate deployment if the request is made. Station Protest Response plans are being reviewed for action if needed. Each station within the Sector has assigned [REDACTED] (b)(7)(E) to monitor activity in and around the premises. PAICs have informed station personnel to be vigilant on and off duty and report any possible activity to Station leadership and Sector Staff.

***** Houlton Sector command staff and field commanders are monitoring the situations throughout the country and are communicating the latest information to the field for situational awareness and preparation. MRT Commander has been directed to have the team on alert in the event of a short notice deployment.

***** New Orleans Sector has: All managers and supervisors are briefed on the evolving situations regarding George Floyd protests nationwide; All Border Patrol Agent (BPAs) and Professional Staff are receiving routine updates from station and sector management; An all-hands teleconference is planned for Monday, June 1, 2020, at 0900 hours (CDT) for messaging and continued accountability.

***** Miami Sector is not operationally impacted at this time. MIP is: (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) to track/monitor all current activity; (b)(7)(E) BPA; (b)(7)(E) has been assigned to the (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) to relay actionable intelligence. Planned ANTIFA protests/riots in the cities of Hialeah, Coral Gables and Miami Gardens (S. Florida areas) are being monitored by local LEOs.

***** Ramey Sector field units have been assigned to remain on the local zone of operations (all within (b)(7)(E) to Sector/Station Compound.

- o (b)(7)(E) radio checks with any unit out in the field.
- o Messaging to all personnel in regards to current environment.
- o All personnel advised to inform any possible local protest.
- o Checks with (b)(7)(E) indicate that no threats / protest / any pertinent information to pass.
- o POCs for this local partners will remain in communication if any situation arises.

2.Changes (degradation or restoration) to your Component's ability to execute or sustain its homeland-security mission; perform a mission essential function(s); or support state, local, tribal, territorial, private-sector or international partners;

***** No degradation at this time to most sectors, however;

- o Swanton Sector stations deploys (b)(7)(E) agents per shifts (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E)

3. Changes to your Component's operating status, including the loss or restoration of Department mission-critical capabilities or the activation or deactivation of a Component-level Continuity of Operations plan;

***** Most Sectors have not reported any change, but:

***** Grand Forks Sector has partially Activated COOP Plan. (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E)

***** Swanton Sector stations deploys (b)(7)(E) agents per shift (b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E)

4. Accountability of personnel affected by any incident or event related to a civil disturbance, including reports of injured, deceased, or displaced Department employees and contract support personnel;

***** None reported by any sectors.

5. Any amplifying information you believe would increase the Secretary's or Deputy Secretary's situational awareness or understanding of the situation.

***** Blaine Sector reports multiple social media outlets report Black Lives Matter and Antifa are gathering in the Seattle area.

***** Detroit Sector reports an organized protests are underway in Detroit this evening.

***** Miami Sector reports a planned ANTIFA protests/riots in the cities of Hialeah, Coral Gables and Miami Gardens (S. Florida areas) are being monitored by local LEOs.

USBP

Agents at the Buffalo Sector reported an agent sustained minor injuries from a rock thrown by a demonstrator. The agent was conducting perimeter security at the Federal Courthouse located in Buffalo, NY. There were no arrests made.

AMO RESPONSE TO - CIVIL DISTURBANCE RFI - 05302020

AMO Branch Unit: Great Lakes Air and Marine Branch

Event Summary: (b)(7)(E) Air Support request from the Detroit Police Department / FBI Detroit

Event Location: Detroit, MI

Date/Time: 5/30/20 at 1600 Hrs.

Description and Timeline:

The Detroit Police Department is requesting (b)(7)(E) with (b)(7)(E) capabilities to be placed in

"stand-by" beginning ASAP throughout the night as available and launch upon request for public safety, officer safety, law enforcement emergency related incidents. H.S.I. SRT is currently on "stand-by" and will provide aviation tactical team member support for (b)(7)(E) if approved. This (b)(7)(E) will be AMO (b)(7)(E) capable.

FBI Detroit: (b)(7)(E) and is requesting CBP AMO to provide: (b)(7)(E)

Background:

On Friday 5/29/2020, Protests in the City of Detroit became resulted in confrontation with police. Over 1,000 persons protested in front of the Detroit Public Safety Headquarters which led to violence and at least 60 arrests. It is reported that a 21-year old male was fatally shot near the protests (not a police involved shooting) as a result of shots being fired into a crowd. The fatality is expected to result in additional violence. At one point during the protest, several officers were reportedly surrounded and "pinned down". Several DPD vehicles were attacked and damaged. A DPD commander was struck with a rock and hospitalized.

5/30/2020: DPD also reports knowledge of planned attacks this evening on 2 local law enforcement facilities this evening. 3 planned protests are scheduled for this evening. Currently, protestors are marching through Detroit. I am currently monitoring (b)(7)(E) indicate concern over attempts to "take over" DPD headquarters. DPD reports protestors being dropped off at DPD HQ at this time. DPD aviation units are unable to cover the multiple protest sights.

As of May 31, 2020:

Status: Operations for the Great Lakes Air and Marine Branch have ceased

Close Out: Visibility of the operation was provided (b)(7)(E) No arrests or damage was reported at the time of this report

AMO UPDATE

AMO Branch Unit: NASOC-Grand Forks

Event Summary: NASOC-GF Launched an (b)(7)(E) to support Bemidji, MN Police Department and federal authorities due to protests and riots. (b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E)

Event Summary: Bemidji, Minnesota

Date/Time: 05/30/2020 1810 (Central)

Description and Timeline: Protestors pushing back police line that is guarding the Bemidji Police Department. Protestors are throwing rocks at the building and threatening to burn it down. They also received information of a plan to burn down another law enforcement center nearby. USBP received a request for assistance from Bemidji PD and are responding.

Air and Marine Operations out of Grand Forks is actively responding; (b)(7)(E)
(b)(7)(E)
(b)(7)(E) then move to the civil unrest.

Impact on AMO Operations: (b)(7)(E) aircraft and crew dispatched to provide assistance.

OFO RESPONSE TO – CIVIL DISTURBANCE RFI – 05302020

Strategic readiness information from the Office of Field Operations (OFO) in regards to civil disturbances in multiple U.S. cities:

1. Any action(s) undertaken by your Component to prepare for or respond to any incident or event related to a civil disturbance;
 - a. OFO Communicated to all field offices the requirement to notify OFO headquarters of all requests for assistance by federal, state, and local law enforcement in response to the ongoing demonstrations.
 - b. Mustered all OFO employees on the need to maintain increased vigilance and to take necessary safety precautions on and off duty.
 - c. OFO Special Response Team operators have been placed on standby and instructed to prepare for immediate deployment to CBP locations to minimize any potential threat to operations and critical infrastructure.
 - d. (b)(7)(E) are ongoing, as a preparatory precaution.
 - e. Encouraged perimeter patrols and heightened Law Enforcement presence (b)(7)(E)
 - f. Port Hardening measures stand ready and can be deployed in the event of an emerging incident.
2. Changes (degradation or restoration) to your Component's ability to execute or sustain its homeland-security mission; perform a mission essential function(s); or support state, local, tribal, territorial, private-sector or international partners;
 - a. Currently, there have been no impacts in OFO's ability to execute or sustain its Mission.
 - b. There have been no requests to support our Law Enforcement Partners at this time, although OFO stands ready to assist if requested.
 - c. Federal Protective Service has been engaged and is prepared to assist in the event of a threat to Federal Inspection Stations.
3. Changes to your Component's operating status, including the loss or restoration of Department

mission-critical capabilities or the activation or deactivation of a Component-level Continuity of Operations plan;

a. Ports of Entry and Operations Center have been placed in a heightened security posture and continues to monitor the situation.

b. OFO Continuity of Operation Plans (COOP) are in place; however, there has been no requirement to activate our COOPs.

4. Accountability of personnel affected by any incident or event related to a civil disturbance, including reports of injured, deceased, or displaced Department employees and contract support personnel;

a. There have been no reports of injured, deceased or displayed OFO employees.

5. Any amplifying information you believe would increase the Secretary's or Deputy Secretary's situational awareness or understanding of the situation.

a. There is no specific intelligence at this time indicating any threats to OFO or its employees.

National Capital Region (Update as of 0600 hours):

***** The National Guard in Washington, D.C., is assisting U.S. Park Police as people continue to gather across the District Saturday evening

***** CBP Employee Accountability confirmed and status is safe

***** Employees were notified to be vigilant coming and exiting CBP HQ DC building

***** Protestors around NCR

o No apparent report of violence received as of this situational awareness.

o Damage, vandalism and fires were reported at H Street and NW 16th Street.

o Five DC National Guardsman were injured during the civil disturbance.

o The CVS on 13th Street NW and Pennsylvania Avenue sustained damage and vandalism.

Respectfully,

Commissioner's Situation Room

(O) (b)(7)(E)

From: PEREZ, ROBERT E

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

To: MORGAN, MARK A

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Cc:

Bcc:

Subject: Re: Civil Unrest- CBP Assistance - Situational Awareness - May 31, 2020 from CBP SITROOM (0600)

Date: Sun May 31 2020 09:22:25 EDT

Attachments:

Got it sir - thanks.

REP

Robert E. Perez
Deputy Commissioner
U.S. Customs & Border Protection

On May 31, 2020, at 9:10 AM, MORGAN, MARK A (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) wrote:

Tim Quinn as well.

Sent from my iPhone

On May 31, 2020, at 9:09 AM, PEREZ, ROBERT E (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) wrote:

10-4 sir.

REP

Robert E. Perez
Deputy Commissioner
U.S. Customs & Border Protection

On May 31, 2020, at 8:58 AM, MORGAN, MARK A (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) wrote:

(b)(7)(E)

Sent from my iPhone

On May 31, 2020, at 8:57 AM, PEREZ, ROBERT E (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) wrote:

Yes sir - 1100 ok?

REP

Robert E. Perez
Deputy Commissioner
U.S. Customs & Border Protection

On May 31, 2020, at 8:49 AM, MORGAN, MARK A (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) wrote:

Bob,

Can we set up another call this morning with the EACs, Chief, OCA, OPA.

Mark

Sent from my iPhone

On May 31, 2020, at 8:23 AM, PEREZ, ROBERT E (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) wrote:

Sir - FYI, I spoke to Bill this morning to ensure we incorporate a few more details on our activities, and to draft a short summary of our support at the top of the report. Thanks.

REP

Robert E. Perez
Deputy Commissioner
U.S. Customs & Border Protection

Begin forwarded message:

From: "FERRARA, WILLIAM" (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Date: May 31, 2020 at 7:09:14 AM EDT
To: "MORGAN, MARK A" (b)(6), (b)(7)(C); "PEREZ, ROBERT E" (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Subject: Fwd: Civil Unrest- CBP Assistance - Situational Awareness - May 31, 2020 from CBP SITROOM (0600)

Just wanted to put this on the top of your inbox. The report is expansive, but covers all actions and status of the reporting offices (it mimics the DHS RFI). This report will be published twice daily (0600 and 2000) Please let me know if there is something more you need.

William A Ferrara

Executive Assistant Commissioner

Operations Support

U.S. Customs and Border Protection

Begin forwarded message:

From: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Date: May 31, 2020 at 6:21:28 AM EDT
To: CBP SITROOM CBP LEADERSHIP; (b)(7)(E) CBP HQ EOC
(b)(7)(E)
Cc: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) CBP
SITROOM- SWOS; (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and (b)(7)(E)
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) "MICHELINI, DENNIS J" (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) SITROOM
(b)(7)(E) WATCH CBP INTEL (b)(7)(E)
Subject: Civil Unrest- CBP Assistance - Situational Awareness - May 31, 2020 from CBP SITROOM (0600)

Good morning,

Please see the below information provided for your awareness at 0600, regarding each CBP component's contribution during the current nationwide civil unrest. The CBP SITROOM is monitoring the situation.

Any updates have been made in red:

USBP RESPONSE TO – CIVIL DISTURBANCE RFI – 05302020

USBP is working through RFAs and will deliver approved actions in separate emails as they are made available.

USBP CIVIL DISTURBANCE - C1 DAILY RFI - 05302020

1. Any action(s) undertaken by your Component to prepare for or respond to any incident or event related to a civil disturbance;

***** San Diego Sector personnel are on standby to respond for support. Mobile Field Force equipment is staged and ready for deployment. SOD is prepared for immediate response if needed.

***** El Centro Sector has placed all agents on high alert at all sector, station, and checkpoints. Messaging to all personnel. Communication and information sharing with neighboring sectors, Intel and state, local, tribal, territorial, private-sector or international partners.

***** Tucson Sector responded to USBP tasker identifying short notice deployable agents to include EMS (b)(7)(E) vehicles to support same.

***** El Paso Sector: SOD/Mobile Field Force are on standby. As a steady state, EPT is always available to respond for any assistance at any time. EPT uses ENS for emerging situations. BPA are assigned to the (b)(7)(E)

***** Special Operations Group has issued a warning order to our teams to remain on the standard (b)(7)(E) recall for a possible deployment ordered by HQ. Also constructed a ConOp for that can be used for any deployments.

***** Laredo Sector has identified the following personnel/vehicles ready to deploy within the (b)(7)(E) window (forwarded earlier today corridor ASC on earlier RFI - National deployment for riots) (b)(7)(E)

** Total of (b)(7)(E) agents:

* (b)(7)(E) BPAs with vehicles (b)(7)(E)

* (b)(7)(E) BORTAC agents with (b)(7)(E) vehicles

* (b)(7)(E) BORSTAR agents with (b)(7)(E) vehicles

* (b)(7)(E) MRT agents with (b)(7)(E) vehicles

o Additionally:

** LRT currently has (b)(7)(E) EMTs

** LRT currently has (b)(7)(E) agents sector wide

* (b)(7)(E) vehicles sector wide

** LRT BIC is currently monitoring events and local protests

o CAVEAT: LRT is continuing to identify additional deployable personnel

***** Blaine Sector currently has a CONOPs at HQ for pending support for the Federal Protective Service in the Seattle area. BLW currently has approximately (b)(7)(E) volunteer agents ready to deploy. Blaine Sector / Port Angeles Station has enacted their Protest Plan due to a planned protest today currently located about 1 block away from the station. BLW MRT on Stand-by Status for response throughout sector if needed.

***** Spokane Sector placed all personnel have been placed on an alert and advised to exercise extreme caution. Facilities are being monitored. Spokane Sector has canvassed agents for rapid deployment to affected areas should the need arise and submitted those numbers to USBP HQ.

***** Havre Sector has notified all Stations and SIU to be prepared for the possibility of short timeframe deployments and in March of this year agents were trained by (b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E)

o Personnel are being notified to prepare for immediate deployment as necessary to include SOD and MFF

***** Grand Forks Sector has initiated an EOC to ensure timely reporting

***** Detroit Sector:

o Beginning at 1300hrs on May 29th the DTM BIC has and will continue to monitor social media/live feeds/open source reporting to provide situational updates to the field

o DTM SHQ EOC in place for RFAs and all reporting. Primary POC: DC Ops (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

o DTS Command established communication with Detroit Police HQ on 5/29 and maintains communication with their Incident Command.

o DTS has taken precautionary measures by (b)(7)(E) increasing security at the station, (b)(7)(E)

o SOD deployed in support of DTS on 5/29 to increase security at the station and maintained a ready posture to supplement DPD riot control if requested (no request on 5/29)

- o DTM SHQ in communications with AMO.
- o Field commanders maintain on going communication with one another to flex resources as needed

***** Swanton Sector is mobilizing Agents for immediate deployment if the request is made. Station Protest Response plans are being reviewed for action if needed. Each station within the Sector has assigned (b)(7)(E) to monitor activity in and around the premises. PAICs have informed station personnel to be vigilant on and off duty and report any possible activity to Station leadership and Sector Staff.

***** Houlton Sector command staff and field commanders are monitoring the situations throughout the country and are communicating the latest information to the field for situational awareness and preparation. MRT Commander has been directed to have the team on alert in the event of a short notice deployment.

***** New Orleans Sector has: All managers and supervisors are briefed on the evolving situations regarding George Floyd protests nationwide; All Border Patrol Agent (BPAs) and Professional Staff are receiving routine updates from station and sector management; An all-hands teleconference is planned for Monday, June 1, 2020, at 0900 hours (CDT) for messaging and continued accountability.

***** Miami Sector is not operationally impacted at this time. MIP is (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) to track/monitor all current activity. (b)(7)(E) BPA has been assigned to the (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) Planned ANTIFA protests/riots in the cities of Hialeah, Coral Gables and Miami Gardens (S. Florida areas) are being monitored by local LEOs,

***** Ramey Sector field units have been assigned to remain on the local zone of operations (all within (b)(7)(E) to Sector/Station Compound.

- o (b)(7)(E) radio checks with any unit out in the field.
- o Messaging to all personnel in regards to current environment.
- o All personnel advised to inform any possible local protest.
- o Checks with (b)(7)(E) indicate that no threats / protest / any pertinent information to pass.
- o POCs for this local partners will remain in communication if any situation arises.

2.Changes (degradation or restoration) to your Component's ability to execute or sustain its homeland-security mission; perform a mission essential function(s); or support state, local, tribal, territorial, private-sector or international partners;

***** No degradation at this time to most sectors, however;

o Swanton Sector stations deploys (b)(7)(E) agents per shifts (b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E)

3. Changes to your Component's operating status, including the loss or restoration of Department mission-critical capabilities or the activation or deactivation of a Component-level Continuity of Operations plan;

***** Most Sectors have not reported any change, but:

***** Grand Forks Sector has partially Activated COOP Plan. (b)(7)(E)
(b)(7)(E)

***** Swanton Sector stations deploys (b)(7)(E) agents per shift (b)(7)(E)
(b)(7)(E)

4. Accountability of personnel affected by any incident or event related to a civil disturbance, including reports of injured, deceased, or displaced Department employees and contract support personnel;

***** None reported by any sectors.

5. Any amplifying information you believe would increase the Secretary's or Deputy Secretary's situational awareness or understanding of the situation.

***** Blaine Sector reports multiple social media outlets report Black Lives Matter and Antifa are gathering in the Seattle area.

***** Detroit Sector reports an organized protests are underway in Detroit this evening.

***** Miami Sector reports a planned ANTIFA protests/riots in the cities of Hialeah, Coral Gables and Miami Gardens (S. Florida areas) are being monitored by local LEOs.

USBP

Agents at the Buffalo Sector reported an agent sustained minor injuries from a rock thrown by a demonstrator. The agent was conducting perimeter security at the Federal Courthouse located in Buffalo, NY. There were no arrests made.

AMO RESPONSE TO – CIVIL DISTURBANCE RFI – 05302020

AMO Branch Unit: Great Lakes Air and Marine Branch

Event Summary: (b)(7)(E) Air Support request from the Detroit Police Department / FBI Detroit

Event Location: Detroit, MI

Date/Time: 5/30/20 at 1600 Hrs.

Description and Timeline:

The Detroit Police Department is requesting (b)(7)(E) with (b)(7)(E) capabilities to be placed in "stand-by" beginning ASAP throughout the night as available and launch upon request for public safety, officer safety, law enforcement emergency related incidents. H.S.I. SRT is currently on "stand-by" and will provide aviation tactical team member support for (b)(7)(E) if approved. This (b)(7)(E) will be AMO (b)(7)(E) capable.

FBI Detroit (b)(7)(E) and is requesting CBP AMO to provide (b)(7)(E)

Background:

On Friday 5/29/2020, Protests in the City of Detroit became resulted in confrontation with police. Over 1,000 persons protested in front of the Detroit Public Safety Headquarters which led to violence and at least 60 arrests. It is reported that a 21-year old male was fatally shot near the protests (not a police involved shooting) as a result of shots being fired into a crowd. The fatality is expected to result in additional violence. At one point during the protest, several officers were reportedly surrounded and "pinned down". Several DPD vehicles were attacked and damaged. A DPD commander was struck with a rock and hospitalized.

5/30/2020: DPD also reports knowledge of planned attacks this evening on 2 local law enforcement facilities this evening. 3 planned protests are scheduled for this evening. Currently, protestors are marching through Detroit. I am currently monitoring (b)(7)(E) indicate concern over attempts to "take over" DPD headquarters. DPD reports protestors being dropped off at DPD HQ at this time. DPD aviation units are unable to cover the multiple protest sights.

As of May 31, 2020:

Status: Operations for the Great Lakes Air and Marine Branch have ceased

Close Out: Visibility of the operation was provided (b)(7)(E) No arrests or damage was reported at the time of this report

AMO UPDATE

AMO Branch Unit: NASOC-Grand Forks

Event Summary: NASOC-GF Launched an (b)(7)(E) to support Bemidji, MN Police Department and federal authorities due to protests and riots. (b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E)

Event Summary: Bemidji, Minnesota

Date/Time: 05/30/2020 1810 (Central)

Description and Timeline: Protestors pushing back police line that is guarding the Bemidji Police Department. Protestors are throwing rocks at the building and threatening to burn it down. They also received information of a plan to burn down another law enforcement center nearby. USBP received a request for assistance from Bemidji PD and are responding.

Air and Marine Operations out of Grand Forks is actively responding (b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E)

then move to the civil unrest.

Impact on AMO Operations: (b)(7)(E) aircraft and crew dispatched to provide assistance.

OFO RESPONSE TO – CIVIL DISTURBANCE RFI – 05302020

Strategic readiness information from the Office of Field Operations (OFO) in regards to civil disturbances in multiple U.S. cities:

1. Any action(s) undertaken by your Component to prepare for or respond to any incident or event related to a civil disturbance;
 - a. OFO Communicated to all field offices the requirement to notify OFO headquarters of all requests for assistance by federal, state, and local law enforcement in response to the ongoing demonstrations.
 - b. Mustered all OFO employees on the need to maintain increased vigilance and to take necessary safety precautions on and off duty.
 - c. OFO Special Response Team operators have been placed on standby and instructed to prepare for immediate deployment to CBP locations to minimize any potential threat to operations and critical infrastructure.
 - d. (b)(7)(E) are ongoing, as a preparatory precaution.
 - e. Encouraged perimeter patrols and heightened Law Enforcement presence (b)(7)(E)
 - f. Port Hardening measures stand ready and can be deployed in the event of an emerging incident.

2. Changes (degradation or restoration) to your Component's ability to execute or sustain its homeland-security mission; perform a mission essential function(s); or support state, local, tribal, territorial, private-sector or international partners;
 - a. Currently, there have been no impacts in OFO's ability to execute or sustain its Mission.
 - b. There have been no requests to support our Law Enforcement Partners at this time, although OFO stands ready to assist if requested.
 - c. Federal Protective Service has been engaged and is prepared to assist in the event of a threat to Federal Inspection Stations.
3. Changes to your Component's operating status, including the loss or restoration of Department mission-critical capabilities or the activation or deactivation of a Component-level Continuity of Operations plan;
 - a. Ports of Entry and Operations Center have been placed in a heightened security posture and continues to monitor the situation.
 - b. OFO Continuity of Operation Plans (COOP) are in place; however, there has been no requirement to activate our COOPs.
4. Accountability of personnel affected by any incident or event related to a civil disturbance, including reports of injured, deceased, or displaced Department employees and contract support personnel;
 - a. There have been no reports of injured, deceased or displayed OFO employees.
5. Any amplifying information you believe would increase the Secretary's or Deputy Secretary's situational awareness or understanding of the situation.
 - a. There is no specific intelligence at this time indicating any threats to OFO or its employees.

National Capital Region (Update as of 0600 hours):

***** The National Guard in Washington, D.C., is assisting U.S. Park Police as people continue to gather across the District Saturday evening

***** CBP Employee Accountability confirmed and status is safe

***** Employees were notified to be vigilant coming and exiting CBP HQ DC building

***** Protestors around NCR

- o No apparent report of violence received as of this situational awareness.
- o Damage, vandalism and fires were reported at H Street and NW 16th Street.
- o Five DC National Guardsman were injured during the civil disturbance.
- o The CVS on 13th Street NW and Pennsylvania Avenue sustained damage and vandalism.

Respectfully,

Commissioner's Situation Room

(O) (b)(7)(E)

<image001.png>

From:

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

To:

FERRARA, WILLIAM

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Cc:

Bcc:

Subject: FW: Civil Unrest- CBP Assistance - Situational Awareness - May 31, 2020 from CBP SITROOM (0600)

Date: Sun May 31 2020 08:01:55 EDT

Attachments: image001.png

Will put a BLUF in this detailed document as well.

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Director

Information and Incident Coordination Center

Operations Support

U.S. Customs and Border Protection

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) cell

From:

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Sent: Sunday, May 31, 2020 6:21 AM

To: CBP SITROOM CBP LEADERSHIP

(b)(7)(E)

CBP HQ EOC

(b)(7)(E)

Cc:

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

CBP SITROOM-

SWOS

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

MICHELINI, DENNIS J

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

SITROOM

(b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E)

WATCH CBP INTEL

(b)(7)(E)

Subject: Civil Unrest- CBP Assistance - Situational Awareness - May 31, 2020 from CBP SITROOM (0600)

Good morning,

Please see the below information provided for your awareness at 0600, regarding each CBP

component's contribution during the current nationwide civil unrest. The CBP SITROOM is monitoring the situation.

Any updates have been made in red:

USBP RESPONSE TO – CIVIL DISTURBANCE RFI – 05302020

USBP is working through RFAs and will deliver approved actions in separate emails as they are made available.

USBP CIVIL DISTURBANCE - C1 DAILY RFI - 05302020

1. Any action(s) undertaken by your Component to prepare for or respond to any incident or event related to a civil disturbance;

***** San Diego Sector personnel are on standby to respond for support. Mobile Field Force equipment is staged and ready for deployment. SOD is prepared for immediate response if needed.

***** El Centro Sector has placed all agents on high alert at all sector, station, and checkpoints. Messaging to all personnel. Communication and information sharing with neighboring sectors, Intel and state, local, tribal, territorial, private-sector or international partners.

***** Tucson Sector responded to USBP tasker identifying short notice deployable agents to include EMS (b)(7)(E) vehicles to support same.

***** El Paso Sector: SOD/Mobile Field Force are on standby. As a steady state, EPT is always available to respond for any assistance at any time. EPT uses ENS for emerging situations. BPA are assigned to the (b)(7)(E)

***** Special Operations Group has issued a warning order to our teams to remain on the standard (b)(7)(E) recall for a possible deployment ordered by HQ. Also constructed a ConOp for that can be used for any deployments.

***** Laredo Sector has identified the following personnel/vehicles ready to deploy within the (b)(7)(E) window (forwarded earlier today corridor ASC on earlier RFI - National deployment for riots)

** Total of (b)(7)(E) agents:

* (b)(7)(E) BPAs with vehicles (b)(7)(E)

* (b)(7)(E) BORTAC agents with (b)(7)(E) vehicles

* (b)(7)(E) BORSTAR agents with (b)(7)(E) vehicles

* (b)(7)(E) MRT agents with (b)(7)(E) vehicles

o Additionally:

** LRT currently has (b)(7)(E) EMTs

** LRT currently has (b)(7)(E) agents sector wide

** (b)(7)(E) vehicles sector wide

** LRT BIC is currently monitoring events and local protests

o CAVEAT: LRT is continuing to identify additional deployable personnel

***** Blaine Sector currently has a CONOPs at HQ for pending support for the Federal Protective Service in the Seattle area. BLW currently has approximately (b)(7)(E) volunteer agents ready to deploy. Blaine Sector / Port Angeles Station has enacted their Protest Plan due to a planned protest today currently located about 1 block away from the station. BLW MRT on Stand-by Status for response throughout sector if needed.

***** Spokane Sector placed all personnel have been placed on an alert and advised to exercise extreme caution. Facilities are being monitored. Spokane Sector has canvased agents for rapid deployment to affected areas should the need arise and submitted those numbers to USBP HQ.

***** Havre Sector has notified all Stations and SIU to be prepared for the possibility of short timeframe deployments and in March of this year agents were trained by (b)(7)(E)
(b)(7)(E)

o Personnel are being notified to prepare for immediate deployment as necessary to include SOD and MFF

***** Grand Forks Sector has initiated an EOC to ensure timely reporting

***** Detroit Sector:

o Beginning at 1300hrs on May 29th the DTM BIC has and will continue to monitor social media/live feeds/open source reporting to provide situational updates to the field

o DTM SHQ EOC in place for RFAs and all reporting. Primary POC: DC Ops (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

o DTS Command established communication with Detroit Police HQ on 5/29 and maintains communication with their Incident Command.

o DTS has taken precautionary measures by [redacted] (b)(7)(E) increasing security at the station, [redacted] (b)(7)(E)

o SOD deployed in support of DTS on 5/29 to increase security at the station and maintained a ready posture to supplement DPD riot control if requested (no request on 5/29)

o DTM SHQ in communications with AMO.

o Field commanders maintain on going communication with one another to flex resources as needed

***** Swanton Sector is mobilizing Agents for immediate deployment if the request is made. Station Protest Response plans are being reviewed for action if needed. Each station within the Sector has assigned [redacted] (b)(7)(E) to monitor activity in and around the premises. PAICs have informed station personnel to be vigilant on and off duty and report any possible activity to Station leadership and Sector Staff.

***** Houlton Sector command staff and field commanders are monitoring the situations throughout the country and are communicating the latest information to the field for situational awareness and preparation. MRT Commander has been directed to have the team on alert in the event of a short notice deployment.

***** New Orleans Sector has: All managers and supervisors are briefed on the evolving situations regarding George Floyd protests nationwide; All Border Patrol Agent (BPAs) and Professional Staff are receiving routine updates from station and sector management; An all-hands teleconference is planned for Monday, June 1, 2020, at 0900 hours (CDT) for messaging and continued accountability.

***** Miami Sector is not operationally impacted at this time. MIP is [redacted] (b)(7)(E) [redacted] (b)(7)(E) to track/monitor all current activity. [redacted] (b)(7)(E) BPA [redacted] (b)(7)(E) has been assigned to the [redacted] (b)(7)(E) [redacted] (b)(7)(E) to relay actionable intelligence. Planned ANTIFA protests/riots in the cities of Hialeah, Coral Gables and Miami Gardens (S. Florida areas) are being monitored by local LEOs.

***** Ramey Sector field units have been assigned to remain on the local zone of operations (all within [redacted] (b)(7)(E) to Sector/Station Compound.

o [redacted] (b)(7)(E) radio checks with any unit out in the field.

o Messaging to all personnel in regards to current environment.

o All personnel advised to inform any possible local protest.

o Checks with [redacted] (b)(7)(E) indicate that no threats / protest / any pertinent information to pass.

o POCs for this local partners will remain in communication if any situation arises.

2.Changes (degradation or restoration) to your Component's ability to execute or sustain its homeland-security mission; perform a mission essential function(s); or support state, local, tribal, territorial, private-sector or international partners;

***** No degradation at this time to most sectors, however;

o Swanton Sector stations deploys (b)(7)(E) agents per shifts. (b)(7)(E)
(b)(7)(E)

3. Changes to your Component's operating status, including the loss or restoration of Department mission-critical capabilities or the activation or deactivation of a Component-level Continuity of Operations plan;

***** Most Sectors have not reported any change, but:

***** Grand Forks Sector has partially Activated COOP Plan. (b)(7)(E)
(b)(7)(E)

***** Swanton Sector stations deploys (b)(7)(E) agents per shift. (b)(7)(E)
(b)(7)(E)

4. Accountability of personnel affected by any incident or event related to a civil disturbance, including reports of injured, deceased, or displaced Department employees and contract support personnel;

***** None reported by any sectors.

5. Any amplifying information you believe would increase the Secretary's or Deputy Secretary's situational awareness or understanding of the situation.

***** Blaine Sector reports multiple social media outlets report Black Lives Matter and Antifa are gathering in the Seattle area.

***** Detroit Sector reports an organized protests are underway in Detroit this evening.

***** Miami Sector reports a planned ANTIFA protests/riots in the cities of Hialeah, Coral Gables and Miami Gardens (S. Florida areas) are being monitored by local LEOs.

USBP

Agents at the Buffalo Sector reported an agent sustained minor injuries from a rock thrown by a demonstrator. The agent was conducting perimeter security at the Federal Courthouse located in Buffalo, NY. There were no arrests made.

AMO Branch Unit: Great Lakes Air and Marine Branch

Event Summary: (b)(7)(E) Air Support request from the Detroit Police Department / FBI Detroit

Event Location: Detroit, MI

Date/Time: 5/30/20 at 1600 Hrs.

Description and Timeline:

The Detroit Police Department is requesting (b)(7)(E) with (b)(7)(E) capabilities to be placed in "stand-by" beginning ASAP throughout the night as available and launch upon request for public safety, officer safety, law enforcement emergency related incidents. H.S.I. SRT is currently on "stand-by" and will provide aviation tactical team member support for (b)(7)(E) if approved. This (b)(7)(E) will be AMO (b)(7)(E) capable.

FBI Detroit (b)(7)(E) and is requesting CBP AMO to provide (b)(7)(E)

Background:

On Friday 5/29/2020, Protests in the City of Detroit became resulted in confrontation with police. Over 1,000 persons protested in front of the Detroit Public Safety Headquarters which led to violence and at least 60 arrests. It is reported that a 21-year old male was fatally shot near the protests (not a police involved shooting) as a result of shots being fired into a crowd. The fatality is expected to result in additional violence. At one point during the protest, several officers were reportedly surrounded and "pinned down". Several DPD vehicles were attacked and damaged. A DPD commander was struck with a rock and hospitalized.

5/30/2020: DPD also reports knowledge of planned attacks this evening on 2 local law enforcement facilities this evening. 3 planned protests are scheduled for this evening. Currently, protestors are marching through Detroit. I am currently monitoring (b)(7)(E) indicate concern over attempts to "take over" DPD headquarters. DPD reports protestors being dropped off at DPD HQ at this time. DPD aviation units are unable to cover the multiple protest sights.

As of May 31, 2020:

Status: Operations for the Great Lakes Air and Marine Branch have ceased

Close Out: Visibility of the operation was provided (b)(7)(E) No arrests or damage was reported at the time of this report

AMO UPDATE

AMO Branch Unit: NASOC-Grand Forks

Event Summary: NASOC-GF Launched an (b)(7)(E) to support Bemidji, MN Police Department and federal authorities due to protests and riots. (b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E)

Event Summary: Bemidji, Minnesota

Date/Time: 05/30/2020 1810 (Central)

Description and Timeline: Protestors pushing back police line that is guarding the Bemidji Police Department. Protestors are throwing rocks at the building and threatening to burn it down. They also received information of a plan to burn down another law enforcement center nearby. USBP received a request for assistance from Bemidji PD and are responding.

Air and Marine Operations out of Grand Forks is actively responding (b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E)

then move to the civil unrest.

Impact on AMO Operations: (b)(7)(E) aircraft and crew dispatched to provide assistance.

OFO RESPONSE TO – CIVIL DISTURBANCE RFI – 05302020

Strategic readiness information from the Office of Field Operations (OFO) in regards to civil disturbances in multiple U.S. cities:

1. Any action(s) undertaken by your Component to prepare for or respond to any incident or event related to a civil disturbance;
 - a. OFO Communicated to all field offices the requirement to notify OFO headquarters of all requests for assistance by federal, state, and local law enforcement in response to the ongoing demonstrations.
 - b. Mustered all OFO employees on the need to maintain increased vigilance and to take necessary safety precautions on and off duty.

c. OFO Special Response Team operators have been placed on standby and instructed to prepare for immediate deployment to CBP locations to minimize any potential threat to operations and critical infrastructure.

d. (b)(7)(E) are ongoing, as a preparatory precaution.

e. Encouraged perimeter patrols and heightened Law Enforcement presence (b)(7)(E).

f. Port Hardening measures stand ready and can be deployed in the event of an emerging incident.

2. Changes (degradation or restoration) to your Component's ability to execute or sustain its homeland-security mission; perform a mission essential function(s); or support state, local, tribal, territorial, private-sector or international partners;

a. Currently, there have been no impacts in OFO's ability to execute or sustain its Mission.

b. There have been no requests to support our Law Enforcement Partners at this time, although OFO stands ready to assist if requested.

c. Federal Protective Service has been engaged and is prepared to assist in the event of a threat to Federal Inspection Stations.

3. Changes to your Component's operating status, including the loss or restoration of Department mission-critical capabilities or the activation or deactivation of a Component-level Continuity of Operations plan;

a. Ports of Entry and Operations Center have been placed in a heightened security posture and continues to monitor the situation.

b. OFO Continuity of Operation Plans (COOP) are in place; however, there has been no requirement to activate our COOPs.

4. Accountability of personnel affected by any incident or event related to a civil disturbance, including reports of injured, deceased, or displaced Department employees and contract support personnel;

a. There have been no reports of injured, deceased or displayed OFO employees.

5. Any amplifying information you believe would increase the Secretary's or Deputy Secretary's situational awareness or understanding of the situation.

a. There is no specific intelligence at this time indicating any threats to OFO or its employees.

National Capital Region (Update as of 0600 hours):

***** The National Guard in Washington, D.C., is assisting U.S. Park Police as people continue to gather across the District Saturday evening

***** CBP Employee Accountability confirmed and status is safe

***** Employees were notified to be vigilant coming and exiting CBP HQ DC building

***** Protestors around NCR

- o No apparent report of violence received as of this situational awareness.
- o Damage, vandalism and fires were reported at H Street and NW 16th Street.
- o Five DC National Guardsman were injured during the civil disturbance.
- o The CVS on 13th Street NW and Pennsylvania Avenue sustained damage and vandalism.

Respectfully,

Commissioner's Situation Room

(O) (b)(7)(E)

From:

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

To:

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Cc:

Bcc:

Subject: FW: Civil Unrest- CBP Assistance - Situational Awareness - May 31, 2020 from CBP SITROOM (0600)

Date: Mon Jun 01 2020 10:05:05 EDT

Attachments: image001.jpg
image002.png

Respectfully,

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Assistant Chief | Emergency Manager

United States Border Patrol - Special Operations Headquarters | Washington D.C.

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) Cell

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

~~WARNING: This document is FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY/LAW ENFORCEMENT SENSITIVE (FOUO/LES). It is to be controlled, stored, handled, transmitted, distributed, and disposed of in accordance with DHS policy relating to FOUO/LES information. This information shall not be distributed beyond the original addressees without prior authorization of the originator.~~

From: **(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

Sent: Sunday, May 31, 2020 10:10 PM

To: **(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

Subject: Re: Civil Unrest- CBP Assistance - Situational Awareness - May 31, 2020 from CBP SITROOM (0600)

We are in the middle of 6 different support requests. Each morning we'll have a summary that they can have to meet the ask.

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Associate Chief

LEOD OPS CELL

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) cell

From: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Sent: Sunday, May 31, 2020 10:08:21 PM
To: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Subject: Re: Civil Unrest- CBP Assistance - Situational Awareness - May 31, 2020 from CBP SITROOM (0600)

Sir,

Was there something already submitted to B1 I can send forward to the Sitroom which covers what they want?

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Emergency Manager

Special Operations HQ

US Border Patrol, Washington DC

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

On May 31, 2020, at 13:53: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) wrote:

OPS Cell will reframe the synopsis that we are doing daily for B1 to more closely align with the format outlined for OCA and we will forward that report once a day at the same time we provide to B1. That will be the master report and it can be cannibalized to meet any other needs from other entities as needed.

From: SCUDDER, KATHLEEN (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Sent: Sunday, May 31, 2020 1:51 PM
To: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Cc: LEOD-OPS-CELL (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and (b)(7)(E)
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Subject: Re: Civil Unrest- CBP Assistance - Situational Awareness - May 31, 2020 from CBP SITROOM (0600)

Ok we need to get all these reporting requirements straight and potentially push back on some.

Kathleen Scudder

USBP HQ

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

From: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Sent: Sunday, May 31, 2020 1:32:54 PM

To: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Cc: LEOD-OPS-CELL (b)(7)(E) SCUDDER, KATHLEEN (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Subject: Re: Civil Unrest- CBP Assistance - Situational Awareness - May 31, 2020 from CBP SITROOM (0600)

Yes sir, the below samples depict sort of a snapshot they want provided at the end of each support mission.

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Emergency Manager

Special Operations HQ

US Border Patrol, Washington DC

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

On May 31, 2020, at 13:29, (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) wrote:

We are already sending each approval to the EOC. Is this something different now?

From: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Sent: Sunday, May 31, 2020 1:02 PM

To: LEOD-OPS-CELL (b)(7)(E)
Cc: SCUDDER, KATHLEEN (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Subject: FW: Civil Unrest- CBP Assistance - Situational Awareness - May 31, 2020 from CBP SITROOM (0600)

Ops Cell,

OCA is requesting snapshots of completed missions routed to the CBP SitRoom as you get them in from the field.

Please provide similar snapshots same as the provided samples below.

As you send them to the USBPIMAT we will send them forward to the SitRoom for handling and submission to OCA when decision to release has been made by C-1.

Respectfully,

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) Assistant Chief | Emergency Manager
United States Border Patrol - Special Operations Headquarters | Washington D.C.

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) Desk |

<image004.jpg>

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) Cell (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

<image006.png>

From: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Sent: Sunday, May 31, 2020 12:56 PM
To: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Cc: SCUDDER, KATHLEEN (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) USBP IMAT (b)(7)(E)
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Subject: RE: Civil Unrest- CBP Assistance - Situational Awareness - May 31, 2020 from CBP SITROOM (0600)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

OCA looking for just basic info for now, Below is a snapshot we are tracking in Sitroom. The items in red are what we are tracking for potential remaining support that could be an OPSEC concern as pending/stand-by. This has not been sent to OCA yet.

Law Enforcement Assistance Requests:

Date of request: 05/29/2020

Time Frame: 0900-1200

Status: Operations have ceased

Component: Air and Marine Operations, Grand Forks

Request From: HSI

Request Details: UAS support

Close Out: UAS duration 3.3 hours. No results yielded obscured by cloud cover.

Date of request: 05/29/2020

Time Frame: Stand-by

Status: Stand-by

Component: Air and Marine Operations

Request From: Minnesota State Police

Request Details: Minnesota State Police requested CBP support should the State Police equipment become unavailable.

Close Out: Standing by for notification protocols

Date of request: 05/29/20 and 05/30/2020

Time Frame: Overnight

Status: Operations have ceased

Component: Air and Marine Operations

Request From: Detroit Police Department

Request Details: (b)(7)(E) with (b)(7)(E) capabilities placed in "stand-by" throughout the night as available and launch upon request for public safety, officer safety, law enforcement emergency related incidents. HSI SRT is currently on "stand-by" and will provide aviation tactical team member support for (b)(7)(E) if provided. This (b)(7)(E) will be AMO (b)(7)(E) capable. FBI Detroit: (b)(7)(E) and is requesting CBP AMO to provide: (b)(7)(E)

Close Out: Visibility of the operation was provided (b)(7)(E) No arrests or damage was reported at the time of this report

Date of request: 05/30/2020

Time Frame: Overnight

Status: Support provided

Component: Air and Marine Operations, United States Border Patrol

Request From: Bemidji, MN PD

Request Details: Launched a (b)(7)(E) to support PD and federal authorities: (b)(7)(E)
(b)(7)(E)

Close Out: Supported

Date of request: 05/30/2020

Time Frame: Overnight

Status: Support provided

Component: United States Border Patrol

Request From: San Diego Sheriffs

Request Details: Less Lethal Munitions

Close Out: Supported

Date of request: 05/30/2020

Time Frame: 05/30/2020 to 05/31/2020

Status: Support Deployed

Component: United States Border Patrol

Request From: Federal Protective Services (FPS), Blaine

Request Details: Tactical medical assistance and general law enforcement support to FPS Officers at the Jackson Federal Building.

Close Out: Supported

Date of request: 05/30/2020

Time Frame: Overnight

Status: Support provided

Component: United States Border Patrol

Request From: Fargo North Dakota PD

Request Details: Help Officers injured in violent incidents

Close Out: Supported

Date of request: 05/30/2020

Time Frame: Overnight

Status: Support provided

Component: United States Border Patrol

Request From: San Diego PD

Request Details: (b)(7)(E) vehicle with agents operating to extract injured officers.

Close Out: Supported

Date of request: 05/30/2020

Time Frame: Stand-by over weekend

Status: Stand-by

Component: Air and Marine Operations, Yuma Air Branch

Request From: Yuma, PD

Request Details: Tuscon and San Diego Air Branches on stand by for pre-coordination if required.

There is currently no civil unrest, gatherings are being monitored.

Close Out: Stand-by

CBP Facility Impacts:

Facility: N/A

Address: N/A

Disruption to Operations: N/A

Damage: N/A

USBP

Agents at the Buffalo Sector reported an agent sustained minor injuries from a rock thrown by a demonstrator. The agent was conducting perimeter security at the Federal Courthouse located in Buffalo, NY. There were no arrests made.

National Capital Region (Update as of 0600 hrs:

1. The National Guard in Washington, D.C., is assisting U.S. Park Police as people continue to gather across the District Saturday evening
2. CBP Employee Accountability confirmed and status is safe
3. Employees were notified to be vigilant coming and exiting CBP HQ DC building
4. Protestors around NCR
1. No apparent report of violence received as of this situational awareness.
2. Damage, vandalism and fires were reported at H Street and NW 16th Street.
3. Five DC National Guardsman were injured during the civil disturbance.
4. The CVS on 13th Street NW and Pennsylvania Avenue sustained damage and vandalism.
5. Federal Protective Service reports damage to DOJ, EPA, White House Visitor Center but not to CBP facilities.

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Director

Information and Incident Coordination Center

Operations Support

U.S. Customs and Border Protection

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) cell

From: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Sent: Sunday, May 31, 2020 12:50 PM

To: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Cc: SCUDDER, KATHLEEN (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C); USBP IMAT (b)(7)(E)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Subject: RE: Civil Unrest- CBP Assistance - Situational Awareness - May 31, 2020 from CBP SITROOM (0600)

Sir,

Will advise USBP LEOD Ops Cell for their awareness.

What is the requirement, just a brief synopsis, bullets format indicating mission complete?

Any specific reporting requirements or format?

Respectfully,

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) Assistant Chief | Emergency Manager

United States Border Patrol - Special Operations Headquarters | Washington D.C.

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) Desk |

<image007.jpg>

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) Cell (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

<image008.png>

From: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Sent: Sunday, May 31, 2020 12:44 PM
To: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Subject: RE: Civil Unrest- CBP Assistance - Situational Awareness - May 31, 2020 from CBP SITROOM (0600)

FYSA we also received a request from CBP congressional affairs to answer the mail from HAC.

IICC requested they only provide a very brief synopsis of completed missions.

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Director

Information and Incident Coordination Center

Operations Support

U.S. Customs and Border Protection

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) cell

From: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Sent: Sunday, May 31, 2020 11:44 AM
To: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Subject: RE: Civil Unrest- CBP Assistance - Situational Awareness - May 31, 2020 from CBP SITROOM (0600)

Thank you sir.

Respectfully,

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) Assistant Chief | Emergency Manager

United States Border Patrol - Special Operations Headquarters | Washington D.C.

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) Desk |

<image007.jpg>

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) Cell (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

<image009.png>

From: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Sent: Sunday, May 31, 2020 11:40 AM

To: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Subject: RE: Civil Unrest- CBP Assistance - Situational Awareness - May 31, 2020 from CBP SITROOM (0600)

10-4 thanks the only disseminated information at the moment related is the DHS RFI, Internal CBP Leadership consolidation below, and a snapshot of ops that goes to C1/C2 which was just this morning for overnight awareness.

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Director

Information and Incident Coordination Center

Operations Support

U.S. Customs and Border Protection

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) cell

From: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Sent: Sunday, May 31, 2020 11:15 AM

To: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Subject: FW: Civil Unrest- CBP Assistance - Situational Awareness - May 31, 2020 from CBP SITROOM (0600)

Sirs,

USBP HQ leadership has asked for limited distro of our operational posture and deployment of resources to aid stakeholders.

As you know, we recently had a media leak and would like to ensure that information associated with our operational deployment of resources and the location of those deployments remain Op Sec (safety and security of personnel being deployed).

Just wanted to put it out for awareness.

Respectfully,

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) Assistant Chief | Emergency Manager

United States Border Patrol - Special Operations Headquarters | Washington D.C.

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) Desk |

<image004.jpg>

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) Cell (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

<image008.png>

From: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Sent: Sunday, May 31, 2020 6:21 AM
To: CBP SITROOM CBP LEADERSHIP; (b)(7)(E) CBP HQ EOC
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Cc: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) CBP SITROOM-
SWOS; (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and (b)(7)(E)
MICHELINI, DENNIS J; (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) SITROOM (b)(7)(E)
(b)(7)(E) WATCH CBP INTEL (b)(7)(E)
Subject: Civil Unrest- CBP Assistance - Situational Awareness - May 31, 2020 from CBP SITROOM (0600)

Good morning,

Please see the below information provided for your awareness at 0600, regarding each CBP

component's contribution during the current nationwide civil unrest. The CBP SITROOM is monitoring the situation.

Any updates have been made in red:

USBP RESPONSE TO – CIVIL DISTURBANCE RFI – 05302020

USBP is working through RFAs and will deliver approved actions in separate emails as they are made available.

USBP CIVIL DISTURBANCE - C1 DAILY RFI - 05302020

1. Any action(s) undertaken by your Component to prepare for or respond to any incident or event related to a civil disturbance;

1. San Diego Sector personnel are on standby to respond for support. Mobile Field Force equipment is staged and ready for deployment. SOD is prepared for immediate response if needed.

2. El Centro Sector has placed all agents on high alert at all sector, station, and checkpoints. Messaging to all personnel. Communication and information sharing with neighboring sectors, Intel and state, local, tribal, territorial, private-sector or international partners.

3. Tucson Sector responded to USBP tasker identifying short notice deployable agents to include EMS (b)(7)(E) vehicles to support same.

4. El Paso Sector: SOD/Mobile Field Force are on standby. As a steady state, EPT is always available to respond for any assistance at any time. EPT uses ENS for emerging situations. BPA are (b)(7)(E)

5. Special Operations Group has issued a warning order to our teams to remain on the standard (b)(7)(E) recall for a possible deployment ordered by HQ. Also constructed a ConOp for that can be used for any deployments.

6. Laredo Sector has identified the following personnel/vehicles ready to deploy within the (b)(7)(E) window (forwarded earlier today corridor ASC on earlier RFI - National deployment for riots)

1. Total of (b)(7)(E) agents:

2. [REDACTED] BPAs with vehicles [REDACTED]
3. [REDACTED] BORTAC agents with [REDACTED] vehicles
4. [REDACTED] BORSTAR agents with [REDACTED] vehicles
5. [REDACTED] MRT agents with [REDACTED] vehicles

2. Additionally:

1. LRT currently has [REDACTED] EMTs
2. LRT currently has [REDACTED] agents sector wide
3. [REDACTED] vehicles sector wide
4. LRT BIC is currently monitoring events and local protests
3. CAVEAT: LRT is continuing to identify additional deployable personnel

7. Blaine Sector currently has a CONOPs at HQ for pending support for the Federal Protective Service in the Seattle area. BLW currently has approximately [REDACTED] volunteer agents ready to deploy. Blaine Sector / Port Angeles Station has enacted their Protest Plan due to a planned protest today currently located about 1 block away from the station. BLW MRT on Stand-by Status for response throughout sector if needed.

8. Spokane Sector placed all personnel have been placed on an alert and advised to exercise extreme caution. Facilities are being monitored. Spokane Sector has canvased agents for rapid deployment to affected areas should the need arise and submitted those numbers to USBP HQ.

9. Havre Sector has notified all Stations and SIU to be prepared for the possibility of short timeframe deployments and in March of this year agents were trained by [REDACTED] [REDACTED]

1. Personnel are being notified to prepare for immediate deployment as necessary to include SOD and MFF

10. Grand Forks Sector has initiated an EOC to ensure timely reporting

11. Detroit Sector:

1. Beginning at 1300hrs on May 29th the DTM BIC has and will continue to monitor social media/live feeds/open source reporting to provide situational updates to the field

2. DTM SHQ EOC in place for RFAs and all reporting. Primary POC: DC Ops [REDACTED] [REDACTED]

3. DTS Command established communication with Detroit Police HQ on 5/29 and maintains communication with their Incident Command.

4. DTS has taken precautionary measures; (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) increasing security at the station (b)(7)(E)

5. SOD deployed in support of DTS on 5/29 to increase security at the station and maintained a ready posture to supplement DPD riot control if requested (no request on 5/29)

6. DTM SHQ in communications with AMO.

7. Field commanders maintain on going communication with one another to flex resources as needed

12. Swanton Sector is mobilizing Agents for immediate deployment if the request is made. Station Protest Response plans are being reviewed for action if needed. Each station within the Sector has assigned (b)(7)(E) to monitor activity in and around the premises. PAICs have informed station personnel to be vigilant on and off duty and report any possible activity to Station leadership and Sector Staff.

13. Houlton Sector command staff and field commanders are monitoring the situations throughout the country and are communicating the latest information to the field for situational awareness and preparation. MRT Commander has been directed to have the team on alert in the event of a short notice deployment.

14. New Orleans Sector has: All managers and supervisors are briefed on the evolving situations regarding George Floyd protests nationwide; All Border Patrol Agent (BPAs) and Professional Staff are receiving routine updates from station and sector management; An all-hands teleconference is planned for Monday, June 1, 2020, at 0900 hours (CDT) for messaging and continued accountability.

15. Miami Sector is not operationally impacted at this time. MIP is (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) to track/monitor all current activity (b)(7)(E) BPA (b)(7)(E) has been assigned to the (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) Planned ANTIFA protests/riots in the cities of Hialeah, Coral Gables and Miami Gardens (S. Florida areas) are being monitored by local LEOs.

16. Ramey Sector field units have been assigned to remain on the local zone of operations (all within (b)(7)(E) to Sector/Station Compound.

1. (b)(7)(E) radio checks with any unit out in the field.
2. Messaging to all personnel in regards to current environment.
3. All personnel advised to inform any possible local protest.
4. Checks with (b)(7)(E) indicate that no threats / protest / any

pertinent information to pass.

5. POCs for this local partners will remain in communication if any situation arises.

2.Changes (degradation or restoration) to your Component's ability to execute or sustain its homeland-security mission; perform a mission essential function(s); or support state, local, tribal, territorial, private-sector or international partners;

1. No degradation at this time to most sectors, however;

1. Swanton Sector stations deploys (b)(7)(E) agents per shifts (b)(7)(E)
(b)(7)(E)

3. Changes to your Component's operating status, including the loss or restoration of Department mission-critical capabilities or the activation or deactivation of a Component-level Continuity of Operations plan;

2. Most Sectors have not reported any change, but:

3. Grand Forks Sector has partially Activated COOP Plan (b)(7)(E)
(b)(7)(E)

4. Swanton Sector stations deploys (b)(7)(E) agents per shift (b)(7)(E)
(b)(7)(E)

4. Accountability of personnel affected by any incident or event related to a civil disturbance, including reports of injured, deceased, or displaced Department employees and contract support personnel;

1. None reported by any sectors.

5. Any amplifying information you believe would increase the Secretary's or Deputy Secretary's situational awareness or understanding of the situation.

2. Blaine Sector reports multiple social media outlets report Black Lives Matter and Antifa are gathering in the Seattle area.

3. Detroit Sector reports an organized protests are underway in Detroit this evening.

4. Miami Sector reports a planned ANTIFA protests/riots in the cities of Hialeah, Coral Gables and Miami Gardens (S. Florida areas) are being monitored by local LEOs.

USBP

Agents at the Buffalo Sector reported an agent sustained minor injuries from a rock thrown by a demonstrator. The agent was conducting perimeter security at the Federal Courthouse located in Buffalo, NY. There were no arrests made.

AMO RESPONSE TO – CIVIL DISTURBANCE RFI – 05302020

AMO Branch Unit: Great Lakes Air and Marine Branch

Event Summary: (b)(7)(E) Air Support request from the Detroit Police Department / FBI Detroit

Event Location: Detroit, MI

Date/Time: 5/30/20 at 1600 Hrs.

Description and Timeline:

The Detroit Police Department is requesting (b)(7)(E) with (b)(7)(E) capabilities to be placed in "stand-by" beginning ASAP throughout the night as available and launch upon request for public safety, officer safety, law enforcement emergency related incidents. H.S.I. SRT is currently on "stand-by" and will provide aviation tactical team member support for (b)(7)(E) if approved. This (b)(7)(E) will be AMO (b)(7)(E) capable.

FBI Detroit (b)(7)(E) and is requesting CBP AMO to provide (b)(7)(E)

Background:

On Friday 5/29/2020, Protests in the City of Detroit became resulted in confrontation with police. Over 1,000 persons protested in front of the Detroit Public Safety Headquarters which led to violence and at least 60 arrests. It is reported that a 21-year old male was fatally shot near the protests (not a police involved shooting) as a result of shots being fired into a crowd. The fatality is expected to result in additional violence. At one point during the protest, several officers were reportedly surrounded and "pinned down". Several DPD vehicles were attacked and damaged. A DPD commander was struck with a rock and hospitalized.

5/30/2020: DPD also reports knowledge of planned attacks this evening on 2 local law enforcement facilities this evening. 3 planned protests are scheduled for this evening. Currently, protestors are marching through Detroit. I am currently monitoring (b)(7)(E) indicate concern over attempts to "take over" DPD headquarters. DPD reports protestors being dropped off at DPD HQ at this time. DPD aviation units are unable to cover the multiple protest sights.

As of May 31, 2020:

Status: Operations for the Great Lakes Air and Marine Branch have ceased

Close Out: Visibility of the operation was provided (b)(7)(E) No arrests or damage was

reported at the time of this report

AMO UPDATE

AMO Branch Unit: NASOC-Grand Forks

Event Summary: NASOC-GF Launched an (b)(7)(E) to support Bemidji, MN Police Department and federal authorities due to protests and riots. (b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E)

Event Summary: Bemidji, Minnesota

Date/Time: 05/30/2020 1810 (Central)

Description and Timeline: Protestors pushing back police line that is guarding the Bemidji Police Department. Protestors are throwing rocks at the building and threatening to burn it down. They also received information of a plan to burn down another law enforcement center nearby. USBP received a request for assistance from Bemidji PD and are responding.

Air and Marine Operations out of Grand Forks is actively responding (b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E)

then move to the civil unrest.

Impact on AMO Operations: (b)(7)(E) aircraft and crew dispatched to provide assistance.

OFO RESPONSE TO – CIVIL DISTURBANCE RFI – 05302020

Strategic readiness information from the Office of Field Operations (OFO) in regards to civil disturbances in multiple U.S. cities:

1. Any action(s) undertaken by your Component to prepare for or respond to any incident or event related to a civil disturbance;
1. OFO Communicated to all field offices the requirement to notify OFO headquarters of all requests for assistance by federal, state, and local law enforcement in response to the ongoing demonstrations.
2. Mustered all OFO employees on the need to maintain increased vigilance and to take necessary safety precautions on and off duty.

3. OFO Special Response Team operators have been placed on standby and instructed to prepare for immediate deployment to CBP locations to minimize any potential threat to operations and critical infrastructure.

4. (b)(7)(E) are ongoing, as a preparatory precaution.

5. Encouraged perimeter patrols and heightened Law Enforcement presence (b)(7)(E)

6. Port Hardening measures stand ready and can be deployed in the event of an emerging incident.

2. Changes (degradation or restoration) to your Component's ability to execute or sustain its homeland-security mission; perform a mission essential function(s); or support state, local, tribal, territorial, private-sector or international partners;

1. Currently, there have been no impacts in OFO's ability to execute or sustain its Mission.

2. There have been no requests to support our Law Enforcement Partners at this time, although OFO stands ready to assist if requested.

3. Federal Protective Service has been engaged and is prepared to assist in the event of a threat to Federal Inspection Stations.

3. Changes to your Component's operating status, including the loss or restoration of Department mission-critical capabilities or the activation or deactivation of a Component-level Continuity of Operations plan;

1. Ports of Entry and Operations Center have been placed in a heightened security posture and continues to monitor the situation.

2. OFO Continuity of Operation Plans (COOP) are in place; however, there has been no requirement to activate our COOPs.

4. Accountability of personnel affected by any incident or event related to a civil disturbance, including reports of injured, deceased, or displaced Department employees and contract support personnel;

1. There have been no reports of injured, deceased or displayed OFO employees.

5. Any amplifying information you believe would increase the Secretary's or Deputy Secretary's situational awareness or understanding of the situation.

1. There is no specific intelligence at this time indicating any threats to OFO or its employees.

National Capital Region (Update as of 0600 hours):

5. The National Guard in Washington, D.C., is assisting U.S. Park Police as people continue to gather across the District Saturday evening

6. CBP Employee Accountability confirmed and status is safe

7. Employees were notified to be vigilant coming and exiting CBP HQ DC building

8. Protestors around NCR
1. No apparent report of violence received as of this situational awareness.
2. Damage, vandalism and fires were reported at H Street and NW 16th Street.
3. Five DC National Guardsman were injured during the civil disturbance.
4. The CVS on 13th Street NW and Pennsylvania Avenue sustained damage and vandalism.

Respectfully,

Commissioner's Situation Room

(O) (b)(7)(E)

<image010.png>

From:

(b)(6)

To:

(b)(6)

Cc:

SCUDDER, KATHLEEN

(b)(6)

(b)(6)

LEOD-OPS-CELL

(b)(7)(E)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C), (b)(7)(E)

Bcc:

Subject: Re: Civil Unrest- CBP Assistance - Situational Awareness - May 31, 2020 from CBP SITROOM (0600)

Date: Sun May 31 2020 13:58:53 EDT

Attachments:

IMAT copies sir.

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Emergency Manager
Special Operations HQ
US Border Patrol, Washington DC

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

On May 31, 2020, at 13:53,

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

wrote:

OPS Cell will reframe the synopsis that we are doing daily for B1 to more closely align with the format

outlined for OCA and we will forward that report once a day at the same time we provide to B1. That will be the master report and it can be cannibalized to meet any other needs from other entities as needed.

From: SCUDDER, KATHLEEN (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Sent: Sunday, May 31, 2020 1:51 PM
To: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Cc: LEOD-OPS-CELL (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and (b)(7)(E)
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Subject: Re: Civil Unrest- CBP Assistance - Situational Awareness - May 31, 2020 from CBP SITROOM (0600)

Ok we need to get all these reporting requirements straight and potentially push back on some.

Kathleen Scudder

USBP HQ

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

From: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Sent: Sunday, May 31, 2020 1:32:54 PM
To: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Cc: LEOD-OPS-CELL (b)(7)(E) SCUDDER, KATHLEEN (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Subject: Re: Civil Unrest- CBP Assistance - Situational Awareness - May 31, 2020 from CBP SITROOM (0600)

Yes sir, the below samples depict sort of a snapshot they want provided at the end of each support mission.

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Emergency Manager

Special Operations HQ

US Border Patrol, Washington DC

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

On May 31, 2020, at 13:29, [REDACTED] (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) wrote:

We are already sending each approval to the EOC. Is this something different now?

From: [REDACTED] (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Sent: Sunday, May 31, 2020 1:02 PM

To: LEOD-OPS-CELL [REDACTED] (b)(7)(E)

Cc: SCUDDER, KATHLEEN; [REDACTED] (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

[REDACTED] (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Subject: FW: Civil Unrest- CBP Assistance - Situational Awareness - May 31, 2020 from CBP SITROOM (0600)

Ops Cell,

OCA is requesting snapshots of completed missions routed to the CBP SitRoom as you get them in from the field.

Please provide similar snapshots same as the provided samples below.

As you send them to the USBPIMAT we will send them forward to the SitRoom for handling and submission to OCA when decision to release has been made by C-1.

Respectfully,

[REDACTED] (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) Assistant Chief | Emergency Manager

United States Border Patrol - Special Operations Headquarters | Washington D.C.

[REDACTED] (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) Desk |

<image004.jpg>

[REDACTED] (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) Cell | [REDACTED] (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

<image006.png>

From: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Sent: Sunday, May 31, 2020 12:56 PM
To: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Cc: SCUDDER, KATHLEEN (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) USBP IMAT (b)(7)(E)
Subject: RE: Civil Unrest- CBP Assistance - Situational Awareness - May 31, 2020 from CBP SITROOM (0600)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

OCA looking for just basic info for now, Below is a snapshot we are tracking in Sitroom. The items in red are what we are tracking for potential remaining support that could be an OPSEC concern as pending/stand-by. This has not been sent to OCA yet.

Law Enforcement Assistance Requests:

Date of request: 05/29/2020

Time Frame: 0900-1200

Status: Operations have ceased

Component: Air and Marine Operations, Grand Forks

Request From: HSI

Request Details: UAS support

Close Out: UAS duration 3.3 hours. No results yielded obscured by cloud cover.

Date of request: 05/29/2020

Time Frame: Stand-by

Status: Stand-by

Component: Air and Marine Operations

Request From: Minnesota State Police

Request Details: Minnesota State Police requested CBP support should the State Police equipment become unavailable.

Close Out: Standing by for notification protocols

Date of request: 05/29/20 and 05/30/2020

Time Frame: Overnight

Status: Operations have ceased

Component: Air and Marine Operations

Request From: Detroit Police Department

Request Details: (b)(7)(E) with (b)(7)(E) capabilities placed in "stand-by" throughout the night as available and launch upon request for public safety, officer safety, law enforcement emergency related incidents. HSI SRT is currently on "stand-by" and will provide aviation tactical team member support for (b)(7)(E) if provided. This (b)(7)(E) will be AMO (b)(7)(E) capable. FBI Detroit (b)(7)(E) and is requesting CBP AMO to provide (b)(7)(E)

Close Out: Visibility of the operation was provided (b)(7)(E). No arrests or damage was reported at the time of this report

Date of request: 05/30/2020

Time Frame: Overnight

Status: Support provided

Component: Air and Marine Operations, United States Border Patrol

Request From: Bemidji, MN PD

Request Details: Launched a (b)(7)(E) to support PD and federal authorities: (b)(7)(E)
(b)(7)(E)

Close Out: Supported

Date of request: 05/30/2020

Time Frame: Overnight

Status: Support provided

Component: United States Border Patrol

Request From: San Diego Sheriffs

Request Details: Less Lethal Munitions

Close Out: Supported

Date of request: 05/30/2020

Time Frame: 05/30/2020 to 05/31/2020

Status: Support Deployed

Component: United States Border Patrol

Request From: Federal Protective Services (FPS), Blaine

Request Details: Tactical medical assistance and general law enforcement support to FPS Officers at the Jackson Federal Building.

Close Out: Supported

Date of request: 05/30/2020

Time Frame: Overnight

Status: Support provided

Component: United States Border Patrol

Request From: Fargo North Dakota PD

Request Details: Help Officers injured in violent incidents

Close Out: Supported

Date of request: 05/30/2020

Time Frame: Overnight

Status: Support provided

Component: United States Border Patrol

Request From: San Diego PD

Request Details: [redacted] vehicle with [redacted] agents operating to extract injured officers.

Close Out: Supported

Date of request: 05/30/2020

Time Frame: Stand-by over weekend

Status: Stand-by

Component: Air and Marine Operations, Yuma Air Branch

Request From: Yuma, PD

Request Details: Tuscon and San Diego Air Branches on stand by for pre-coordination if required. There is currently no civil unrest, gatherings are being monitored.

Close Out: Stand-by

CBP Facility Impacts:

Facility: N/A

Address: N/A

Disruption to Operations: N/A

Damage: N/A

USBP

Agents at the Buffalo Sector reported an agent sustained minor injuries from a rock thrown by a demonstrator. The agent was conducting perimeter security at the Federal Courthouse located in Buffalo, NY. There were no arrests made.

National Capital Region (Update as of 0600 hrs:

1. The National Guard in Washington, D.C., is assisting U.S. Park Police as people continue to gather across the District Saturday evening
2. CBP Employee Accountability confirmed and status is safe
3. Employees were notified to be vigilant coming and exiting CBP HQ DC building
4. Protestors around NCR

1. No apparent report of violence received as of this situational awareness.
2. Damage, vandalism and fires were reported at H Street and NW 16th Street.
3. Five DC National Guardsman were injured during the civil disturbance.
4. The CVS on 13th Street NW and Pennsylvania Avenue sustained damage and vandalism.
5. Federal Protective Service reports damage to DOJ, EPA, White House Visitor Center but not to CBP facilities.

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Director

Information and Incident Coordination Center

Operations Support

U.S. Customs and Border Protection

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) cell

From: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Sent: Sunday, May 31, 2020 12:50 PM

To: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Cc: SCUDDER, KATHLEEN; (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

USBP IMAT

(b)(7)(E)

Subject: RE: Civil Unrest- CBP Assistance - Situational Awareness - May 31, 2020 from CBP SITROOM (0600)

Sir,

Will advise USBP LEOD Ops Cell for their awareness.

What is the requirement, just a brief synopsis, bullets format indicating mission complete?

Any specific reporting requirements or format?

Respectfully,

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) Assistant Chief | Emergency Manager

United States Border Patrol - Special Operations Headquarters | Washington D.C.

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) Desk |

<image007.jpg>

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) Cell | (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

<image008.png>

From: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Sent: Sunday, May 31, 2020 12:44 PM

To: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Subject: RE: Civil Unrest- CBP Assistance - Situational Awareness - May 31, 2020 from CBP SITROOM (0600)

FYSA we also received a request from CBP congressional affairs to answer the mail from HAC.

IICC requested they only provide a very brief synopsis of completed missions.

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Director

Information and Incident Coordination Center

Operations Support

U.S. Customs and Border Protection

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) cell

From: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Sent: Sunday, May 31, 2020 11:44 AM

To: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Subject: RE: Civil Unrest- CBP Assistance - Situational Awareness - May 31, 2020 from CBP SITROOM (0600)

Thank you sir.

Respectfully,

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) Assistant Chief | Emergency Manager

United States Border Patrol - Special Operations Headquarters | Washington D.C.

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) Desk |

<image007.jpg>

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) Cell (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

<image009.png>

From: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Sent: Sunday, May 31, 2020 11:40 AM

To: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Subject: RE: Civil Unrest- CBP Assistance - Situational Awareness - May 31, 2020 from CBP SITROOM (0600)

10-4 thanks the only disseminated information at the moment related is the DHS RFI, Internal CBP Leadership consolidation below, and a snapshot of ops that goes to C1/C2 which was just this morning for overnight awareness.

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Director

Information and Incident Coordination Center

Operations Support

U.S. Customs and Border Protection

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) cell

From: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Sent: Sunday, May 31, 2020 11:15 AM

To: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Subject: FW: Civil Unrest- CBP Assistance - Situational Awareness - May 31, 2020 from CBP SITROOM (0600)

Sirs,

USBP HQ leadership has asked for limited distro of our operational posture and deployment of resources to aid stakeholders.

(b)(7)(E)

Just wanted to put it out for awareness.

Respectfully,

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) Assistant Chief | Emergency Manager

United States Border Patrol - Special Operations Headquarters | Washington D.C.

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) Desk |

<image004.jpg>

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) Cell (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

<image008.png>

From: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Sent: Sunday, May 31, 2020 6:21 AM

To: CBP SITROOM CBP LEADERSHIP (b)(7)(E) CBP HQ EOC
(b)(7)(E)

Cc: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) CBP SITROOM-
SWOS: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and (b)(7)(E)
MICHELINI, DENNIS J: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) SITROOM (b)(7)(E)
(b)(7)(E) WATCH CBP INTEL (b)(7)(E)
Subject: Civil Unrest- CBP Assistance - Situational Awareness - May 31, 2020 from CBP SITROOM (0600)

Good morning,

Please see the below information provided for your awareness at 0600, regarding each CBP component's contribution during the current nationwide civil unrest. The CBP SITROOM is monitoring the situation.

Any updates have been made in red:

USBP RESPONSE TO – CIVIL DISTURBANCE RFI – 05302020

USBP is working through RFAs and will deliver approved actions in separate emails are they are made available.

USBP CIVIL DISTURBANCE - C1 DAILY RFI - 05302020

1. Any action(s) undertaken by your Component to prepare for or respond to any incident or event related to a civil disturbance;

1. San Diego Sector personnel are on standby to respond for support. Mobile Field Force equipment is staged and ready for deployment. SOD is prepared for immediate response if needed.

2. El Centro Sector has placed all agents on high alert at all sector, station, and checkpoints. Messaging to all personnel. Communication and information sharing with neighboring sectors (b)(7)(E) and state, local, tribal, territorial, private-sector or international partners.

3. Tucson Sector responded to USBP tasker identifying short notice deployable agents to include EMS (b)(7)(E) vehicles to support same.

4. El Paso Sector: SOD/Mobile Field Force are on standby. As a steady state, EPT is always available to respond for any assistance at any time. EPT uses ENS for emerging situations. BPA are

assigned to the (b)(7)(E)

5. Special Operations Group has issued a warning order to our teams to remain on the standard (b)(7)(E) recall for a possible deployment ordered by HQ. Also constructed a ConOp for that can be used for any deployments.

6. Laredo Sector has identified the following personnel/vehicles ready to deploy within the (b)(7)(E) window (forwarded earlier today corridor ASC on earlier RFI - National deployment for riots)

1. Total of (b)(7)(E) agents:
2. (b)(7)(E) BPAs with vehicles (b)(7)(E)
3. (b)(7)(E) BORTAC agents with (b)(7)(E) vehicles
4. (b)(7)(E) BORSTAR agents with (b)(7)(E) vehicles
5. (b)(7)(E) MRT agents with (b)(7)(E) vehicles
2. Additionally:
 1. LRT currently has (b)(7)(E) EMTs
 2. LRT currently has (b)(7)(E) agents sector wide
 3. (b)(7)(E) vehicles sector wide
 4. LRT BIC is currently monitoring events and local protests
3. CAVEAT: LRT is continuing to identify additional deployable personnel

7. Blaine Sector currently has a CONOPs at HQ for pending support for the Federal Protective Service in the Seattle area. BLW currently has approximately (b)(7)(E) volunteer agents ready to deploy. Blaine Sector / Port Angeles Station has enacted their Protest Plan due to a planned protest today currently located about 1 block away from the station. BLW MRT on Stand-by Status for response throughout sector if needed.

8. Spokane Sector placed all personnel have been placed on an alert and advised to exercise extreme caution. Facilities are being monitored. Spokane Sector has canvassed agents for rapid deployment to affected areas should the need arise and submitted those numbers to USBP HQ.

9. Havre Sector has notified all Stations and SIU to be prepared for the possibility of short timeframe deployments and in March of this year agents were trained by (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E)

1. Personnel are being notified to prepare for immediate deployment as necessary to include SOD

and MFF

10. Grand Forks Sector has initiated an EOC to ensure timely reporting

11. Detroit Sector:

1. Beginning at 1300hrs on May 29th the DTM BIC has and will continue to monitor social media/live feeds/open source reporting to provide situational updates to the field

2. DTM SHQ EOC in place for RFAs and all reporting. Primary POC: DC Ops (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

3. DTS Command established communication with Detroit Police HQ on 5/29 and maintains communication with their Incident Command.

4. DTS has taken precautionary measures by (b)(7)(E)
(b)(7)(E) increasing security at the station (b)(7)(E)

5. SOD deployed in support of DTS on 5/29 to increase security at the station and maintained a ready posture to supplement DPD riot control if requested (no request on 5/29)

6. DTM SHQ in communications with AMO.

7. Field commanders maintain on going communication with one another to flex resources as needed

12. Swanton Sector is mobilizing Agents for immediate deployment if the request is made. Station Protest Response plans are being reviewed for action if needed. Each station within the Sector has assigned (b)(7)(E) to monitor activity in and around the premises. PAICs have informed station personnel to be vigilant on and off duty and report any possible activity to Station leadership and Sector Staff.

13. Houlton Sector command staff and field commanders are monitoring the situations throughout the country and are communicating the latest information to the field for situational awareness and preparation. MRT Commander has been directed to have the team on alert in the event of a short notice deployment.

14. New Orleans Sector has: All managers and supervisors are briefed on the evolving situations regarding George Floyd protests nationwide; All Border Patrol Agent (BPAs) and Professional Staff are receiving routine updates from station and sector management; An all-hands teleconference is planned for Monday, June 1, 2020, at 0900 hours (CDT) for messaging and continued accountability.

15. Miami Sector is not operationally impacted at this time. MIP is (b)(7)(E)
(b)(7)(E) to track/monitor all current activity (b)(7)(E) BPA has been assigned to the (b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E) to relay actionable intelligence. Planned ANTIFA protests/riots in the cities of Hialeah, Coral Gables and Miami Gardens (S. Florida areas) are being monitored by local LEOs.

16. Ramey Sector field units have been assigned to remain on the local zone of operations (all within (b)(7)(E) to Sector/Station Compound.

1. (b)(7)(E) radio checks with any unit out in the field.
2. Messaging to all personnel in regards to current environment.
3. All personnel advised to inform any possible local protest.
4. Checks with (b)(7)(E) indicate that no threats / protest / any pertinent information to pass.
5. POCs for this local partners will remain in communication if any situation arises.

2.Changes (degradation or restoration) to your Component's ability to execute or sustain its homeland-security mission; perform a mission essential function(s); or support state, local, tribal, territorial, private-sector or international partners;

1. No degradation at this time to most sectors, however;

1. Swanton Sector stations deploys (b)(7)(E) agents per shifts (b)(7)(E)
(b)(7)(E)

3. Changes to your Component's operating status, including the loss or restoration of Department mission-critical capabilities or the activation or deactivation of a Component-level Continuity of Operations plan;

2. Most Sectors have not reported any change, but:

3. Grand Forks Sector has partially Activated COOP Plan. (b)(7)(E)
(b)(7)(E)

4. Swanton Sector stations deploys (b)(7)(E) agents per shift. (b)(7)(E)
(b)(7)(E)

4. Accountability of personnel affected by any incident or event related to a civil disturbance, including reports of injured, deceased, or displaced Department employees and contract support personnel;

1. None reported by any sectors.

5. Any amplifying information you believe would increase the Secretary's or Deputy Secretary's situational awareness or understanding of the situation.

2. Blaine Sector reports multiple social media outlets report Black Lives Matter and Antifa are gathering in the Seattle area.

3. Detroit Sector reports an organized protests are underway in Detroit this evening.

4. Miami Sector reports a planned ANTIFA protests/riots in the cities of Hialeah, Coral Gables and

Miami Gardens (S. Florida areas) are being monitored by local LEOs.

USBP

Agents at the Buffalo Sector reported an agent sustained minor injuries from a rock thrown by a demonstrator. The agent was conducting perimeter security at the Federal Courthouse located in Buffalo, NY. There were no arrests made.

AMO RESPONSE TO – CIVIL DISTURBANCE RFI – 05302020

AMO Branch Unit: Great Lakes Air and Marine Branch

Event Summary: (b)(7)(E) Air Support request from the Detroit Police Department / FBI Detroit

Event Location: Detroit, MI

Date/Time: 5/30/20 at 1600 Hrs.

Description and Timeline:

The Detroit Police Department is requesting (b)(7)(E) with (b)(7)(E) capabilities to be placed in "stand-by" beginning ASAP throughout the night as available and launch upon request for public safety, officer safety, law enforcement emergency related incidents. H.S.I. SRT is currently on "stand-by" and will provide aviation tactical team member support for (b)(7)(E) if approved. This (b)(7)(E) will be AMO (b)(7)(E) capable.

FBI Detroit (b)(7)(E) and is requesting CBP AMO to provide (b)(7)(E)

Background:

On Friday 5/29/2020, Protests in the City of Detroit became resulted in confrontation with police. Over 1,000 persons protested in front of the Detroit Public Safety Headquarters which led to violence and at least 60 arrests. It is reported that a 21-year old male was fatally shot near the protests (not a police involved shooting) as a result of shots being fired into a crowd. The fatality is expected to result in additional violence. At one point during the protest, several officers were reportedly surrounded and "pinned down". Several DPD vehicles were attacked and damaged, A DPD commander was struck with a rock and hospitalized.

5/30/2020: DPD also reports knowledge of planned attacks this evening on 2 local law enforcement facilities this evening. 3 planned protests are scheduled for this evening. Currently, protestors are marching through Detroit. I am currently monitoring (b)(7)(E) indicate concern over attempts to "take over" DPD headquarters. DPD reports protestors being dropped off at DPD HQ at this time. DPD aviation units are unable to cover the multiple protest sights.

As of May 31, 2020:

Status: Operations for the Great Lakes Air and Marine Branch have ceased

Close Out: Visibility of the operation was provided (b)(7)(E) No arrests or damage was reported at the time of this report

AMO UPDATE

AMO Branch Unit: NASOC-Grand Forks

Event Summary: NASOC-GF Launched an (b)(7)(E) to support Bemidji, MN Police Department and federal authorities due to protests and riots. (b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E)

Event Summary: Bemidji, Minnesota

Date/Time: 05/30/2020 1810 (Central)

Description and Timeline: Protestors pushing back police line that is guarding the Bemidji Police Department. Protestors are throwing rocks at the building and threatening to burn it down. They also received information of a plan to burn down another law enforcement center nearby. USBP received a request for assistance from Bemidji PD and are responding.

Air and Marine Operations out of Grand Forks is actively responding (b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E)

then move to the civil unrest.

Impact on AMO Operations (b)(7)(E) aircraft and crew dispatched to provide assistance.

Strategic readiness information from the Office of Field Operations (OFO) in regards to civil disturbances in multiple U.S. cities:

1. Any action(s) undertaken by your Component to prepare for or respond to any incident or event related to a civil disturbance;
 1. OFO Communicated to all field offices the requirement to notify OFO headquarters of all requests for assistance by federal, state, and local law enforcement in response to the ongoing demonstrations.
 2. Mustered all OFO employees on the need to maintain increased vigilance and to take necessary safety precautions on and off duty.
 3. OFO Special Response Team operators have been placed on standby and instructed to prepare for immediate deployment to CBP locations to minimize any potential threat to operations and critical infrastructure.
 4. (b)(7)(E) are ongoing, as a preparatory precaution.
 5. Encouraged perimeter patrols and heightened Law Enforcement presence (b)(7)(E)
 6. Port Hardening measures stand ready and can be deployed in the event of an emerging incident.
2. Changes (degradation or restoration) to your Component's ability to execute or sustain its homeland-security mission; perform a mission essential function(s); or support state, local, tribal, territorial, private-sector or international partners;
 1. Currently, there have been no impacts in OFO's ability to execute or sustain its Mission.
 2. There have been no requests to support our Law Enforcement Partners at this time, although OFO stands ready to assist if requested.
 3. Federal Protective Service has been engaged and is prepared to assist in the event of a threat to Federal Inspection Stations.
3. Changes to your Component's operating status, including the loss or restoration of Department mission-critical capabilities or the activation or deactivation of a Component-level Continuity of Operations plan;
 1. Ports of Entry and Operations Center have been placed in a heightened security posture and continues to monitor the situation.
 2. OFO Continuity of Operation Plans (COOP) are in place; however, there has been no requirement to activate our COOPs.
 4. Accountability of personnel affected by any incident or event related to a civil disturbance, including reports of injured, deceased, or displaced Department employees and contract support personnel;
 1. There have been no reports of injured, deceased or displayed OFO employees.
 5. Any amplifying information you believe would increase the Secretary's or Deputy Secretary's situational awareness or understanding of the situation.

1. There is no specific intelligence at this time indicating any threats to OFO or its employees.
-

National Capital Region (Update as of 0600 hours):

5. The National Guard in Washington, D.C., is assisting U.S. Park Police as people continue to gather across the District Saturday evening
6. CBP Employee Accountability confirmed and status is safe
7. Employees were notified to be vigilant coming and exiting CBP HQ DC building
8. Protestors around NCR
1. No apparent report of violence received as of this situational awareness.
2. Damage, vandalism and fires were reported at H Street and NW 16th Street.
3. Five DC National Guardsman were injured during the civil disturbance.
4. The CVS on 13th Street NW and Pennsylvania Avenue sustained damage and vandalism.

Respectfully,

Commissioner's Situation Room

(O) (b)(7)(E)

<image010.png>

From: SCUDDER, KATHLEEN

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

To:

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Cc:

LEOD-OPS-CELL

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Bcc:

Subject: Re: Civil Unrest- CBP Assistance - Situational Awareness - May 31, 2020 from CBP SITROOM (0600)

Date: Sun May 31 2020 13:51:58 EDT

Attachments:

We're going to provide a sitrep every morning. That will have to suffice. They're going to kill us with all these different reports. On the occasion anything major happens within a support event, we can take that out of the regular reporting.

Kathleen Scudder
USBP HQ

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

From: **(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

Sent: Sunday, May 31, 2020 1:32:54 PM

To: **(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

Cc: LEOD-OPS-CELL; **(b)(7)(E)**; SCUDDER, KATHLEEN; **(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Subject: Re: Civil Unrest- CBP Assistance - Situational Awareness - May 31, 2020 from CBP SITROOM (0600)

Yes sir, the below samples depict sort of a snapshot they want provided at the end of each support mission.

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Emergency Manager
Special Operations HQ
US Border Patrol, Washington DC
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

On May 31, 2020, at 13:29, **(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)** wrote:

We are already sending each approval to the EOC. Is this something different now?

From: **(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**
Sent: Sunday, May 31, 2020 1:02 PM
To: LEOD-OPS-CELL; **(b)(7)(E)**
Cc: SCUDDER, KATHLEEN; **(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Subject: FW: Civil Unrest- CBP Assistance - Situational Awareness - May 31, 2020 from CBP SITROOM (0600)

Ops Cell,

OCA is requesting snapshots of completed missions routed to the CBP SitRoom as you get them in from the field.

Please provide similar snapshots same as the provided samples below.

As you send them to the USBPIMAT we will send them forward to the SitRoom for handling and submission to OCA when decision to release has been made by C-1.

Respectfully,

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Assistant Chief | Emergency Manager

United States Border Patrol - Special Operations Headquarters | Washington D.C.

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) Desk |

<image004.jpg>

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) Cell |

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

<image006.png>

From: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Sent: Sunday, May 31, 2020 12:56 PM

To: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Cc: SCUDDER, KATHLEEN (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

USBP IMAT

(b)(7)(E)

Subject: RE: Civil Unrest- CBP Assistance - Situational Awareness - May 31, 2020 from CBP SITROOM (0600)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

OCA looking for just basic info for now, Below is a snapshot we are tracking in Sitroom. The items in red are what we are tracking for potential remaining support that could be an OPSEC concern as pending/stand-by. This has not been sent to OCA yet.

Law Enforcement Assistance Requests:

Date of request: 05/29/2020

Time Frame: 0900-1200

Status: Operations have ceased

Component: Air and Marine Operations, Grand Forks

Request From: HSI

Request Details: UAS support

Close Out: UAS duration 3.3 hours. No results yielded obscured by cloud cover.

Date of request: 05/29/2020

Time Frame: Stand-by

Status: Stand-by

Component: Air and Marine Operations

Request From: Minnesota State Police

Request Details: Minnesota State Police requested CBP support should the State Police equipment become unavailable.

Close Out: Standing by for notification protocols

Date of request: 05/29/20 and 05/30/2020

Time Frame: Overnight

Status: Operations have ceased

Component: Air and Marine Operations

Request From: Detroit Police Department

Request Details: (b)(7)(E) with (b)(7)(E) capabilities placed in "stand-by" throughout the night as available and launch upon request for public safety, officer safety, law enforcement emergency related incidents. HSI SRT is currently on "stand-by" and will provide aviation tactical team member support for (b)(7)(E) if provided. This (b)(7)(E) will be AMO (b)(7)(E) capable. FBI Detroit (b)(7)(E) and is requesting CBP AMO to provide (b)(7)(E)

Close Out: Visibility of the operation was provided (b)(7)(E) No arrests or damage was reported at the time of this report

Date of request: 05/30/2020

Time Frame: Overnight

Status: Support provided

Component: Air and Marine Operations, United States Border Patrol

Request From: Bemidji, MN PD

Request Details: Launched a (b)(7)(E) to support PD and federal authorities (b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E)

Close Out: Supported

Date of request: 05/30/2020

Time Frame: Overnight

Status: Support provided

Component: United States Border Patrol

Request From: San Diego Sheriffs

Request Details: Less Lethal Munitions

Close Out: Supported

Date of request: 05/30/2020

Time Frame: 05/30/2020 to 05/31/2020

Status: Support Deployed

Component: United States Border Patrol

Request From: Federal Protective Services (FPS), Blaine

Request Details: Tactical medical assistance and general law enforcement support to FPS Officers at the Jackson Federal Building.

Close Out: Supported

Date of request: 05/30/2020

Time Frame: Overnight

Status: Support provided

Component: United States Border Patrol

Request From: Fargo North Dakota PD

Request Details: Help Officers injured in violent incidents

Close Out: Supported

Date of request: 05/30/2020

Time Frame: Overnight

Status: Support provided

Component: United States Border Patrol

Request From: San Diego PD

Request Details: (b)(7)(E) vehicle with agents operating to extract injured officers.

Close Out: Supported

Date of request: 05/30/2020

Time Frame: Stand-by over weekend

Status: Stand-by

Component: Air and Marine Operations, Yuma Air Branch

Request From: Yuma, PD

Request Details: Tuscon and San Diego Air Branches on stand by for pre-coordination if required. There is currently no civil unrest, gatherings are being monitored.

Close Out: Stand-by

CBP Facility Impacts:

Facility: N/A

Address: N/A

Disruption to Operations: N/A

Damage: N/A

USBP

Agents at the Buffalo Sector reported an agent sustained minor injuries from a rock thrown by a demonstrator. The agent was conducting perimeter security at the Federal Courthouse located in Buffalo, NY. There were no arrests made.

National Capital Region (Update as of 0600 hrs:

- The National Guard in Washington, D.C., is assisting U.S. Park Police as people continue to gather across the District Saturday evening
- CBP Employee Accountability confirmed and status is safe
- Employees were notified to be vigilant coming and exiting CBP HQ DC building
- Protestors around NCR
- o No apparent report of violence received as of this situational awareness.
- o Damage, vandalism and fires were reported at H Street and NW 16th Street.
- o Five DC National Guardsman were injured during the civil disturbance.
- o The CVS on 13th Street NW and Pennsylvania Avenue sustained damage and vandalism.
- o Federal Protective Service reports damage to DOJ, EPA, White House Visitor Center but not to CBP facilities.

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Director

Information and Incident Coordination Center

Operations Support

U.S. Customs and Border Protection

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) cell

From: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Sent: Sunday, May 31, 2020 12:50 PM

To: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

USBP IMAT

(b)(7)(E)

Subject: RE: Civil Unrest- CBP Assistance - Situational Awareness - May 31, 2020 from CBP SITROOM (0600)

Sir,

Will advise USBP LEOD Ops Cell for their awareness.

What is the requirement, just a brief synopsis, bullets format indicating mission complete?

Any specific reporting requirements or format?

Respectfully,

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Assistant Chief | Emergency Manager

United States Border Patrol - Special Operations Headquarters | Washington D.C.

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) Desk |

<image007.jpg>

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) Cell

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

<image008.png>

From: **(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

Sent: Sunday, May 31, 2020 12:44 PM

To: **(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Subject: RE: Civil Unrest- CBP Assistance - Situational Awareness - May 31, 2020 from CBP SITROOM (0600)

FYSA we also received a request from CBP congressional affairs to answer the mail from HAC.

IIICC requested they only provide a very brief synopsis of completed missions.

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Director

Information and Incident Coordination Center

Operations Support

U.S. Customs and Border Protection

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) cell

From: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Sent: Sunday, May 31, 2020 11:44 AM

To: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Subject: RE: Civil Unrest- CBP Assistance - Situational Awareness - May 31, 2020 from CBP SITROOM (0600)

Thank you sir.

Respectfully,

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) Assistant Chief | Emergency Manager

United States Border Patrol - Special Operations Headquarters | Washington D.C.

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) Desk |

<image007.jpg>

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) Cell (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

<image009.png>

From: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Sent: Sunday, May 31, 2020 11:40 AM

To: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Subject: RE: Civil Unrest- CBP Assistance - Situational Awareness - May 31, 2020 from CBP SITROOM (0600)

10-4 thanks the only disseminated information at the moment related is the DHS RFI, Internal CBP Leadership consolidation below, and a snapshot of ops that goes to C1/C2 which was just this morning for overnight awareness.

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Director

Information and Incident Coordination Center

Operations Support

U.S. Customs and Border Protection

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) cell

From: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Sent: Sunday, May 31, 2020 11:15 AM

To: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Subject: FW: Civil Unrest- CBP Assistance - Situational Awareness - May 31, 2020 from CBP SITROOM (0600)

Sirs,

USBP HQ leadership has asked for limited distro of our operational posture and deployment of resources to aid stakeholders.

As you know, we recently had a media leak and would like to ensure that information associated with our operational deployment of resources and the location of those deployments remain Op Sec (safety and security of personnel being deployed).

Just wanted to put it out for awareness.

Respectfully,

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) Assistant Chief | Emergency Manager

United States Border Patrol - Special Operations Headquarters | Washington D.C.

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) Desk |

<image004.jpg>

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) Cell | (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

<image008.png>

From: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
 Sent: Sunday, May 31, 2020 6:21 AM
 To: CBP SITROOM CBP LEADERSHIP: (b)(7)(E) CBP HQ EOC
 (b)(7)(E)
 Cc: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
 (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
 (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) CBP SITROOM-
 SWOS: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and (b)(7)(E)
 MICHELINI, DENNIS J: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) SITROOM (b)(7)(E)
 (b)(7)(E) WATCH CBP INTEL (b)(7)(E)
 Subject: Civil Unrest- CBP Assistance - Situational Awareness - May 31, 2020 from CBP SITROOM (0600)

Good morning,

Please see the below information provided for your awareness at 0600, regarding each CBP component's contribution during the current nationwide civil unrest. The CBP SITROOM is monitoring the situation.

Any updates have been made in red:

USBP RESPONSE TO – CIVIL DISTURBANCE RFI – 05302020

USBP is working through RFAs and will deliver approved actions in separate emails are they are made available.

USBP CIVIL DISTURBANCE - C1 DAILY RFI - 05302020

1. Any action(s) undertaken by your Component to prepare for or respond to any incident or event related to a civil disturbance;

- San Diego Sector personnel are on standby to respond for support. Mobile Field Force equipment is staged and ready for deployment. SOD is prepared for immediate response if needed.

- El Centro Sector has placed all agents on high alert at all sector, station, and checkpoints. Messaging to all personnel. Communication and information sharing with neighboring sectors, Intel and state, local, tribal, territorial, private-sector or international partners.

- Tucson Sector responded to USBP tasker identifying short notice deployable agents to include EMS, (b)(7)(E) vehicles to support same.

- El Paso Sector: SOD/Mobile Field Force are on standby. As a steady state, EPT is always available to respond for any assistance at any time. EPT uses ENS for emerging situations. BPA are assigned to the (b)(7)(E)

- Special Operations Group has issued a warning order to our teams to remain on the standard (b)(7)(E) recall for a possible deployment ordered by HQ. Also constructed a ConOp for that can be used for any deployments.

- Laredo Sector has identified the following personnel/vehicles ready to deploy within the (b)(7)(E) window (forwarded earlier today corridor ASC on earlier RFI - National deployment for riots)

§ Total of (b)(7)(E) agents:

§ (b)(7)(E) BPAs with vehicles (b)(7)(E)

§ (b)(7)(E) BORTAC agents with (b)(7)(E) vehicles

§ (b)(7)(E) BORSTAR agents with (b)(7)(E) vehicles

§ (b)(7)(E) MRT agents with (b)(7)(E) vehicles

o Additionally:

§ LRT currently has (b)(7)(E) EMTs

§ LRT currently has (b)(7)(E) agents sector wide

§ (b)(7)(E) vehicles sector wide

§ LRT BIC is currently monitoring events and local protests

o CAVEAT: LRT is continuing to identify additional deployable personnel

- Blaine Sector currently has a CONOPs at HQ for pending support for the Federal Protective Service in the Seattle area. BLW currently has approximately (b)(7)(E) volunteer agents ready to deploy. Blaine Sector / Port Angeles Station has enacted their Protest Plan due to a planned protest today currently located about 1 block away from the station. BLW MRT on Stand-by Status for response throughout sector if needed.

- Spokane Sector placed all personnel have been placed on an alert and advised to exercise extreme caution. Facilities are being monitored. Spokane Sector has canvased agents for rapid deployment to affected areas should the need arise and submitted those numbers to USBP HQ.

- Havre Sector has notified all Stations and SIU to be prepared for the possibility of short timeframe deployments and in March of this year agents were trained by (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E)

o Personnel are being notified to prepare for immediate deployment as necessary to include SOD and MFF

- Grand Forks Sector has initiated an EOC to ensure timely reporting

- Detroit Sector:

o Beginning at 1300hrs on May 29th the DTM BIC has and will continue to monitor social media/live feeds/open source reporting to provide situational updates to the field

o DTM SHQ EOC in place for RFAs and all reporting. Primary POC: DC Ops (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

o DTS Command established communication with Detroit Police HQ on 5/29 and maintains communication with their Incident Command.

o DTS has taken precautionary measures by (b)(7)(E) increasing security at the station, (b)(7)(E)

o SOD deployed in support of DTS on 5/29 to increase security at the station and maintained a ready posture to supplement DPD riot control if requested (no request on 5/29)

o DTM SHQ in communications with AMO.

o Field commanders maintain on going communication with one another to flex resources as needed

Swanton Sector is mobilizing Agents for immediate deployment if the request is made. Station Protest Response plans are being reviewed for action if needed. Each station within the Sector has assigned (b)(7)(E) to monitor activity in and around the premises. PAICs have informed station personnel to be vigilant on and off duty and report any possible activity to Station leadership and Sector Staff.

Houlton Sector command staff and field commanders are monitoring the situations throughout the country and are communicating the latest information to the field for situational awareness and preparation. MRT Commander has been directed to have the team on alert in the event of a short notice deployment.

New Orleans Sector has: All managers and supervisors are briefed on the evolving situations regarding George Floyd protests nationwide; All Border Patrol Agent (BPAs) and Professional Staff are receiving routine updates from station and sector management; An all-hands teleconference is planned for Monday, June 1, 2020, at 0900 hours (CDT) for messaging and continued accountability.

Miami Sector is not operationally impacted at this time. MIP is (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) to track/monitor all current activity. (b)(7)(E) BPA has been assigned to the (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) to relay actionable intelligence. Planned ANTIFA protests/riots in the cities of Hialeah, Coral Gables and Miami Gardens (S. Florida areas) are being monitored by local LEOs.

Ramey Sector field units have been assigned to remain on the local zone of operations (all within (b)(7)(E) to Sector/Station Compound.

(b)(7)(E) radio checks with any unit out in the field.

Messaging to all personnel in regards to current environment.

All personnel advised to inform any possible local protest.

Checks with (b)(7)(E) indicate that no threats / protest / any pertinent information to pass.

POCs for this local partners will remain in communication if any situation arises.

2.Changes (degradation or restoration) to your Component's ability to execute or sustain its homeland-security mission; perform a mission essential function(s); or support state, local, tribal, territorial, private-sector or international partners;

No degradation at this time to most sectors, however;

Swanton Sector stations deploys (b)(7)(E) agents per shifts (b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E)

3. Changes to your Component's operating status, including the loss or restoration of Department

mission-critical capabilities or the activation or deactivation of a Component-level Continuity of Operations plan;

• Most Sectors have not reported any change, but:

• Grand Forks Sector has partially Activated COOP Plan: (b)(7)(E)
(b)(7)(E)

• Swanton Sector stations deploys (b)(7)(E) agents per shift: (b)(7)(E)
(b)(7)(E)

4. Accountability of personnel affected by any incident or event related to a civil disturbance, including reports of injured, deceased, or displaced Department employees and contract support personnel;

• None reported by any sectors.

5. Any amplifying information you believe would increase the Secretary's or Deputy Secretary's situational awareness or understanding of the situation.

• Blaine Sector reports multiple social media outlets report Black Lives Matter and Antifa are gathering in the Seattle area.

• Detroit Sector reports an organized protests are underway in Detroit this evening.

• Miami Sector reports a planned ANTIFA protests/riots in the cities of Hialeah, Coral Gables and Miami Gardens (S. Florida areas) are being monitored by local LEOs.

USBP

Agents at the Buffalo Sector reported an agent sustained minor injuries from a rock thrown by a demonstrator. The agent was conducting perimeter security at the Federal Courthouse located in Buffalo, NY. There were no arrests made.

AMO RESPONSE TO – CIVIL DISTURBANCE RFI – 05302020

AMO Branch Unit: Great Lakes Air and Marine Branch

Event Summary: (b)(7)(E) Air Support request from the Detroit Police Department / FBI Detroit

Event Location: Detroit, MI

Date/Time: 5/30/20 at 1600 Hrs.

Description and Timeline:

The Detroit Police Department is requesting (b)(7)(E) with (b)(7)(E) capabilities to be placed in "stand-by" beginning ASAP throughout the night as available and launch upon request for public safety, officer safety, law enforcement emergency related incidents. H.S.I. SRT is currently on "stand-by" and will provide aviation tactical team member support for (b)(7)(E) if approved. This (b)(7)(E) will be AMO (b)(7)(E) capable.

FBI Detroit: (b)(7)(E) and is requesting CBP AMO to provide (b)(7)(E)

Background:

On Friday 5/29/2020, Protests in the City of Detroit became resulted in confrontation with police. Over 1,000 persons protested in front of the Detroit Public Safety Headquarters which led to violence and at least 60 arrests. It is reported that a 21-year old male was fatally shot near the protests (not a police involved shooting) as a result of shots being fired into a crowd. The fatality is expected to result in additional violence. At one point during the protest, several officers were reportedly surrounded and "pinned down". Several DPD vehicles were attacked and damaged. A DPD commander was struck with a rock and hospitalized.

5/30/2020: DPD also reports knowledge of planned attacks this evening on 2 local law enforcement facilities this evening. 3 planned protests are scheduled for this evening. Currently, protestors are marching through Detroit. I am currently monitoring (b)(7)(E) indicate concern over attempts to "take over" DPD headquarters. DPD reports protestors being dropped off at DPD HQ at this time. DPD aviation units are unable to cover the multiple protest sights.

As of May 31, 2020:

Status: Operations for the Great Lakes Air and Marine Branch have ceased

Close Out: Visibility of the operation was provided (b)(7)(E) No arrests or damage was reported at the time of this report

AMO UPDATE

AMO Branch Unit: NASOC-Grand Forks

Event Summary: NASOC-GF Launched an (b)(7)(E) to support Bemidji, MN Police Department and federal authorities due to protests and riots. (b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E)

Event Summary: Bemidji, Minnesota

Date/Time: 05/30/2020 1810 (Central)

Description and Timeline: Protestors pushing back police line that is guarding the Bemidji Police Department. Protestors are throwing rocks at the building and threatening to burn it down. They also received information of a plan to burn down another law enforcement center nearby. USBP received a request for assistance from Bemidji PD and are responding.

Air and Marine Operations out of Grand Forks is actively responding (b)(7)(E)
(b)(7)(E)
(b)(7)(E) then move to the civil unrest.

Impact on AMO Operations: (b)(7)(E) aircraft and crew dispatched to provide assistance.

OFO RESPONSE TO – CIVIL DISTURBANCE RFI – 05302020

Strategic readiness information from the Office of Field Operations (OFO) in regards to civil disturbances in multiple U.S. cities:

1. Any action(s) undertaken by your Component to prepare for or respond to any incident or event related to a civil disturbance;
 - a. OFO Communicated to all field offices the requirement to notify OFO headquarters of all requests for assistance by federal, state, and local law enforcement in response to the ongoing demonstrations.
 - b. Mustered all OFO employees on the need to maintain increased vigilance and to take necessary safety precautions on and off duty.
 - c. OFO Special Response Team operators have been placed on standby and instructed to prepare for immediate deployment to CBP locations to minimize any potential threat to operations and critical infrastructure.
 - d. (b)(7)(E) are ongoing, as a preparatory precaution.
 - e. Encouraged perimeter patrols and heightened Law Enforcement presence (b)(7)(E)
 - f. Port Hardening measures stand ready and can be deployed in the event of an emerging incident.
2. Changes (degradation or restoration) to your Component's ability to execute or sustain its homeland-security mission; perform a mission essential function(s); or support state, local, tribal, territorial, private-sector or international partners;

- a. Currently, there have been no impacts in OFO's ability to execute or sustain its Mission.
 - b. There have been no requests to support our Law Enforcement Partners at this time, although OFO stands ready to assist if requested.
 - c. Federal Protective Service has been engaged and is prepared to assist in the event of a threat to Federal Inspection Stations.
3. Changes to your Component's operating status, including the loss or restoration of Department mission-critical capabilities or the activation or deactivation of a Component-level Continuity of Operations plan;
- a. Ports of Entry and Operations Center have been placed in a heightened security posture and continues to monitor the situation.
 - b. OFO Continuity of Operation Plans (COOP) are in place; however, there has been no requirement to activate our COOPs.
4. Accountability of personnel affected by any incident or event related to a civil disturbance, including reports of injured, deceased, or displaced Department employees and contract support personnel;
- a. There have been no reports of injured, deceased or displayed OFO employees.
5. Any amplifying information you believe would increase the Secretary's or Deputy Secretary's situational awareness or understanding of the situation.
- a. There is no specific intelligence at this time indicating any threats to OFO or its employees.
-

National Capital Region (Update as of 0600 hours):

- The National Guard in Washington, D.C., is assisting U.S. Park Police as people continue to gather across the District Saturday evening
- CBP Employee Accountability confirmed and status is safe
- Employees were notified to be vigilant coming and exiting CBP HQ DC building
- Protestors around NCR
- o No apparent report of violence received as of this situational awareness.
- o Damage, vandalism and fires were reported at H Street and NW 16th Street.
- o Five DC National Guardsman were injured during the civil disturbance.
- o The CVS on 13th Street NW and Pennsylvania Avenue sustained damage and vandalism.

Respectfully,

Commissioner's Situation Room

(O) **(b)(7)(E)**

<image010.png>

From:

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

To:

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Cc:

Bcc:

Subject: RE: Civil Unrest- CBP Assistance - Situational Awareness - May 31, 2020 from CBP SITROOM (0600)

Date: Sun May 31 2020 13:34:17 EDT

Attachments: image004.jpg
image006.png
image007.jpg
image008.png
image009.png
image010.png

Yes we have now been transferred to the Department of Redundant Redundancy Department.

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Assistant Chief

LEOD Ops Cell

Desk: **(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

Mobile: **(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

From: **(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

Sent: Sunday, May 31, 2020 1:21 PM

To: **(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Subject: Fwd: Civil Unrest- CBP Assistance - Situational Awareness - May 31, 2020 from CBP SITROOM (0600)

And redundancy begins...

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Assistant Chief – LEOD OPs Cell

US Border Patrol Headquarters

Office: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Cell: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

From: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Sent: Sunday, May 31, 2020 1:01:36 PM

To: LEOD-OPS-CELL (b)(7)(E)

Cc: SCUDDER, KATHLEEN (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Subject: FW: Civil Unrest- CBP Assistance - Situational Awareness - May 31, 2020 from CBP SITROOM (0600)

Ops Cell,

OCA is requesting snapshots of completed missions routed to the CBP SitRoom as you get them in from the field.

Please provide similar snapshots same as the provided samples below.

As you send them to the USBPIMAT we will send them forward to the SitRoom for handling and submission to OCA when decision to release has been made by C-1.

Respectfully,

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) Assistant Chief | Emergency Manager

United States Border Patrol - Special Operations Headquarters | Washington D.C.

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) Desk (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) Cell (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

From: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Sent: Sunday, May 31, 2020 12:56 PM
To: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Cc: SCUDDER, KATHLEEN (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) USBP IMAT (b)(7)(E)
Subject: RE: Civil Unrest- CBP Assistance - Situational Awareness - May 31, 2020 from CBP SITROOM (0600)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

OCA looking for just basic info for now, Below is a snapshot we are tracking in Sitroom. The items in red are what we are tracking for potential remaining support that could be an OPSEC concern as pending/stand-by. This has not been sent to OCA yet.

Law Enforcement Assistance Requests:

Date of request: 05/29/2020

Time Frame: 0900-1200

Status: Operations have ceased

Component: Air and Marine Operations, Grand Forks

Request From: HSI

Request Details: UAS support

Close Out: UAS duration 3.3 hours. No results yielded obscured by cloud cover.

Date of request: 05/29/2020

Time Frame: Stand-by

Status: Stand-by

Component: Air and Marine Operations

Request From: Minnesota State Police

Request Details: Minnesota State Police requested CBP support should the State Police equipment become unavailable.

Close Out: Standing by for notification protocols

Date of request: 05/29/20 and 05/30/2020

Time Frame: Overnight

Status: Operations have ceased

Component: Air and Marine Operations

Request From: Detroit Police Department

Request Details: (b)(7)(E) with (b)(7)(E) capabilities placed in "stand-by" throughout the night as available and launch upon request for public safety, officer safety, law enforcement emergency related incidents. HSI SRT is currently on "stand-by" and will provide aviation tactical team member support for (b)(7)(E) if provided. This (b)(7)(E) will be AMO (b)(7)(E) capable. FBI Detroit: (b)(7)(E) and is requesting CBP AMO to provide (b)(7)(E)

Close Out: Visibility of the operation was provided (b)(7)(E) No arrests or damage was reported at the time of this report

Date of request: 05/30/2020

Time Frame: Overnight

Status: Support provided

Component: Air and Marine Operations, United States Border Patrol

Request From: Bemidji, MN PD

Request Details: Launched a (b)(7)(E) to support PD and federal authorities (b)(7)(E)
(b)(7)(E)

Close Out: Supported

Date of request: 05/30/2020

Time Frame: Overnight

Status: Support provided

Component: United States Border Patrol

Request From: San Diego Sheriffs

Request Details: Less Lethal Munitions

Close Out: Supported

Date of request: 05/30/2020

Time Frame: 05/30/2020 to 05/31/2020

Status: Support Deployed

Component: United States Border Patrol

Request From: Federal Protective Services (FPS), Blaine

Request Details: Tactical medical assistance and general law enforcement support to FPS Officers at the Jackson Federal Building.

Close Out: Supported

Date of request: 05/30/2020

Time Frame: Overnight

Status: Support provided

Component: United States Border Patrol

Request From: Fargo North Dakota PD

Request Details: Help Officers inured in violent incidents

Close Out: Supported

Date of request: 05/30/2020

Time Frame: Overnight

Status: Support provided

Component: United States Border Patrol

Request From: San Diego PD

Request Details: (b)(7)(E) vehicle with agents operating to extract injured officers.

Close Out: Supported

Date of request: 05/30/2020

Time Frame: Stand-by over weekend

Status: Stand-by

Component: Air and Marine Operations, Yuma Air Branch

Request From: Yuma, PD

Request Details: Tuscon and San Diego Air Branches on stand by for pre-coordination if required. There is currently no civil unrest, gatherings are being monitored.

Close Out: Stand-by

CBP Facility Impacts:

Facility: N/A

Address: N/A

Disruption to Operations: N/A

Damage: N/A

USBP

Agents at the Buffalo Sector reported an agent sustained minor injuries from a rock thrown by a demonstrator. The agent was conducting perimeter security at the Federal Courthouse located in Buffalo, NY. There were no arrests made.

National Capital Region (Update as of 0600 hrs:

- * The National Guard in Washington, D.C., is assisting U.S. Park Police as people continue to gather across the District Saturday evening
- * CBP Employee Accountability confirmed and status is safe
- * Employees were notified to be vigilant coming and exiting CBP HQ DC building
- * Protestors around NCR
- o No apparent report of violence received as of this situational awareness.

- o Damage, vandalism and fires were reported at H Street and NW 16th Street.
- o Five DC National Guardsman were injured during the civil disturbance.
- o The CVS on 13th Street NW and Pennsylvania Avenue sustained damage and vandalism.
- o Federal Protective Service reports damage to DOJ, EPA, White House Visitor Center but not to CBP facilities.

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Director

Information and Incident Coordination Center

Operations Support

U.S. Customs and Border Protection

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) cell

From: **(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

Sent: Sunday, May 31, 2020 12:50 PM

To: **(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Cc: SCUDDER, KATHLEEN **(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

USBP IMAT **(b)(7)(E)**

Subject: RE: Civil Unrest- CBP Assistance - Situational Awareness - May 31, 2020 from CBP SITROOM (0600)

Sir,

Will advise USBP LEOD Ops Cell for their awareness.

What is the requirement, just a brief synopsis, bullets format indicating mission complete?

Any specific reporting requirements or format?

Respectfully,

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) Assistant Chief | Emergency Manager

United States Border Patrol - Special Operations Headquarters | Washington D.C.

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) Desk (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) Cell (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

From: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Sent: Sunday, May 31, 2020 12:44 PM

To: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Subject: RE: Civil Unrest- CBP Assistance - Situational Awareness - May 31, 2020 from CBP SITROOM (0600)

FYSA we also received a request from CBP congressional affairs to answer the mail from HAC.

IICC requested they only provide a very brief synopsis of completed missions.

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Director

Information and Incident Coordination Center

Operations Support

U.S. Customs and Border Protection

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) cell

From: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Sent: Sunday, May 31, 2020 11:44 AM

To: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Subject: RE: Civil Unrest- CBP Assistance - Situational Awareness - May 31, 2020 from CBP

SITROOM (0600)

Thank you sir.

Respectfully,

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) Assistant Chief | Emergency Manager

United States Border Patrol - Special Operations Headquarters | Washington D.C.

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) Desk **(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)** Cell **(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

From: **(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**
Sent: Sunday, May 31, 2020 11:40 AM
To: **(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Subject: RE: Civil Unrest- CBP Assistance - Situational Awareness - May 31, 2020 from CBP SITROOM (0600)

10-4 thanks the only disseminated information at the moment related is the DHS RFI, Internal CBP Leadership consolidation below, and a snapshot of ops that goes to C1/C2 which was just this morning for overnight awareness.

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Director

Information and Incident Coordination Center

Operations Support

U.S. Customs and Border Protection

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) cell

From: **(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**
Sent: Sunday, May 31, 2020 11:15 AM
To: **(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Subject: FW: Civil Unrest- CBP Assistance - Situational Awareness - May 31, 2020 from CBP

SITROOM (0600)

Sirs,

USBP HQ leadership has asked for limited distro of our operational posture and deployment of resources to aid stakeholders.

(b)(7)(E)

Just wanted to put it out for awareness.

Respectfully,

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) Assistant Chief | Emergency Manager

United States Border Patrol - Special Operations Headquarters | Washington D.C.

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) Desk **(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)** Cell **(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

From: **(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**
Sent: Sunday, May 31, 2020 6:21 AM
To: CBP SITROOM CBP LEADERSHIP **(b)(7)(E)** CBP HQ EOC
(b)(7)(E)
Cc: **(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) CBP SITROOM-
SWOS **(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and (b)(7)(E)**
MICHELINI, DENNIS J **(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)** SITROOM **(b)(7)(E)**
(b)(7)(E) WATCH CBP INTEL **(b)(7)(E)**
Subject: Civil Unrest- CBP Assistance - Situational Awareness - May 31, 2020 from CBP SITROOM (0600)

Good morning,

Please see the below information provided for your awareness at 0600, regarding each CBP component's contribution during the current nationwide civil unrest. The CBP SITROOM is monitoring the situation.

Any updates have been made in red:

USBP RESPONSE TO – CIVIL DISTURBANCE RFI – 05302020

USBP is working through RFAs and will deliver approved actions (in separate emails) as they are made available.

USBP CIVIL DISTURBANCE - C1 DAILY RFI - 05302020

1. Any action(s) undertaken by your Component to prepare for or respond to any incident or event related to a civil disturbance;

* San Diego Sector personnel are on standby to respond for support. Mobile Field Force equipment is staged and ready for deployment. SOD is prepared for immediate response if needed.

* El Centro Sector has placed all agents on high alert at all sector, station, and checkpoints. Messaging to all personnel. Communication and information sharing with neighboring sectors, (b)(7)(E) and state, local, tribal, territorial, private-sector or international partners.

* Tucson Sector responded to USBP tasker identifying short notice deployable agents to include EMS, (b)(7)(E) vehicles to support same.

* El Paso Sector: SOD/Mobile Field Force are on standby. As a steady state, EPT is always available to respond for any assistance at any time. EPT uses ENS for emerging situations. BPA are assigned to the (b)(7)(E)

* Special Operations Group has issued a warning order to our teams to remain on the standard (b)(7)(E) recall for a possible deployment ordered by HQ. Also constructed a ConOp for that can be used for any deployments.

* Laredo Sector has identified the following personnel/vehicles ready to deploy within the (b)(7)(E) window (forwarded earlier today corridor ASC on earlier RFI - National deployment for riots)

* Total of (b)(7)(E) agents:

* (b)(7)(E) BPAs with vehicles (b)(7)(E)

* (b)(7)(E) BORTAC agents with (b)(7)(E) vehicles

* (b)(7)(E) BORSTAR agents with (b)(7)(E) vehicles

* (b)(7)(E) MRT agents with (b)(7)(E) vehicles

o Additionally:

* LRT currently has (b)(7)(E) EMTs

* LRT currently has (b)(7)(E) agents sector wide

* (b)(7)(E) vehicles sector wide

* LRT BIC is currently monitoring events and local protests

o CAVEAT: LRT is continuing to identify additional deployable personnel

* Blaine Sector currently has a CONOPs at HQ for pending support for the Federal Protective Service in the Seattle area. BLW currently has approximately (b)(7)(E) volunteer agents ready to deploy. Blaine Sector / Port Angeles Station has enacted their Protest Plan due to a planned protest today currently located about 1 block away from the station. BLW MRT on Stand-by Status for response throughout sector if needed.

* Spokane Sector placed all personnel have been placed on an alert and advised to exercise extreme caution. Facilities are being monitored. Spokane Sector has canvassed agents for rapid deployment to affected areas should the need arise and submitted those numbers to USBP HQ.

* Havre Sector has notified all Stations and SIU to be prepared for the possibility of short timeframe deployments and in March of this year agents were trained by (b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E)

o Personnel are being notified to prepare for immediate deployment as necessary to include SOD and MFF

* Grand Forks Sector has initiated an EOC to ensure timely reporting

* Detroit Sector:

o Beginning at 1300hrs on May 29th the DTM BIC has and will continue to monitor social media/live feeds/open source reporting to provide situational updates to the field

o DTM SHQ EOC in place for RFAs and all reporting. Primary POC: DC Ops (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

- o DTS Command established communication with Detroit Police HQ on 5/29 and maintains communication with their Incident Command.
- o DTS has taken precautionary measures (b)(7)(E) increasing security at the station (b)(7)(E)
- o SOD deployed in support of DTS on 5/29 to increase security at the station and maintained a ready posture to supplement DPD riot control if requested (no request on 5/29)
- o DTM SHQ in communications with AMO.
- o Field commanders maintain on going communication with one another to flex resources as needed

* Swanton Sector is mobilizing Agents for immediate deployment if the request is made. Station Protest Response plans are being reviewed for action if needed. Each station within the Sector has assigned (b)(7)(E) to monitor activity in and around the premises. PAICs have informed station personnel to be vigilant on and off duty and report any possible activity to Station leadership and Sector Staff.

* Houlton Sector command staff and field commanders are monitoring the situations throughout the country and are communicating the latest information to the field for situational awareness and preparation. MRT Commander has been directed to have the team on alert in the event of a short notice deployment.

* New Orleans Sector has: All managers and supervisors are briefed on the evolving situations regarding George Floyd protests nationwide; All Border Patrol Agent (BPAs) and Professional Staff are receiving routine updates from station and sector management; An all-hands teleconference is planned for Monday, June 1, 2020, at 0900 hours (CDT) for messaging and continued accountability.

* Miami Sector is not operationally impacted at this time. MIP is (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) to track/monitor all current activity (b)(7)(E) BPA (b)(7)(E) has been assigned to the (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) to relay actionable intelligence. Planned ANTIFA protests/riots in the cities of Hialeah, Coral Gables and Miami Gardens (S. Florida areas) are being monitored by local LEOs.

* Ramey Sector field units have been assigned to remain on the local zone of operations (all within (b)(7)(E) to Sector/Station Compound.

- o (b)(7)(E) radio checks with any unit out in the field.
- o Messaging to all personnel in regards to current environment.
- o All personnel advised to inform any possible local protest.
- o Checks with (b)(7)(E) indicate that no threats / protest / any pertinent

information to pass.

o POCs for this local partners will remain in communication if any situation arises.

2.Changes (degradation or restoration) to your Component's ability to execute or sustain its homeland-security mission; perform a mission essential function(s); or support state, local, tribal, territorial, private-sector or international partners;

* No degradation at this time to most sectors, however;

o Swanton Sector stations deploys (b)(7)(E) agents per shifts (b)(7)(E)
(b)(7)(E)

3. Changes to your Component's operating status, including the loss or restoration of Department mission-critical capabilities or the activation or deactivation of a Component-level Continuity of Operations plan;

* Most Sectors have not reported any change, but:

* Grand Forks Sector has partially Activated COOP Plan. (b)(7)(E)
(b)(7)(E)

* Swanton Sector stations deploys (b)(7)(E) agents per shift. (b)(7)(E)
(b)(7)(E)

4. Accountability of personnel affected by any incident or event related to a civil disturbance, including reports of injured, deceased, or displaced Department employees and contract support personnel;

* None reported by any sectors.

5. Any amplifying information you believe would increase the Secretary's or Deputy Secretary's situational awareness or understanding of the situation.

* Blaine Sector reports multiple social media outlets report Black Lives Matter and Antifa are gathering in the Seattle area.

* Detroit Sector reports an organized protests are underway in Detroit this evening.

* Miami Sector reports a planned ANTIFA protests/riots in the cities of Hialeah, Coral Gables and Miami Gardens (S. Florida areas) are being monitored by local LEOs.

USBP

Agents at the Buffalo Sector reported an agent sustained minor injuries from a rock thrown by a demonstrator. The agent was conducting perimeter security at the Federal Courthouse located in Buffalo, NY. There were no arrests made.

AMO RESPONSE TO – CIVIL DISTURBANCE RFI – 05302020

AMO Branch Unit: Great Lakes Air and Marine Branch

Event Summary: (b)(7)(E) Air Support request from the Detroit Police Department / FBI Detroit

Event Location: Detroit, MI

Date/Time: 5/30/20 at 1600 Hrs.

Description and Timeline:

The Detroit Police Department is requesting (b)(7)(E) with (b)(7)(E) capabilities to be placed in "stand-by" beginning ASAP throughout the night as available and launch upon request for public safety, officer safety, law enforcement emergency related incidents. H.S.I. SRT is currently on "stand-by" and will provide aviation tactical team member support for (b)(7)(E) if approved. This (b)(7)(E) will be AMO (b)(7)(E) capable.

FBI Detroit (b)(7)(E) and is requesting CBP AMO to provide (b)(7)(E)

Background:

On Friday 5/29/2020, Protests in the City of Detroit became resulted in confrontation with police. Over 1,000 persons protested in front of the Detroit Public Safety Headquarters which led to violence and at least 60 arrests. It is reported that a 21-year old male was fatally shot near the protests (not a police involved shooting) as a result of shots being fired into a crowd. The fatality is expected to result in additional violence. At one point during the protest, several officers were reportedly surrounded and "pinned down". Several DPD vehicles were attacked and damaged. A DPD commander was struck with a rock and hospitalized.

5/30/2020: DPD also reports knowledge of planned attacks this evening on 2 local law enforcement facilities this evening. 3 planned protests are scheduled for this evening. Currently, protestors are marching through Detroit. I am currently monitoring (b)(7)(E) indicate concern over attempts to "take over" DPD headquarters. DPD reports protestors being dropped off at DPD HQ at this time. DPD aviation units are unable to cover the multiple protest sights.

As of May 31, 2020:

Status: Operations for the Great Lakes Air and Marine Branch have ceased

Close Out: Visibility of the operation was provided (b)(7)(E) No arrests or damage was

reported at the time of this report

AMO UPDATE

AMO Branch Unit: NASOC-Grand Forks

Event Summary: NASOC-GF Launched an (b)(7)(E) to support Bemidji, MN Police Department and federal authorities due to protests and riots. (b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E)

Event Summary: Bemidji, Minnesota

Date/Time: 05/30/2020 1810 (Central)

Description and Timeline: Protestors pushing back police line that is guarding the Bemidji Police Department. Protestors are throwing rocks at the building and threatening to burn it down. They also received information of a plan to burn down another law enforcement center nearby. USBP received a request for assistance from Bemidji PD and are responding.

Air and Marine Operations out of Grand Forks is actively responding (b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E)

then move to the civil unrest.

Impact on AMO Operations: (b)(7)(E) aircraft and crew dispatched to provide assistance.

OFO RESPONSE TO – CIVIL DISTURBANCE RFI – 05302020

Strategic readiness information from the Office of Field Operations (OFO) in regards to civil disturbances in multiple U.S. cities:

1. Any action(s) undertaken by your Component to prepare for or respond to any incident or event related to a civil disturbance;
 - a. OFO Communicated to all field offices the requirement to notify OFO headquarters of all requests for assistance by federal, state, and local law enforcement in response to the ongoing demonstrations.
 - b. Mustered all OFO employees on the need to maintain increased vigilance and to take necessary safety precautions on and off duty.

c. OFO Special Response Team operators have been placed on standby and instructed to prepare for immediate deployment to CBP locations to minimize any potential threat to operations and critical infrastructure.

d. (b)(7)(E) are ongoing, as a preparatory precaution.

e. Encouraged perimeter patrols and heightened Law Enforcement presence (b)(7)(E)

f. Port Hardening measures stand ready and can be deployed in the event of an emerging incident.

2. Changes (degradation or restoration) to your Component's ability to execute or sustain its homeland-security mission; perform a mission essential function(s); or support state, local, tribal, territorial, private-sector or international partners;

a. Currently, there have been no impacts in OFO's ability to execute or sustain its Mission.

b. There have been no requests to support our Law Enforcement Partners at this time, although OFO stands ready to assist if requested.

c. Federal Protective Service has been engaged and is prepared to assist in the event of a threat to Federal Inspection Stations.

3. Changes to your Component's operating status, including the loss or restoration of Department mission-critical capabilities or the activation or deactivation of a Component-level Continuity of Operations plan;

a. Ports of Entry and Operations Center have been placed in a heightened security posture and continues to monitor the situation.

b. OFO Continuity of Operation Plans (COOP) are in place; however, there has been no requirement to activate our COOPs.

4. Accountability of personnel affected by any incident or event related to a civil disturbance, including reports of injured, deceased, or displaced Department employees and contract support personnel;

a. There have been no reports of injured, deceased or displaced OFO employees.

5. Any amplifying information you believe would increase the Secretary's or Deputy Secretary's situational awareness or understanding of the situation.

a. There is no specific intelligence at this time indicating any threats to OFO or its employees.

National Capital Region (Update as of 0600 hours):

* The National Guard in Washington, D.C., is assisting U.S. Park Police as people continue to gather across the District Saturday evening

* CBP Employee Accountability confirmed and status is safe

* Employees were notified to be vigilant coming and exiting CBP HQ DC building

* Protestors around NCR

- o No apparent report of violence received as of this situational awareness.
- o Damage, vandalism and fires were reported at H Street and NW 16th Street.
- o Five DC National Guardsman were injured during the civil disturbance.
- o The CVS on 13th Street NW and Pennsylvania Avenue sustained damage and vandalism.

Respectfully,

Commissioner's Situation Room

(O) (b)(7)(E)

From: FERRARA, WILLIAM

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

To:

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Cc:

Bcc:

Subject: RE: Civil Unrest- CBP Assistance - Situational Awareness - May 31, 2020 from CBP SITROOM (0600)

Date: Sun May 31 2020 11:55:53 EDT

Attachments: image001.png

Good. We just got off the 1100 C1 call. Please make sure the RFA are all captured. Well done. (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

William A Ferrara

Executive Assistant Commissioner

Operations Support

U.S. Customs and Border Protection

From: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Sent: Sunday, May 31, 2020 11:51 AM

To: FERRARA, WILLIAM; (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Subject: FW: Civil Unrest- CBP Assistance - Situational Awareness - May 31, 2020 from CBP SITROOM (0600)

Will send this again today at 2200 and tomorrow morning at 0600.

I'm going to limit the distro further for OPSEC as CBP SITROOM CBP LEADERSHIP is an expansive distro across all offices and just send to C1/C2, EACs/DEACs, AC OI, COS/DCOS, Intel Watch. So the reports today/tomorrow:

***** This report 2200, 0600 tomorrow include BLUF

***** DHS RFI handle as usual internal to Sitroom

***** Snapshot LE support DOC, update as ops come in available upon request.

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Director

Information and Incident Coordination Center

Operations Support

U.S. Customs and Border Protection

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) cell

From: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
 Sent: Sunday, May 31, 2020 6:21 AM
 To: CBP SITROOM CBP LEADERSHIP (b)(7)(E) CBP HQ EOC
 (b)(7)(E)
 Cc: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
 (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
 (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) CBP SITROOM-
 SWOS <CE (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and (b)(7)(E)
 MICHELINI, DENNIS J (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) SITROOM (b)(7)(E)
 (b)(7)(E) WATCH CBP INTEL (b)(7)(E)
 Subject: Civil Unrest- CBP Assistance - Situational Awareness - May 31, 2020 from CBP SITROOM (0600)

Good morning,

Please see the below information provided for your awareness at 0600, regarding each CBP component's contribution during the current nationwide civil unrest. The CBP SITROOM is monitoring the situation.

Any updates have been made in red:

USBP RESPONSE TO – CIVIL DISTURBANCE RFI – 05302020

USBP is working through RFAs and will deliver approved actions in separate emails are they are made available.

USBP CIVIL DISTURBANCE - C1 DAILY RFI - 05302020

1.Any action(s) undertaken by your Component to prepare for or respond to any incident or event related to a civil disturbance;

***** San Diego Sector personnel are on standby to respond for support. Mobile Field Force equipment is staged and ready for deployment. SOD is prepared for immediate response if needed.

***** El Centro Sector has placed all agents on high alert at all sector, station, and checkpoints. Messaging to all personnel. Communication and information sharing with neighboring sectors, Intel and state, local, tribal, territorial, private-sector or international partners.

***** Tucson Sector responded to USBP tasker identifying short notice deployable agents to include EMS (b)(7)(E) vehicles to support same.

***** El Paso Sector: SOD/Mobile Field Force are on standby. As a steady state, EPT is always available to respond for any assistance at any time. EPT uses ENS for emerging situations. BPA are assigned (b)(7)(E)

***** Special Operations Group has issued a warning order to our teams to remain on the standard (b)(7)(E) recall for a possible deployment ordered by HQ. Also constructed a ConOp for that can be used for any deployments.

***** Laredo Sector has identified the following personnel/vehicles ready to deploy within the (b)(7)(E) window (forwarded earlier today corridor ASC on earlier RFI - National deployment for riots)

** Total of (b)(7)(E) agents:

** (b)(7)(E) BPAs with vehicles (b)(7)(E)

** (b)(7)(E) BORTAC agents with (b)(7)(E) vehicles

** (b)(7)(E) BORSTAR agents with (b)(7)(E) vehicles

** (b)(7)(E) MRT agents with (b)(7)(E) vehicles

o Additionally:

** LRT currently has (b)(7)(E) EMTs

** LRT currently has (b)(7)(E) agents sector wide

** (b)(7)(E) vehicles sector wide

** LRT BIC is currently monitoring events and local protests

o CAVEAT: LRT is continuing to identify additional deployable personnel

***** Blaine Sector currently has a CONOPs at HQ for pending support for the Federal Protective Service in the Seattle area. BLW currently has approximately [redacted] volunteer agents ready to deploy. Blaine Sector / Port Angeles Station has enacted their Protest Plan due to a planned protest today currently located about 1 block away from the station. BLW MRT on Stand-by Status for response throughout sector if needed.

***** Spokane Sector placed all personnel have been placed on an alert and advised to exercise extreme caution. Facilities are being monitored. Spokane Sector has canvassed agents for rapid deployment to affected areas should the need arise and submitted those numbers to USBP HQ.

***** Havre Sector has notified all Stations and SIU to be prepared for the possibility of short timeframe deployments and in March of this year agents were trained by [redacted] (b)(7)(E)

[redacted] (b)(7)(E)

o Personnel are being notified to prepare for immediate deployment as necessary to include SOD and MFF

***** Grand Forks Sector has initiated an EOC to ensure timely reporting

***** Detroit Sector:

o Beginning at 1300hrs on May 29th the DTM BIC has and will continue to monitor social media/live feeds/open source reporting to provide situational updates to the field

o DTM SHQ EOC in place for RFAs and all reporting. Primary POC: DC Ops [redacted] (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

[redacted] (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

o DTS Command established communication with Detroit Police HQ on 5/29 and maintains communication with their Incident Command.

o DTS has taken precautionary measures by [redacted] (b)(7)(E) increasing security at the station, [redacted] (b)(7)(E)

o SOD deployed in support of DTS on 5/29 to increase security at the station and maintained a ready posture to supplement DPD riot control if requested (no request on 5/29)

o DTM SHQ in communications with AMO.

o Field commanders maintain on going communication with one another to flex resources as needed

***** Swanton Sector is mobilizing Agents for immediate deployment if the request is made. Station Protest Response plans are being reviewed for action if needed. Each station within the Sector has assigned [redacted] (b)(7)(E) to monitor activity in and around the premises. PAICs have informed station personnel to be vigilant on and off duty and report any possible activity to Station

leadership and Sector Staff.

***** Houlton Sector command staff and field commanders are monitoring the situations throughout the country and are communicating the latest information to the field for situational awareness and preparation. MRT Commander has been directed to have the team on alert in the event of a short notice deployment.

***** New Orleans Sector has: All managers and supervisors are briefed on the evolving situations regarding George Floyd protests nationwide; All Border Patrol Agent (BPAs) and Professional Staff are receiving routine updates from station and sector management; An all-hands teleconference is planned for Monday, June 1, 2020, at 0900 hours (CDT) for messaging and continued accountability.

***** Miami Sector is not operationally impacted at this time. MIP is (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) to track/monitor all current activity. (b)(7)(E) BPA (b)(7)(E) has been assigned to the (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) to relay actionable intelligence. Planned ANTIFA protests/riots in the cities of Hialeah, Coral Gables and Miami Gardens (S. Florida areas) are being monitored by local LEOs.

***** Ramey Sector field units have been assigned to remain on the local zone of operations (all within (b)(7)(E) to Sector/Station Compound.

- o (b)(7)(E) radio checks with any unit out in the field.
- o Messaging to all personnel in regards to current environment.
- o All personnel advised to inform any possible local protest.
- o Checks with (b)(7)(E) indicate that no threats / protest / any pertinent information to pass.
- o POCs for this local partners will remain in communication if any situation arises.

2.Changes (degradation or restoration) to your Component's ability to execute or sustain its homeland-security mission; perform a mission essential function(s); or support state, local, tribal, territorial, private -sector or international partners;

***** No degradation at this time to most sectors, however;

- o Swanton Sector stations deploys (b)(7)(E) agents per shifts (b)(7)(E)
(b)(7)(E)

3. Changes to your Component's operating status, including the loss or restoration of Department mission-critical capabilities or the activation or deactivation of a Component-level Continuity of Operations plan;

***** Most Sectors have not reported any change, but:

***** Grand Forks Sector has partially Activated COOP Plan. (b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E)

***** Swanton Sector stations deploys (b)(7)(E) agents per shift. (b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E)

4. Accountability of personnel affected by any incident or event related to a civil disturbance, including reports of injured, deceased, or displaced Department employees and contract support personnel;

***** None reported by any sectors.

5. Any amplifying information you believe would increase the Secretary's or Deputy Secretary's situational awareness or understanding of the situation.

***** Blaine Sector reports multiple social media outlets report Black Lives Matter and Antifa are gathering in the Seattle area.

***** Detroit Sector reports an organized protests are underway in Detroit this evening.

***** Miami Sector reports a planned ANTIFA protests/riots in the cities of Hialeah, Coral Gables and Miami Gardens (S. Florida areas) are being monitored by local LEOs.

USBP

Agents at the Buffalo Sector reported an agent sustained minor injuries from a rock thrown by a demonstrator. The agent was conducting perimeter security at the Federal Courthouse located in Buffalo, NY. There were no arrests made.

AMO RESPONSE TO – CIVIL DISTURBANCE RFI – 05302020

AMO Branch Unit: Great Lakes Air and Marine Branch

Event Summary: (b)(7)(E) Air Support request from the Detroit Police Department / FBI Detroit

Event Location: Detroit, MI

Date/Time: 5/30/20 at 1600 Hrs.

Description and Timeline:

The Detroit Police Department is requesting (b)(7)(E) with (b)(7)(E) capabilities to be placed in "stand-by" beginning ASAP throughout the night as available and launch upon request for public safety, officer safety, law enforcement emergency related incidents. H.S.I. SRT is currently on "stand-by" and will provide aviation tactical team member support for (b)(7)(E) if approved. This (b)(7)(E) will be AMO (b)(7)(E) capable.

FBI Detroit (b)(7)(E) and is requesting CBP AMO to provide (b)(7)(E)

Background:

On Friday 5/29/2020, Protests in the City of Detroit became resulted in confrontation with police. Over 1,000 persons protested in front of the Detroit Public Safety Headquarters which led to violence and at least 60 arrests. It is reported that a 21-year old male was fatally shot near the protests (not a police involved shooting) as a result of shots being fired into a crowd. The fatality is expected to result in additional violence. At one point during the protest, several officers were reportedly surrounded and "pinned down". Several DPD vehicles were attacked and damaged. A DPD commander was struck with a rock and hospitalized.

5/30/2020: DPD also reports knowledge of planned attacks this evening on 2 local law enforcement facilities this evening. 3 planned protests are scheduled for this evening. Currently, protestors are marching through Detroit. I am currently monitoring (b)(7)(E) indicate concern over attempts to "take over" DPD headquarters. DPD reports protestors being dropped off at DPD HQ at this time. DPD aviation units are unable to cover the multiple protest sights.

As of May 31, 2020:

Status: Operations for the Great Lakes Air and Marine Branch have ceased

Close Out: Visibility of the operation was provided (b)(7)(E) No arrests or damage was reported at the time of this report

AMO UPDATE

AMO Branch Unit: NASOC-Grand Forks

Event Summary: NASOC-GF Launched an (b)(7)(E) to support Bemidji, MN Police Department and federal authorities due to protests and riots. (b)(7)(E)
(b)(7)(E)

Event Summary: Bemidji, Minnesota

Date/Time: 05/30/2020 1810 (Central)

Description and Timeline: Protestors pushing back police line that is guarding the Bemidji Police Department. Protestors are throwing rocks at the building and threatening to burn it down. They also received information of a plan to burn down another law enforcement center nearby. USBP received a request for assistance from Bemidji PD and are responding.

Air and Marine Operations out of Grand Forks is actively responding (b)(7)(E)
(b)(7)(E)
(b)(7)(E) then move to the civil unrest.

Impact on AMO Operations: (b)(7)(E) aircraft and crew dispatched to provide assistance.

OFO RESPONSE TO – CIVIL DISTURBANCE RFI – 05302020

Strategic readiness information from the Office of Field Operations (OFO) in regards to civil disturbances in multiple U.S. cities:

1. Any action(s) undertaken by your Component to prepare for or respond to any incident or event related to a civil disturbance;
 - a. OFO Communicated to all field offices the requirement to notify OFO headquarters of all requests for assistance by federal, state, and local law enforcement in response to the ongoing demonstrations.
 - b. Mustered all OFO employees on the need to maintain increased vigilance and to take necessary safety precautions on and off duty.
 - c. OFO Special Response Team operators have been placed on standby and instructed to prepare for immediate deployment to CBP locations to minimize any potential threat to operations and critical infrastructure.
 - d. (b)(7)(E) are ongoing, as a preparatory precaution.
 - e. Encouraged perimeter patrols and heightened Law Enforcement presence (b)(7)(E)
 - f. Port Hardening measures stand ready and can be deployed in the event of an emerging incident.
2. Changes (degradation or restoration) to your Component's ability to execute or sustain its homeland-security mission; perform a mission essential function(s); or support state, local, tribal, territorial, private-sector or international partners;
 - a. Currently, there have been no impacts in OFO's ability to execute or sustain its Mission.
 - b. There have been no requests to support our Law Enforcement Partners at this time, although OFO stands ready to assist if requested.
 - c. Federal Protective Service has been engaged and is prepared to assist in the event of a threat to

Federal Inspection Stations.

3. Changes to your Component's operating status, including the loss or restoration of Department mission-critical capabilities or the activation or deactivation of a Component-level Continuity of Operations plan;

a. Ports of Entry and Operations Center have been placed in a heightened security posture and continues to monitor the situation.

b. OFO Continuity of Operation Plans (COOP) are in place; however, there has been no requirement to activate our COOPs.

4. Accountability of personnel affected by any incident or event related to a civil disturbance, including reports of injured, deceased, or displaced Department employees and contract support personnel;

a. There have been no reports of injured, deceased or displayed OFO employees.

5. Any amplifying information you believe would increase the Secretary's or Deputy Secretary's situational awareness or understanding of the situation.

a. There is no specific intelligence at this time indicating any threats to OFO or its employees.

National Capital Region (Update as of 0600 hours):

***** The National Guard in Washington, D.C., is assisting U.S. Park Police as people continue to gather across the District Saturday evening

***** CBP Employee Accountability confirmed and status is safe

***** Employees were notified to be vigilant coming and exiting CBP HQ DC building

***** Protestors around NCR

o No apparent report of violence received as of this situational awareness.

o Damage, vandalism and fires were reported at H Street and NW 16th Street.

o Five DC National Guardsman were injured during the civil disturbance.

o The CVS on 13th Street NW and Pennsylvania Avenue sustained damage and vandalism.

Respectfully,

Commissioner's Situation Room

(O) (b)(7)(E)

From:

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

To:

MORGAN, MARK A

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Cc:

Bcc:

Subject: Re: Civil Unrest- CBP Assistance - Situational Awareness - May 31, 2020 from CBP SITROOM (0600)

Date: Sun May 31 2020 09:09:21 EDT

Attachments:

10-4 sir.

REP

Robert E. Perez
Deputy Commissioner
U.S. Customs & Border Protection

On May 31, 2020, at 8:58 AM, MORGAN, MARK A (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) wrote:

(b)(7)(E)

Sent from my iPhone

On May 31, 2020, at 8:57 AM, PEREZ, ROBERT E (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) wrote:

Yes sir - 1100 ok?

REP

Robert E. Perez
Deputy Commissioner
U.S. Customs & Border Protection

On May 31, 2020, at 8:49 AM, MORGAN, MARK A (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) wrote:

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Can we set up another call this morning with the EACs, Chief, OCA, OPA.

Mark

Sent from my iPhone

On May 31, 2020, at 8:23 AM, PEREZ, ROBERT E [REDACTED] wrote:

Sir - FYI, I spoke to Bill this morning to ensure we incorporate a few more details on our activities, and to draft a short summary of our support at the top of the report. Thanks.

REP

Robert E. Perez
Deputy Commissioner
U.S. Customs & Border Protection

Begin forwarded message:

From: "FERRARA, WILLIAM" [REDACTED]
Date: May 31, 2020 at 7:09:14 AM EDT
To: "MORGAN, MARK A" [REDACTED] "PEREZ, ROBERT E" [REDACTED]
[REDACTED]
Subject: Fwd: Civil Unrest- CBP Assistance - Situational Awareness - May 31, 2020 from CBP SITROOM (0600)

Just wanted to put this on the top of your inbox. The report is expansive, but covers all actions and status of the reporting offices (it mimics the DHS RFI). This report will be published twice daily (0600 and 2000) Please let me know if there is something more you need.

William A Ferrara
Executive Assistant Commissioner
Operations Support
U.S. Customs and Border Protection

Begin forwarded message:

From: [REDACTED]

Date: May 31, 2020 at 6:21:28 AM EDT

To: CBP SITROOM CBP LEADERSHIP (b)(7)(E) CBP HQ EOC

(b)(7)(E)

Cc: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

CBP

SITROOM- SWOS (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and (b)(7)(E)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

"MICHELINI, DENNIS J"

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

SITROOM

(b)(7)(E)

WATCH CBP INTEL

(b)(7)(E)

Subject: Civil Unrest- CBP Assistance - Situational Awareness - May 31, 2020 from CBP SITROOM (0600)

Good morning,

Please see the below information provided for your awareness at 0600, regarding each CBP component's contribution during the current nationwide civil unrest. The CBP SITROOM is monitoring the situation.

Any updates have been made in red:

USBP RESPONSE TO – CIVIL DISTURBANCE RFI – 05302020

USBP is working through RFAs and will deliver approved actions in separate emails as they are made available.

USBP CIVIL DISTURBANCE - C1 DAILY RFI - 05302020

1. Any action(s) undertaken by your Component to prepare for or respond to any incident or event related to a civil disturbance;

***** San Diego Sector personnel are on standby to respond for support. Mobile Field Force equipment is staged and ready for deployment. SOD is prepared for immediate response if needed.

***** El Centro Sector has placed all agents on high alert at all sector, station, and checkpoints. Messaging to all personnel. Communication and information sharing with neighboring sectors, Intel and state, local, tribal, territorial, private-sector or international partners.

***** Tucson Sector responded to USBP tasker identifying short notice deployable agents to include

EMS, (b)(7)(E) vehicles to support same.

***** El Paso Sector: SOD/Mobile Field Force are on standby. As a steady state, EPT is always available to respond for any assistance at any time. EPT uses ENS for emerging situations. BPA are assigned to (b)(7)(E)

***** Special Operations Group has issued a warning order to our teams to remain on the standard (b)(7)(E) recall for a possible deployment ordered by HQ. Also constructed a ConOp for that can be used for any deployments.

***** Laredo Sector has identified the following personnel/vehicles ready to deploy within the (b)(7)(E) window (forwarded earlier today corridor ASC on earlier RFI - National deployment for riots)

** Total of (b)(7)(E) agents:

** (b)(7)(E) BPAs with vehicles (b)(7)(E)

** (b)(7)(E) BORTAC agents with (b)(7)(E) vehicles

** (b)(7)(E) BORSTAR agents with (b)(7)(E) vehicles

** (b)(7)(E) MRT agents with (b)(7)(E) vehicles

o Additionally:

** LRT currently has (b)(7)(E) EMTs

** LRT currently has (b)(7)(E) agents sector wide

** (b)(7)(E) vehicles sector wide

** LRT BIC is currently monitoring events and local protests

o CAVEAT: LRT is continuing to identify additional deployable personnel

***** Blaine Sector currently has a CONOPs at HQ for pending support for the Federal Protective Service in the Seattle area. BLW currently has approximately (b)(7)(E) volunteer agents ready to deploy. Blaine Sector / Port Angeles Station has enacted their Protest Plan due to a planned protest today currently located about 1 block away from the station. BLW MRT on Stand-by Status for response throughout sector if needed.

***** Spokane Sector placed all personnel have been placed on an alert and advised to exercise extreme caution. Facilities are being monitored. Spokane Sector has canvassed agents for rapid deployment to affected areas should the need arise and submitted those numbers to USBP HQ.

***** Havre Sector has notified all Stations and SIU to be prepared for the possibility of short timeframe deployments and in March of this year agents were trained by (b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E)

o Personnel are being notified to prepare for immediate deployment as necessary to include SOD and MFF

***** Grand Forks Sector has initiated an EOC to ensure timely reporting

***** Detroit Sector:

o Beginning at 1300hrs on May 29th the DTM BIC has and will continue to monitor social media/live feeds/open source reporting to provide situational updates to the field

o DTM SHQ EOC in place for RFAs and all reporting. Primary POC: DC Ops (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

o DTS Command established communication with Detroit Police HQ on 5/29 and maintains communication with their Incident Command.

o DTS has taken precautionary measures (b)(7)(E) increasing security at the station, (b)(7)(E)

o SOD deployed in support of DTS on 5/29 to increase security at the station and maintained a ready posture to supplement DPD riot control if requested (no request on 5/29)

o DTM SHQ in communications with AMO.

o Field commanders maintain on going communication with one another to flex resources as needed

***** Swanton Sector is mobilizing Agents for immediate deployment if the request is made. Station Protest Response plans are being reviewed for action if needed. Each station within the Sector has assigned (b)(7)(E) to monitor activity in and around the premises. PAICs have informed station personnel to be vigilant on and off duty and report any possible activity to Station leadership and Sector Staff.

***** Houlton Sector command staff and field commanders are monitoring the situations throughout the country and are communicating the latest information to the field for situational awareness and preparation. MRT Commander has been directed to have the team on alert in the event of a short notice deployment.

***** New Orleans Sector has: All managers and supervisors are briefed on the evolving situations regarding George Floyd protests nationwide; All Border Patrol Agent (BPAs) and Professional Staff are receiving routine updates from station and sector management; An all-hands teleconference is planned for Monday, June 1, 2020, at 0900 hours (CDT) for messaging and continued accountability.

***** Miami Sector is not operationally impacted at this time. MIP is (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) to track/monitor all current activity. (b)(7)(E) BPA has been assigned to the (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) to relay actionable intelligence. Planned ANTIFA protests/riots in the cities of Hialeah, Coral Gables and Miami Gardens (S. Florida areas) are being monitored by local LEOs.

***** Ramey Sector field units have been assigned to remain on the local zone of operations (all within (b)(7)(E) to Sector/Station Compound.

- o (b)(7)(E) radio checks with any unit out in the field.
- o Messaging to all personnel in regards to current environment.
- o All personnel advised to inform any possible local protest.
- o Checks with (b)(7)(E) indicate that no threats / protest / any pertinent information to pass.
- o POCs for this local partners will remain in communication if any situation arises.

2.Changes (degradation or restoration) to your Component's ability to execute or sustain its homeland-security mission; perform a mission essential function(s); or support state, local, tribal, territorial, private-sector or international partners;

***** No degradation at this time to most sectors, however;

- o Swanton Sector stations deploys (b)(7)(E) agents per shifts. (b)(7)(E)
(b)(7)(E)

3. Changes to your Component's operating status, including the loss or restoration of Department mission-critical capabilities or the activation or deactivation of a Component-level Continuity of Operations plan;

***** Most Sectors have not reported any change, but:

***** Grand Forks Sector has partially Activated COOP Plan. (b)(7)(E)
(b)(7)(E)

***** Swanton Sector stations deploys (b)(7)(E) agents per shift. (b)(7)(E)
(b)(7)(E)

4. Accountability of personnel affected by any incident or event related to a civil disturbance, including reports of injured, deceased, or displaced Department employees and contract support personnel;

***** None reported by any sectors.

5. Any amplifying information you believe would increase the Secretary's or Deputy Secretary's situational awareness or understanding of the situation.

***** Blaine Sector reports multiple social media outlets report Black Lives Matter and Antifa are

gathering in the Seattle area.

***** Detroit Sector reports an organized protests are underway in Detroit this evening.

***** Miami Sector reports a planned ANTIFA protests/riots in the cities of Hialeah, Coral Gables and Miami Gardens (S. Florida areas) are being monitored by local LEOs.

USBP

Agents at the Buffalo Sector reported an agent sustained minor injuries from a rock thrown by a demonstrator. The agent was conducting perimeter security at the Federal Courthouse located in Buffalo, NY. There were no arrests made.

AMO RESPONSE TO – CIVIL DISTURBANCE RFI – 05302020

AMO Branch Unit: Great Lakes Air and Marine Branch

Event Summary: (b)(7)(E) Air Support request from the Detroit Police Department / FBI Detroit

Event Location: Detroit, MI

Date/Time: 5/30/20 at 1600 Hrs.

Description and Timeline:

The Detroit Police Department is requesting (b)(7)(E) with (b)(7)(E) capabilities to be placed in "stand-by" beginning ASAP throughout the night as available and launch upon request for public safety, officer safety, law enforcement emergency related incidents. H.S.I. SRT is currently on "stand-by" and will provide aviation tactical team member support for (b)(7)(E) if approved. This (b)(7)(E) will be AMO (b)(7)(E) capable.

FBI Detroit: (b)(7)(E) and is requesting CBP AMO to provide (b)(7)(E)

Background:

On Friday 5/29/2020, Protests in the City of Detroit became resulted in confrontation with police. Over 1,000 persons protested in front of the Detroit Public Safety Headquarters which led to violence and at least 60 arrests. It is reported that a 21-year old male was fatally shot near the protests (not a police

involved shooting) as a result of shots being fired into a crowd. The fatality is expected to result in additional violence. At one point during the protest, several officers were reportedly surrounded and "pinned down". Several DPD vehicles were attacked and damaged. A DPD commander was struck with a rock and hospitalized.

5/30/2020: DPD also reports knowledge of planned attacks this evening on 2 local law enforcement facilities this evening. 3 planned protests are scheduled for this evening. Currently, protestors are marching through Detroit. I am currently monitoring (b)(7)(E) indicate concern over attempts to "take over" DPD headquarters. DPD reports protestors being dropped off at DPD HQ at this time. DPD aviation units are unable to cover the multiple protest sights.

As of May 31, 2020:

Status: Operations for the Great Lakes Air and Marine Branch have ceased

Close Out: Visibility of the operation was provided (b)(7)(E) No arrests or damage was reported at the time of this report

AMO UPDATE

AMO Branch Unit: NASOC-Grand Forks

Event Summary: NASOC-GF Launched an (b)(7)(E) to support Bemidji, MN Police Department and federal authorities due to protests and riots. (b)(7)(E)
(b)(7)(E)

Event Summary: Bemidji, Minnesota

Date/Time: 05/30/2020 1810 (Central)

Description and Timeline: Protestors pushing back police line that is guarding the Bemidji Police Department. Protestors are throwing rocks at the building and threatening to burn it down. They also received information of a plan to burn down another law enforcement center nearby. USBP received a request for assistance from Bemidji PD and are responding.

Air and Marine Operations out of Grand Forks is actively responding (b)(7)(E)
(b)(7)(E)
(b)(7)(E) then move to the civil unrest.

Impact on AMO Operations: (b)(7)(E) aircraft and crew dispatched to provide assistance.

OFO RESPONSE TO – CIVIL DISTURBANCE RFI – 05302020

Strategic readiness information from the Office of Field Operations (OFO) in regards to civil disturbances in multiple U.S. cities:

1. Any action(s) undertaken by your Component to prepare for or respond to any incident or event related to a civil disturbance;
 - a. OFO Communicated to all field offices the requirement to notify OFO headquarters of all requests for assistance by federal, state, and local law enforcement in response to the ongoing demonstrations.
 - b. Mustered all OFO employees on the need to maintain increased vigilance and to take necessary safety precautions on and off duty.
 - c. OFO Special Response Team operators have been placed on standby and instructed to prepare for immediate deployment to CBP locations to minimize any potential threat to operations and critical infrastructure.
 - d. (b)(7)(E) are ongoing, as a preparatory precaution.
 - e. Encouraged perimeter patrols and heightened Law Enforcement presence (b)(7)(E)
 - f. Port Hardening measures stand ready and can be deployed in the event of an emerging incident.
2. Changes (degradation or restoration) to your Component's ability to execute or sustain its homeland-security mission; perform a mission essential function(s); or support state, local, tribal, territorial, private-sector or international partners;
 - a. Currently, there have been no impacts in OFO's ability to execute or sustain its Mission.
 - b. There have been no requests to support our Law Enforcement Partners at this time, although OFO stands ready to assist if requested.
 - c. Federal Protective Service has been engaged and is prepared to assist in the event of a threat to Federal Inspection Stations.
3. Changes to your Component's operating status, including the loss or restoration of Department mission-critical capabilities or the activation or deactivation of a Component-level Continuity of Operations plan;
 - a. Ports of Entry and Operations Center have been placed in a heightened security posture and continues to monitor the situation.
 - b. OFO Continuity of Operation Plans (COOP) are in place; however, there has been no requirement to activate our COOPs.
4. Accountability of personnel affected by any incident or event related to a civil disturbance, including reports of injured, deceased, or displaced Department employees and contract support personnel;

- a. There have been no reports of injured, deceased or displaced OFO employees.
- 5. Any amplifying information you believe would increase the Secretary's or Deputy Secretary's situational awareness or understanding of the situation.
 - a. There is no specific intelligence at this time indicating any threats to OFO or its employees.

National Capital Region (Update as of 0600 hours):

***** The National Guard in Washington, D.C., is assisting U.S. Park Police as people continue to gather across the District Saturday evening

***** CBP Employee Accountability confirmed and status is safe

***** Employees were notified to be vigilant coming and exiting CBP HQ DC building

***** Protestors around NCR

- o No apparent report of violence received as of this situational awareness.
- o Damage, vandalism and fires were reported at H Street and NW 16th Street.
- o Five DC National Guardsman were injured during the civil disturbance.
- o The CVS on 13th Street NW and Pennsylvania Avenue sustained damage and vandalism.

Respectfully,

Commissioner's Situation Room

(O) (b)(7)(E)

<image001.png>

From:

FERRARA, WILLIAM

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

To:

COLLINS, JAMES L.

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Cc:

Bcc:

Subject: Re: Civil Unrest- CBP Assistance - Situational Awareness - May 31, 2020 from CBP SITROOM (0600)

Date: Sun May 31 2020 10:53:07 EDT

Attachments:

Thanks

William A Ferrara

Executive Assistant Commissioner

Operations Support

U.S. Customs and Border Protection

On May 31, 2020, at 10:48 AM, COLLINS, JAMES L. **(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)** wrote:

Tracking Sir **(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)** and I will be on the call

V/r

JC

James Collins

Assistant Commissioner

Office of Intelligence

Customs and Border Protection

Office: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Cell: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

SIPR: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

From: FERRARA, WILLIAM: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Sent: Sunday, May 31, 2020 9:37 AM

To: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Cc: COLLINS, JAMES L. (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) JACKSTA, LINDA L. (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Subject: Re: Civil Unrest- CBP Assistance - Situational Awareness - May 31, 2020 from CBP SITROOM (0600)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Here is the call in information for the 1100.

(b)(7)(E)

Thanks

Bill

William A Ferrara

Executive Assistant Commissioner

Operations Support

U.S. Customs and Border Protection

On May 31, 2020, at 9:25 AM, (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) wrote:

10-4.

V/R,

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Director, Current and Emerging Threats Division

Office of Intelligence (OI)

U.S. Customs and Border Protection

Work: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Mobile: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

UNCLASS: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

SIPR: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

JWICS: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

"If you are going to achieve excellence in big things, you develop the habit in little matters.

Excellence is not an exception, it is a prevailing attitude". – Colin Powell

From: FERRARA, WILLIAM (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Sent: Sunday, May 31, 2020 9:18:46 AM

To: COLLINS, JAMES L. (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

JACKSTA, LINDA L

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Subject: Fwd: Civil Unrest- CBP Assistance - Situational Awareness - May 31, 2020 from CBP SITROOM (0600)

JC (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Please be ready to provide a quick intel overview.

Thanks

William A Ferrara

Executive Assistant Commissioner

Operations Support

U.S. Customs and Border Protection

Begin forwarded message:

From: "PEREZ, ROBERT E" [REDACTED] (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Date: May 31, 2020 at 9:16:42 AM EDT
To: "FERRARA, WILLIAM" [REDACTED] (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Subject: Fwd: Civil Unrest- CBP Assistance - Situational Awareness - May 31, 2020 from CBP SITROOM (0600)

FYI - request for today's 1100 with all the EACs - thanks.

REP

Robert E. Perez

Deputy Commissioner

U.S. Customs & Border Protection

Begin forwarded message:

From: "MORGAN, MARK A" [REDACTED] (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Date: May 31, 2020 at 8:58:31 AM EDT
To: "PEREZ, ROBERT E" [REDACTED] (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Subject: Re: Civil Unrest- CBP Assistance - Situational Awareness - May 31, 2020 from CBP SITROOM (0600)

[REDACTED] (b)(7)(E)

Sent from my iPhone

On May 31, 2020, at 8:57 AM, PEREZ, ROBERT E [REDACTED] (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) wrote:

Yes sir - 1100 ok?

REP

Robert E. Perez

Deputy Commissioner

U.S. Customs & Border Protection

On May 31, 2020, at 8:49 AM, MORGAN, MARK A [REDACTED] wrote:

[REDACTED]

Can we set up another call this morning with the EACs, Chief, OCA, OPA.

Mark

Sent from my iPhone

On May 31, 2020, at 8:23 AM, PEREZ, ROBERT E [REDACTED] wrote:

Sir - FYI, I spoke to [REDACTED] this morning to ensure we incorporate a few more details on our activities, and to draft a short summary of our support at the top of the report. Thanks.

REP

Robert E. Perez

Deputy Commissioner

U.S. Customs & Border Protection

Begin forwarded message:

From: "FERRARA, WILLIAM" [REDACTED]
Date: May 31, 2020 at 7:09:14 AM EDT
To: "MORGAN, MARK A" [REDACTED] "PEREZ, ROBERT E" [REDACTED]
[REDACTED]
Subject: Fwd: Civil Unrest- CBP Assistance - Situational Awareness - May 31, 2020 from CBP SITROOM (0600)

Just wanted to put this on the top of your inbox. The report is expansive, but covers all actions and status of the reporting offices (it mimics the DHS RFI). This report will be published twice daily (0600 and 2000) Please let me know if there is something more you need.

William A Ferrara

Executive Assistant Commissioner
Operations Support
U.S. Customs and Border Protection

Begin forwarded message:

From: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Date: May 31, 2020 at 6:21:28 AM EDT
To: CBP SITROOM CBP LEADERSHIP (b)(7)(E) CBP HQ EOC
(b)(7)(E)
Cc: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) CBP
SITROOM- SWOS (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and (b)(7)(E)
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) "MICHELINI, DENNIS J" (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) SITROOM
(b)(7)(E) WATCH CBP INTEL (b)(7)(E)
Subject: Civil Unrest- CBP Assistance - Situational Awareness - May 31, 2020 from CBP SITROOM
(0600)

Good morning,

Please see the below information provided for your awareness at 0600, regarding each CBP component's contribution during the current nationwide civil unrest. The CBP SITROOM is monitoring the situation.

Any updates have been made in red;

USBP RESPONSE TO – CIVIL DISTURBANCE RFI – 05302020

USBP is working through RFAs and will deliver approved actions in separate emails are they are made available.

USBP CIVIL DISTURBANCE - C1 DAILY RFI - 05302020

1. Any action(s) undertaken by your Component to prepare for or respond to any incident or event related to a civil disturbance;

1. San Diego Sector personnel are on standby to respond for support. Mobile Field Force equipment is staged and ready for deployment. SOD is prepared for immediate response if needed.

2. El Centro Sector has placed all agents on high alert at all sector, station, and checkpoints. Messaging to all personnel. Communication and information sharing with neighboring sectors, Intel and state, local, tribal, territorial, private-sector or international partners.

3. Tucson Sector responded to USBP tasker identifying short notice deployable agents to include EMS (b)(7)(E) vehicles to support same.

4. El Paso Sector: SOD/Mobile Field Force are on standby. As a steady state, EPT is always available to respond for any assistance at any time. EPT uses ENS for emerging situations. BPA are assigned to (b)(7)(E)

5. Special Operations Group has issued a warning order to our teams to remain on the standard (b)(7)(E) recall for a possible deployment ordered by HQ. Also constructed a ConOp for that can be used for any deployments.

6. Laredo Sector has the identified the following personnel/vehicles ready to deploy within the (b)(7)(E) window (forwarded earlier today corridor ASC on earlier RFI - National deployment for riots)

1. Total of (b)(7)(E) agents:
2. (b)(7)(E) BPAs with vehicles (b)(7)(E)
3. (b)(7)(E) BORTAC agents with (b)(7)(E) vehicles
4. (b)(7)(E) BORSTAR agents with (b)(7)(E) vehicles
5. (b)(7)(E) MRT agents with (b)(7)(E) vehicles

2. Additionally:

1. LRT currently has (b)(7)(E) EMTs
2. LRT currently has (b)(7)(E) agents sector wide
3. (b)(7)(E) vehicles sector wide
4. LRT BIC is currently monitoring events and local protests
3. CAVEAT: LRT is continuing to identify additional deployable personnel

7. Blaine Sector currently has a CONOPs at HQ for pending support for the Federal Protective Service in the Seattle area. BLW currently has approximately (b)(7)(E) volunteer agents ready to deploy. Blaine Sector / Port Angeles Station has enacted their Protest Plan due to a planned protest today currently located about 1 block away from the station. BLW MRT on Stand-by Status for response throughout sector if needed.

8. Spokane Sector placed all personnel have been placed on an alert and advised to exercise extreme caution. Facilities are being monitored. Spokane Sector has canvased agents for rapid deployment to affected areas should the need arise and submitted those numbers to USBP HQ.

9. Havre Sector has notified all Stations and SIU to be prepared for the possibility of short timeframe deployments and in March of this year agents were trained by (b)(7)(E)
(b)(7)(E)

1. Personnel are being notified to prepare for immediate deployment as necessary to include SOD and MFF

10. Grand Forks Sector has initiated an EOC to ensure timely reporting

11. Detroit Sector:

1. Beginning at 1300hrs on May 29th the DTM BIC has and will continue to monitor social media/live feeds/open source reporting to provide situational updates to the field

2. DTM SHQ EOC in place for RFAs and all reporting. Primary POC: DC Ops (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

3. DTS Command established communication with Detroit Police HQ on 5/29 and maintains communication with their Incident Command.

4. DTS has taken precautionary measures by (b)(7)(E)
(b)(7)(E) increasing security at the station, (b)(7)(E)

5. SOD deployed in support of DTS on 5/29 to increase security at the station and maintained a ready posture to supplement DPD riot control if requested (no request on 5/29)

6. DTM SHQ in communications with AMO.

7. Field commanders maintain on going communication with one another to flex resources as needed

12. Swanton Sector is mobilizing Agents for immediate deployment if the request is made. Station Protest Response plans are being reviewed for action if needed. Each station within the Sector has assigned (b)(7)(E) to monitor activity in and around the premises. PAICs have informed station personnel to be vigilant on and off duty and report any possible activity to Station leadership and Sector Staff.

13. Houlton Sector command staff and field commanders are monitoring the situations throughout the country and are communicating the latest information to the field for situational awareness and

preparation. MRT Commander has been directed to have the team on alert in the event of a short notice deployment.

14. New Orleans Sector has: All managers and supervisors are briefed on the evolving situations regarding George Floyd protests nationwide; All Border Patrol Agent (BPAs) and Professional Staff are receiving routine updates from station and sector management; An all-hands teleconference is planned for Monday, June 1, 2020, at 0900 hours (CDT) for messaging and continued accountability.

15. Miami Sector is not operationally impacted at this time. MIP (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) to track/monitor all current activity (b)(7)(E) BPA (b)(7)(E) has been assigned to the (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) to relay actionable intelligence. Planned ANTIFA protests/riots in the cities of Hialeah, Coral Gables and Miami Gardens (S. Florida areas) are being monitored by local LEOs.

16. Ramey Sector field units have been assigned to remain on the local zone of operations (all within (b)(7)(E) to Sector/Station Compound.

1. (b)(7)(E) radio checks with any unit out in the field.
2. Messaging to all personnel in regards to current environment.
3. All personnel advised to inform any possible local protest.
4. Checks with (b)(7)(E) indicate that no threats / protest / any pertinent information to pass.
5. POCs for this local partners will remain in communication if any situation arises.

2.Changes (degradation or restoration) to your Component's ability to execute or sustain its homeland-security mission; perform a mission essential function(s); or support state, local, tribal, territorial, private-sector or international partners;

1. No degradation at this time to most sectors, however;

1. Swanton Sector stations deploys (b)(7)(E) agents per shifts (b)(7)(E)
(b)(7)(E)

3. Changes to your Component's operating status, including the loss or restoration of Department mission-critical capabilities or the activation or deactivation of a Component-level Continuity of Operations plan;

2. Most Sectors have not reported any change, but:

3. Grand Forks Sector has partially Activated COOP Plan. (b)(7)(E)
(b)(7)(E)

4. Swanton Sector stations deploys (b)(7)(E) agents per shift (b)(7)(E)
(b)(7)(E)

4. Accountability of personnel affected by any incident or event related to a civil disturbance, including reports of injured, deceased, or displaced Department employees and contract support personnel;

1. None reported by any sectors.

5. Any amplifying information you believe would increase the Secretary's or Deputy Secretary's situational awareness or understanding of the situation.

2. Blaine Sector reports multiple social media outlets report Black Lives Matter and Antifa are gathering in the Seattle area.

3. Detroit Sector reports an organized protests are underway in Detroit this evening.

4. Miami Sector reports a planned ANTIFA protests/riots in the cities of Hialeah, Coral Gables and Miami Gardens (S. Florida areas) are being monitored by local LEOs.

USBP

Agents at the Buffalo Sector reported an agent sustained minor injuries from a rock thrown by a demonstrator. The agent was conducting perimeter security at the Federal Courthouse located in Buffalo, NY. There were no arrests made.

AMO RESPONSE TO – CIVIL DISTURBANCE RFI – 05302020

AMO Branch Unit: Great Lakes Air and Marine Branch

Event Summary: (b)(7)(E) Air Support request from the Detroit Police Department / FBI Detroit

Event Location: Detroit, MI

Date/Time: 5/30/20 at 1600 Hrs.

Description and Timeline:

The Detroit Police Department is requesting (b)(7)(E) with (b)(7)(E) capabilities to be placed in "stand-by" beginning ASAP throughout the night as available and launch upon request for public safety, officer safety, law enforcement emergency related incidents. H.S.I. SRT is currently on "stand-by" and will provide aviation tactical team member support for (b)(7)(E) if approved. This (b)(7)(E) will be

AMO (b)(7)(E) capable.

FBI Detroit (b)(7)(E) and is requesting CBP AMO to provide (b)(7)(E)

Background:

On Friday 5/29/2020, Protests in the City of Detroit became resulted in confrontation with police. Over 1,000 persons protested in front of the Detroit Public Safety Headquarters which led to violence and at least 60 arrests. It is reported that a 21-year old male was fatally shot near the protests (not a police involved shooting) as a result of shots being fired into a crowd. The fatality is expected to result in additional violence. At one point during the protest, several officers were reportedly surrounded and "pinned down". Several DPD vehicles were attacked and damaged. A DPD commander was struck with a rock and hospitalized.

5/30/2020: DPD also reports knowledge of planned attacks this evening on 2 local law enforcement facilities this evening. 3 planned protests are scheduled for this evening. Currently, protestors are marching through Detroit. I am currently monitoring (b)(7)(E) indicate concern over attempts to "take over" DPD headquarters. DPD reports protestors being dropped off at DPD HQ at this time. DPD aviation units are unable to cover the multiple protest sights.

As of May 31, 2020:

Status: Operations for the Great Lakes Air and Marine Branch have ceased

Close Out: Visibility of the operation was provided (b)(7)(E) No arrests or damage was reported at the time of this report

AMO UPDATE

AMO Branch Unit: NASOC-Grand Forks

Event Summary: NASOC-GF Launched an (b)(7)(E) to support Bemidji, MN Police Department and federal authorities due to protests and riots. (b)(7)(E)
(b)(7)(E)

Event Summary: Bemidji, Minnesota

Date/Time: 05/30/2020 1810 (Central)

Description and Timeline: Protestors pushing back police line that is guarding the Bemidji Police Department. Protestors are throwing rocks at the building and threatening to burn it down. They also received information of a plan to burn down another law enforcement center nearby. USBP received a

request for assistance from Bemidji PD and are responding.

Air and Marine Operations out of Grand Forks is actively responding.

(b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E)

then move to the civil unrest.

Impact on AMO Operations: (b)(7)(E) aircraft and crew dispatched to provide assistance.

OFO RESPONSE TO - CIVIL DISTURBANCE RFI - 05302020

Strategic readiness information from the Office of Field Operations (OFO) in regards to civil disturbances in multiple U.S. cities:

1. Any action(s) undertaken by your Component to prepare for or respond to any incident or event related to a civil disturbance;
 1. OFO Communicated to all field offices the requirement to notify OFO headquarters of all requests for assistance by federal, state, and local law enforcement in response to the ongoing demonstrations.
 2. Mustered all OFO employees on the need to maintain increased vigilance and to take necessary safety precautions on and off duty.
 3. OFO Special Response Team operators have been placed on standby and instructed to prepare for immediate deployment to CBP locations to minimize any potential threat to operations and critical infrastructure.
 4. (b)(7)(E) are ongoing, as a preparatory precaution.
 5. Encouraged perimeter patrols and heightened Law Enforcement presence: (b)(7)(E)
 6. Port Hardening measures stand ready and can be deployed in the event of an emerging incident.
2. Changes (degradation or restoration) to your Component's ability to execute or sustain its homeland-security mission; perform a mission essential function(s); or support state, local, tribal, territorial, private-sector or international partners;
 1. Currently, there have been no impacts in OFO's ability to execute or sustain its Mission.
 2. There have been no requests to support our Law Enforcement Partners at this time, although OFO stands ready to assist if requested.
 3. Federal Protective Service has been engaged and is prepared to assist in the event of a threat to Federal Inspection Stations.
3. Changes to your Component's operating status, including the loss or restoration of Department mission-critical capabilities or the activation or deactivation of a Component-level Continuity of Operations plan;

1. Ports of Entry and Operations Center have been placed in a heightened security posture and continues to monitor the situation.
2. OFO Continuity of Operation Plans (COOP) are in place; however, there has been no requirement to activate our COOPs.
4. Accountability of personnel affected by any incident or event related to a civil disturbance, including reports of injured, deceased, or displaced Department employees and contract support personnel;
 1. There have been no reports of injured, deceased or displayed OFO employees.
5. Any amplifying information you believe would increase the Secretary's or Deputy Secretary's situational awareness or understanding of the situation.
 1. There is no specific intelligence at this time indicating any threats to OFO or its employees.

National Capital Region (Update as of 0600 hours):

1. The National Guard in Washington, D.C., is assisting U.S. Park Police as people continue to gather across the District Saturday evening
2. CBP Employee Accountability confirmed and status is safe
3. Employees were notified to be vigilant coming and exiting CBP HQ DC building
4. Protestors around NCR
 1. No apparent report of violence received as of this situational awareness.
 2. Damage, vandalism and fires were reported at H Street and NW 16th Street.
 3. Five DC National Guardsman were injured during the civil disturbance.
 4. The CVS on 13th Street NW and Pennsylvania Avenue sustained damage and vandalism.

Respectfully,

Commissioner's Situation Room

(O [(b)(7)(E)])

<image001.png>

From:

SCUDDER, KATHLEEN

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

To:

Cline, Richard K

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) Tomney, Christopher

(b)(6)

(b)(6) DiFalco, Frank **(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) FERRARA, WILLIAM

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) NEWSOME III LEONZA

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) SELLERS FREDERICK E

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) Havranek, John **(b)(6)**

(b)(6)

(b)(6) Gereski Jr, John

(b)(6)

(b)(6) Heinz, Todd **(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) Phillips, Shawn **(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) Murphy, Brian **(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) Jen, Horace **(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) FORET, VERNON T **(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) | HAYES, BRADLEY | (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) | Camp, Claudia | (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) | JACKSTA, LINDA L

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Cc:

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) | Cline, Richard K
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Bcc:
Subject: Re: Contingency Support
Date: Fri Jul 03 2020 14:04:34 EDT
Attachments: image001.png

USBP will have a nationwide list and number by 1700 EST.

Kathleen Scudder
USBP HQ
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

From: Cline, Richard K **(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**
Sent: Friday, July 3, 2020 1:43:52 PM
To: Tomney, Christopher **(b)(6)**; DiFalco, Frank **(b)(6)**
(b)(6); FERRARA, WILLIAM **(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**
(b)(6); NEWSOME III LEONZA
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C); SELLERS
FREDERICK E **(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**
Havranek, John **(b)(6)**; Gereski Jr, John **(b)(6)**
Heinz, Todd **(b)(6)**; Phillips, Shawn **(b)(6)**; Murphy,
Brian **(b)(6)**; Jen, Horace **(b)(6)**; FORET, VERNON T
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C); SCUDDER, KATHLEEN **(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C); HAYES, BRADLEY
(b)(6)
Camp, Claudia **(b)(6)**
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C); JACKSTA, LINDA L **(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Cc: **(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**
Cline, Richard K **(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**
Subject: RE: Contingency Support

Good afternoon everyone, at some point we believe the front office will request a staffing laydown of the DHS Officers and Agents assigned to the Protecting American Communities Task Force (PACT). Based on the information received we put together the attached draft of the staffing document. Could you please have your staffs review this and let us know if we need to make any adjustments? The total numbers include those that are providing support, either on duty or in a standby mode, at locations throughout the country.

Thanks,

Kris Cline
Principal Deputy Director

Federal Protective Service

Department of Homeland Security

Office: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Cell: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

From: Tomney, Christopher (b)(6)

Sent: Friday, July 3, 2020 1:07 PM

To: DiFalco, Frank (b)(6); FERRARA, WILLIAM (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) NEWSOME III LEONZA (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) SELLERS FREDERICK E (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Cline, Richard K (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Havranek, John (b)(6); Gereski Jr, John (b)(6)

Heinz, Todd (b)(6); Phillips, Shawn (b)(6); Murphy,

Brian (b)(6); Jen, Horace (b)(6); FORET, VERNON T

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) SCUDDER, KATHLEEN (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) HAYES, BRADLEY

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Camp, Claudia (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) JACKSTA, LINDA L (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Subject: FW: Contingency Support

All - FYSA.

From: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Sent: Friday, July 3, 2020 12:56 PM

To: Tomney, Christopher (b)(6)

Subject: Contingency Support

Thank you Chris, (b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E) I will get back to you.

On Jul 3, 2020 12:50 PM, "Torney, Christopher" (b)(6) wrote:

(b)(6); (b)(7)(C) – DHS has put a contingency plan together for St. Louis. We understand that FBI and DOJ forces along with other State/local agencies have the situation well in hand. That said, we wanted to offer up some contingencies so you know there are at least options on the table. Here's what we worked out:

1. Air surveillance: CBP/AMO can offer up (b)(7)(E) and (b)(7)(E) with (b)(7)(E) capability. It will take these aircraft approximately [redacted] hours to get on scene from initial request (about [redacted] hours for pre-flight preps and about [redacted] hours flight time to St. Louis).
2. Ground Forces: In addition to funding limitations noted last evening and authorities issues, here's what we have going.

1. FPS:

1. Inside St. Louis, FPS will have [redacted] District Commander, [redacted] Area Commanders and [redacted] officers (total [redacted]). Within a [redacted] hour radius of St. Louis, FPS could call in an additional [redacted] officers for a maximum of [redacted].
2. FPS will also provide LNOs to the various command posts and EOC inside St. Louis for coordination.
3. FPS was going to inquire with your SAC on how to get local authorities/powers cross-designated to DHS LEOs if DHS LEOs were requested for support off of Federal property. If used for security around federal facilities, we are all set with our own organic authorities to include other DHS components who could be brought in to augment FPS. Currently though, no DHS component has LE powers off of federal property unless the locals convey such authority. If your SAC ever sought about using DHS LEOs in that role, we would seek assistance in coordinating with the locals to get the appropriate legal authorities cross-designated to DHS.
4. Funding for DHS support on non-federal property is the other issue requiring a funding solution to avoid an Anti-Deficiency Act (ADA) violation. Funding is a non-issue if DHS is kept to securing federal property.

2. ICE:

1. ICE has a standby Rapid Deployment Team of [redacted] on a (b)(7)(E) at Benning, GA. If additional DHS ground forces were requested, we would launch this team first. USCG would be the transport provider. Once this team arrived in St. Louis, the aircraft could gas up and relaunch to Detroit to pick up the ICE team and return to St. Louis.
2. Both teams in GA and MI are proactively working to get USMS deputization completed today. If this ICE contingency were utilized and the team(s) were employed off federal property, they would both need local authorities transferred as well. And there's the funding piece noted above for off federal property support.

3. USCG

1. USCG can transport the ICE team(s) as noted above.

(b)(7)(E)

v/r Chris

Christopher J. Tomney

Director, DHS Office of Operations Coordination

DHS Continuity Coordinator

From:

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

To:

FORET, VERNON T

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Cc:

Bcc:

Subject: FW: Cross Designation Training - 5PM this afternoon

Date: Fri Jul 03 2020 13:23:53 EDT

Attachments: 1315CDTP Course Description_Schedule_2020-0629.pdf
image001.png

Sir,

FPS will do another online training today at 5PM EST. Please pass to the field offices and have as many as they can take the course for the cross designation. This will be for officers that MAY deploy during the holiday weekend.

From: Cline, Richard K; (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Sent: Friday, July 3, 2020 1:20 PM

To: Tomney, Christopher (b)(6); DiFalco, Frank (b)(6)

(b)(6) FERRARA, WILLIAM; (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) NEWSOME III LEONZA

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) SELLERS

FREDERICK E; (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Havranek, John (b)(6); Gereski Jr, John (b)(6)

Heinz, Todd (b)(6); Phillips, Shawn (b)(6); Murphy,

Brian (b)(6); Jen, Horace (b)(6); FORET, VERNON T

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) SCUDDER, KATHLEEN (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) HAYES, BRADLEY

(b)(6)

Camp, Claudia; (b)(6)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) JACKSTA, LINDA L (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Cc: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) Cline, Richard K; (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Subject: Cross Designation Training - 5PM this afternoon

Good afternoon everyone, at 5PM this afternoon we will conduct another one-hour web-based 40 USC 1315 cross-designation training session for any additional DHS Officers and Agents who need to complete the training (see attached course description/login instructions).

Location: online at: (b)(7)(E)

Each Officer/Agent should login 10 minutes prior to the training to ensure connectivity and should login as a Guest using the following format: LAST NAME, FIRST NAME, MI, AGENCY ABBREVIATION (CBP, ICE, USSS, TSA)

Representatives from the FPS Training and Professional Development Directorate and OGC/FPS Attorney Advisors will be available to answer any questions during the training sessions.

Please let us know if you have any questions or need any additional information.

Thanks,

Kris Cline

Principal Deputy Director

Federal Protective Service

Department of Homeland Security

Office: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Cell: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

From: Tomney, Christopher (b)(6)

Sent: Friday, July 3, 2020 1:07 PM

To: DiFalco, Frank (b)(6); FERRARA, WILLIAM (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) NEWSOME III LEONZA (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) SELLERS FREDERICK E (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Cline, Richard K (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Havranek, John (b)(6) Gereski Jr, John (b)(6)
Heinz, Todd (b)(6) Phillips, Shawn (b)(6) Murphy,
Brian (b)(6) Jen, Horace (b)(6) FORET, VERNON T
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) SCUDDER, KATHLEEN (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) HAYES, BRADLEY
(b)(6)
Camp, Claudia (b)(6)
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) JACKSTA, LINDA L (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Subject: FW: Contingency Support

All - FYSA.

From: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Sent: Friday, July 3, 2020 12:56 PM
To: Tomney, Christopher (b)(6)
Subject: Contingency Support

Thank you Chris, (b)(7)(E)
(b)(7)(E) I will get back to you.

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

On Jul 3, 2020 12:50 PM, "Tomney, Christopher" (b)(6) wrote:

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) - DHS has put a contingency plan together for St. Louis. We understand that FBI and DOJ forces along with other State/local agencies have the situation well in hand. That said, we wanted to offer up some contingencies so you know there are at least options on the table. Here's what we worked out:

1. Air surveillance: CBP/AMO can offer up (b)(7)(E) and (b)(7)(E) with (b)(7)(E) capability. It will take these aircraft approximately [] hours to get on scene from initial request (about [] hours for pre-flight preps and about [] hours flight time to St. Louis).
2. Ground Forces: In addition to funding limitations noted last evening and authorities issues, here's

what we have going.

1.FPS:

1. Inside St. Louis, FPS will have [redacted] District Commander, [redacted] Area Commanders and [redacted] officers (total [redacted]). Within a [redacted] hour radius of St. Louis, FPS could call in an additional [redacted] officers for a maximum of [redacted].
2. FPS will also provide LNOs to the various command posts and EOC inside St. Louis for coordination.
3. FPS was going to inquire with your SAC on how to get local authorities/powers cross-designated to DHS LEOs if DHS LEOs were requested for support off of Federal property. If used for security around federal facilities, we are all set with our own organic authorities to include other DHS components who could be brought in to augment FPS. Currently though, no DHS component has LE powers off of federal property unless the locals convey such authority. If your SAC ever sought about using DHS LEOs in that role, we would seek assistance in coordinating with the locals to get the appropriate legal authorities cross-designated to DHS.
4. Funding for DHS support on non-federal property is the other issue requiring a funding solution to avoid an Anti-Deficiency Act (ADA) violation. Funding is a non-issue if DHS is kept to securing federal property.

2.ICE:

1. ICE has a standby Rapid Deployment Team of [redacted] on a [redacted] (b)(7)(E) at Benning, GA. If additional DHS ground forces were requested, we would launch this team first. USCG would be the transport provider. Once this team arrived in St. Louis, the aircraft could gas up and relaunch to Detroit to pick up the ICE team and return to St. Louis.
2. Both teams in GA and MI are proactively working to get USMS deputization completed today. If this ICE contingency were utilized and the team(s) were employed off federal property, they would both need local authorities transferred as well. And there's the funding piece noted above for off federal property support.

3.USCG

1. USCG can transport the ICE team(s) as noted above.

(b)(7)(E)

v/r Chris

Christopher J. Tomney

Director, DHS Office of Operations Coordination

DHS Continuity Coordinator



Course Name: FPS 1315 Cross Designation Training Program

Acronym: 1315CDTP

Length: 1.5 hrs.

Description

The Federal Protective Service mission is to prevent, protect, respond to and recover from terrorism, criminal acts, and other hazards threatening the U.S. Government's critical infrastructure, services, and the people who provide or receive them. As part of that force multiplier approach, DHS is authorized to cross-designate other federal law enforcement officers to support the protection of federal property and persons on the impacted federal property that are under FPS's protection responsibility.

Target Audience

Training and Professional Development and the Office of General Council has developed this course for those law enforcement personnel, who may require cross designation under 40 U.S.C. § 1315.

Course Topics

- 1315 Law Enforcement Officer Designation
- Jurisdiction and Mission
- Police Powers
- Criminal Regulations

Reading and Preparation: Review all instructional materials, and all related presentation-support materials.

Student Textbook: None

Prerequisites: None

Knowledge Assessment/Course Completion

Students must attend entire training session. Students, who fail to complete the entire training session will be required to re-take the entire program again. Students showing up after start will not be let in.

Course Schedule

Date	Time EST	Duration
6/30/2020	1000	1.5
6/30/2020	1300	1.5
7/1/2020	1000	1.5
7/1/2020	1300	1.5
7/2/2020	1000	1.5
7/2/2020	1300	1.5
7/7/2020	1300	1.5
7/8/2020	1300	1.5
7/9/2020	1300	1.5

*note times are eastern

Course Delivery Method: Distributive

Location: online at (b)(7)(E)

Course Attendance Instructions



- Login as Guest with the following format **LAST NAME, FIRST NAME, MI, AGENCY ABBREVIATION** This format including the commas is mandatory for tracking purposes and **MUST BE ADHERED TO** or you will not be let into the room.
- Must log in **10 minutes** prior to start, Once the course is started no new arrivals will be let into the room.
- Ensure a **good** uninterrupted internet connection is available. Short drop offs (less than 2 min) are tolerated longer drops will be removed from the successful completion list and will need to come to a different session to receive the designation.
- Multiple attendees may attend via one login but the login person will be responsible for the digital attendance at the end of the class and verification that the person is physically present for the entire class.
- There will be a Q/A period with legal representatives after the video presentation.

If you have never attended an Adobe Connect meeting before:

Test your connection: https://share.dhs.gov/common/help/en/support/meeting_test.htm

Get a quick overview: http://www.adobe.com/go/connectpro_overview

Adobe, the Adobe logo, Acrobat and Adobe Connect are either registered trademarks or trademarks of Adobe Systems Incorporated in the United States and/or other countries.

From: FORET, VERNON T

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

To:

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Cc:

Bcc:

Subject: RE: Cross Designation Training - 5PM this afternoon

Date: Mon Jul 06 2020 13:05:03 EDT

Attachments: image002.jpg
image003.png

Thanks (b)(6), (b)(7)(C). We'll do the same.

Vernon Foret

Executive Director, Operations

Office of Field Operations

Customs and Border Protection

From: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Sent: Monday, July 6, 2020 1:00 PM

To: FORET, VERNON T (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Subject: RE: Cross Designation Training - 5PM this afternoon

Sir,

FPS has a few more training session going for the next three days if there are any additional OFO officers that need it. USBP is pushing this out as well and will continue to get as cross designated as we can for future preparations.

From: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Sent: Friday, July 3, 2020 1:24 PM
To: FORET, VERNON T (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Subject: FW: Cross Designation Training - 5PM this afternoon

Sir,

FPS will do another online training today at 5PM EST. Please pass to the field offices and have as many as they can take the course for the cross designation. This will be for officers that MAY deploy during the holiday weekend.

From: Cline, Richard K (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Sent: Friday, July 3, 2020 1:20 PM
To: Tomney, Christopher (b)(6); DiFalco, Frank (b)(6)
(b)(6) FERRARA, WILLIAM (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) NEWSOME III LEONZA
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) SELLERS
FREDERICK E (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Havranek, John (b)(6); Gereski Jr, John (b)(6)
Heinz, Todd (b)(6); Phillips, Shawn (b)(6); Murphy,
Brian (b)(6); Jen, Horace (b)(6); FORET, VERNON T
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) SCUDDER, KATHLEEN (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) HAYES, BRADLEY
(b)(6)
Camp, Claudia (b)(6)
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) JACKSTA, LINDA L (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Cc: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) Cline, Richard K (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Subject: Cross Designation Training - 5PM this afternoon

Good afternoon everyone, at 5PM this afternoon we will conduct another one-hour web-based 40 USC 1315 cross-designation training session for any additional DHS Officers and Agents who need to complete the training (see attached course description/login instructions).

Location: online at (b)(7)(E)

Each Officer/Agent should login 10 minutes prior to the training to ensure connectivity and should login as a Guest using the following format: LAST NAME, FIRST NAME, MI, AGENCY ABBREVIATION (CBP, ICE, USSS, TSA)

Representatives from the FPS Training and Professional Development Directorate and OGC/FPS Attorney Advisors will be available to answer any questions during the training sessions.

Please let us know if you have any questions or need any additional information.

Thanks,

Kris Cline

Principal Deputy Director

Federal Protective Service

Department of Homeland Security

Office: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Cell: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

From: Tomney, Christopher (b)(6)

Sent: Friday, July 3, 2020 1:07 PM

To: DiFalco, Frank (b)(6); FERRARA, WILLIAM (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C); NEWSOME III LEONZA (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C); SELLERS FREDERICK E (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Cline, Richard K (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Havranek, John (b)(6); Gereski Jr, John (b)(6)

Heinz, Todd (b)(6); Phillips, Shawn (b)(6); Murphy,

Brian (b)(6); Jen, Horace (b)(6); FORET, VERNON T

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C); SCUDDER, KATHLEEN (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C); HAYES, BRADLEY

(b)(6)

Camp, Claudia (b)(6)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C); JACKSTA, LINDA L (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Subject: FW: Contingency Support

All – FYSA.

From: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Sent: Friday, July 3, 2020 12:56 PM
To: Tomney, Christopher (b)(6)
Subject: Contingency Support

Thank you Chris, (b)(7)(E)
(b)(7)(E) I will get back to you.

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

On Jul 3, 2020 12:50 PM, "Tomney, Christopher" (b)(6) wrote:

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) – DHS has put a contingency plan together for St. Louis. We understand that FBI and DOJ forces along with other State/local agencies have the situation well in hand. That said, we wanted to offer up some contingencies so you know there are at least options on the table. Here's what we worked out:

1. Air surveillance: CBP/AMO can offer up (b)(7)(E) and (b)(7)(E) with (b)(7)(E) capability. It will take these aircraft approximately [] hours to get on scene from initial request (about [] hours for pre-flight preps and about [] hours flight time to St. Louis).
2. Ground Forces: In addition to funding limitations noted last evening and authorities issues, here's what we have going.

1. FPS:

1. Inside St. Louis, FPS will have [] District Commander, [] Area Commanders and [] officers (total []). Within a [] hour radius of St. Louis, FPS could call in an additional [] officers for a maximum of [].
2. FPS will also provide LNOs to the various command posts and EOC inside St. Louis for coordination.
3. FPS was going to inquire with your SAC on how to get local authorities/powers cross-designated to DHS LEOs if DHS LEOs were requested for support off of Federal property. If used for security around federal facilities, we are all set with our own organic authorities to include other DHS components who

could be brought in to augment FPS. Currently though, no DHS component has LE powers off of federal property unless the locals convey such authority. If your SAC ever sought about using DHS LEOs in that role, we would seek assistance in coordinating with the locals to get the appropriate legal authorities cross-designated to DHS.

4. Funding for DHS support on non-federal property is the other issue requiring a funding solution to avoid an Anti-Deficiency Act (ADA) violation. Funding is a non-issue if DHS is kept to securing federal property.

2. ICE:

1. ICE has a standby Rapid Deployment Team of [redacted] on a [redacted] (b)(7)(E) at Benning, GA. If additional DHS ground forces were requested, we would launch this team first. USCG would be the transport provider. Once this team arrived in St. Louis, the aircraft could gas up and relaunch to Detroit to pick up the ICE team and return to St. Louis.

2. Both teams in GA and MI are proactively working to get USMS deputization completed today. If this ICE contingency were utilized and the team(s) were employed off federal property, they would both need local authorities transferred as well. And there's the funding piece noted above for off federal property support.

3. USCG

1. USCG can transport the ICE team(s) as noted above.

(b)(7)(E)

v/r Chris

Christopher J. Tomney

Director, DHS Office of Operations Coordination

DHS Continuity Coordinator

From: FORET, VERNON T

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

To:

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Cc:

Bcc:

Subject: FW: Cross Designation Training - 5PM this afternoon

Date: Tue Jul 07 2020 09:33:20 EDT

Attachments: 1315CDTP Course Description_Schedule_2020-0630.pdf
image001.png
image002.jpg

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

As discussed. I think we can just push out with the message we talked about and how we anticipate continued support to FPS and therefore strongly encourage as many officers as possible complete the online training. I'm sure you and your staff can make it sound better than that. Thanks.

Vernon Foret

Executive Director, Operations

Office of Field Operations

Customs and Border Protection

From: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Sent: Monday, July 6, 2020 1:00 PM

To: FORET, VERNON T (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Subject: RE: Cross Designation Training - 5PM this afternoon

Sir,

FPS has a few more training session going for the next three days if there are any additional OFO officers that need it. USBP is pushing this out as well and will continue to get as cross designated as we can for future preparations.

From: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Sent: Friday, July 3, 2020 1:24 PM
To: FORET, VERNON T (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Subject: FW: Cross Designation Training - 5PM this afternoon

Sir,

FPS will do another online training today at 5PM EST. Please pass to the field offices and have as many as they can take the course for the cross designation. This will be for officers that MAY deploy during the holiday weekend.

From: Cline, Richard K (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Sent: Friday, July 3, 2020 1:20 PM
To: Tomney, Christopher (b)(6); DiFalco, Frank (b)(6)
(b)(6) FERRARA, WILLIAM (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) NEWSOME III LEONZA
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) SELLERS
FREDERICK E (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Havranek, John (b)(6); Gereski Jr, John (b)(6)
Heinz, Todd (b)(6); Phillips, Shawn (b)(6); Murphy,
Brian (b)(6); Jen, Horace (b)(6); FORET, VERNON T
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) SCUDDER, KATHLEEN (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) HAYES, BRADLEY
(b)(6)
Camp, Claudia (b)(6)
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) JACKSTA, LINDA L (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Cc: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) Cline, Richard K (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Subject: Cross Designation Training - 5PM this afternoon

Good afternoon everyone, at 5PM this afternoon we will conduct another one-hour web-based 40 USC 1315 cross-designation training session for any additional DHS Officers and Agents who need to complete the training (see attached course description/login instructions).

Location: online at: (b)(7)(E)

Each Officer/Agent should login 10 minutes prior to the training to ensure connectivity and should login as a Guest using the following format: LAST NAME, FIRST NAME, MI, AGENCY ABBREVIATION (CBP, ICE, USSS, TSA)

Representatives from the FPS Training and Professional Development Directorate and OGC/FPS Attorney Advisors will be available to answer any questions during the training sessions.

Please let us know if you have any questions or need any additional information.

Thanks,

Kris Cline

Principal Deputy Director

Federal Protective Service

Department of Homeland Security

Office: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Cell: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

From: Tomney, Christopher (b)(6)

Sent: Friday, July 3, 2020 1:07 PM

To: DiFalco, Frank (b)(6); FERRARA, WILLIAM (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C); NEWSOME III LEONZA (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C); SELLERS FREDERICK E (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Cline, Richard K (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Havranek, John (b)(6); Gereski Jr, John (b)(6)

Heinz, Todd (b)(6); Phillips, Shawn (b)(6); Murphy,

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C); FORET, VERNON T

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C); SCUDDER, KATHLEEN (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C); HAYES, BRADLEY

(b)(6)
Camp, Claudia (b)(6)
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) JACKSTA, LINDA L (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Subject: FW: Contingency Support

All - FYSA.

From: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Sent: Friday, July 3, 2020 12:56 PM
To: Tomney, Christopher (b)(6)
Subject: Contingency Support

Thank you Chris, (b)(7)(E)
(b)(7)(E) I will get back to you.

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

On Jul 3, 2020 12:50 PM, "Tomney, Christopher" (b)(6) wrote:

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) - DHS has put a contingency plan together for St. Louis. We understand that FBI and DOJ forces along with other State/local agencies have the situation well in hand. That said, we wanted to offer up some contingencies so you know there are at least options on the table. Here's what we worked out:

1. Air surveillance: CBP/AMO can offer up (b)(7)(E) and (b)(7)(E) with (b)(7)(E) capability. It will take these aircraft approximately [] hours to get on scene from initial request (about [] hours for pre-flight preps and about [] hours flight time to St. Louis).
2. Ground Forces: In addition to funding limitations noted last evening and authorities issues, here's what we have going.

1. FPS:

1. Inside St. Louis, FPS will have [] District Commander, [] Area Commanders and [] officers (total []). Within a [] hour radius of St. Louis, FPS could call in an additional [] officers for a maximum of [].

2.FPS will also provide LNOs to the various command posts and EOC inside St. Louis for coordination.
3.FPS was going to inquire with your SAC on how to get local authorities/powers cross-designated to DHS LEOs if DHS LEOs were requested for support off of Federal property. If used for security around federal facilities, we are all set with our own organic authorities to include other DHS components who could be brought in to augment FPS. Currently though, no DHS component has LE powers off of federal property unless the locals convey such authority. If your SAC ever sought about using DHS LEOs in that role, we would seek assistance in coordinating with the locals to get the appropriate legal authorities cross-designated to DHS.

4.Funding for DHS support on non-federal property is the other issue requiring a funding solution to avoid an Anti-Deficiency Act (ADA) violation. Funding is a non-issue if DHS is kept to securing federal property.

2.ICE:

1.ICE has a standby Rapid Deployment Team of [redacted] on a [redacted (b)(7)(E)] at Benning, GA. If additional DHS ground forces were requested, we would launch this team first. USCG would be the transport provider. Once this team arrived in St. Louis, the aircraft could gas up and relaunch to Detroit to pick up the ICE team and return to St. Louis.

2.Both teams in GA and MI are proactively working to get USMS deputization completed today. If this ICE contingency were utilized and the team(s) were employed off federal property, they would both need local authorities transferred as well. And there's the funding piece noted above for off federal property support.

3.USCG

1.USCG can transport the ICE team(s) as noted above.

(b)(7)(E)

v/r Chris

Christopher J. Tomney

Director, DHS Office of Operations Coordination

DHS Continuity Coordinator

From:

Cline, Richard K

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

To:

Tomney, Christopher

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

DiFalco, Frank

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

FERRARA, WILLIAM

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

NEWSOME III LEONZA

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

SELLERS FREDERICK E

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Havranek, John

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Gereski Jr, John

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Heinz, Todd

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Phillips, Shawn

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Murphy, Brian

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Jen, Horace

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

FORET, VERNON T

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

SCUDDER, KATHLEEN

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

HAYES, BRADLEY

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Camp, Claudia

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

JACKSTA, LINDA L

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Cc:

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Cline, Richard K

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Bcc:
Subject: RE: Contingency Support
Date: Fri Jul 03 2020 13:43:52 EDT
Attachments: (ULES) PACT RDT Force Laydown, 070320.docx
image001.png

Good afternoon everyone, at some point we believe the front office will request a staffing laydown of the DHS Officers and Agents assigned to the Protecting American Communities Task Force (PACT). Based on the information received we put together the attached draft of the staffing document. Could you please have your staffs review this and let us know if we need to make any adjustments? The total numbers include those that are providing support, either on duty or in a standby mode, at locations throughout the country.

Thanks,

Kris Cline

Principal Deputy Director

Federal Protective Service

Department of Homeland Security

Office: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Cell: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

From: Tomney, Christopher (b)(6)

Sent: Friday, July 3, 2020 1:07 PM

To: DiFalco, Frank (b)(6); FERRARA, WILLIAM (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C); NEWSOME III LEONZA (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C); SELLERS FREDERICK E (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Cline, Richard K (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Havranek, John (b)(6); Gereski Jr, John (b)(6)

Heinz, Todd (b)(6); Phillips, Shawn (b)(6); Murphy,

Brian (b)(6); Jen, Horace (b)(6); FORET, VERNON T

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C); SCUDDER, KATHLEEN (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C); HAYES, BRADLEY

(b)(6)

Camp, Claudia (b)(6)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C); JACKSTA, LINDA L (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Subject: FW: Contingency Support

All – FYSA.

From: [redacted] **(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**
Sent: Friday, July 3, 2020 12:56 PM
To: Tomney, Christopher [redacted] **(b)(6)**
Subject: Contingency Support

Thank you Chris, [redacted] **(b)(7)(E)**
[redacted] **(b)(7)(E)** I will get back to you.

[redacted] **(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

On Jul 3, 2020 12:50 PM, "Tomney, Christopher" [redacted] **(b)(6)** wrote:

[redacted] **(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)** – DHS has put a contingency plan together for St. Louis. We understand that FBI and DOJ forces along with other State/local agencies have the situation well in hand. That said, we wanted to offer up some contingencies so you know there are at least options on the table. Here's what we worked out:

1. Air surveillance: CBP/AMO can offer up [redacted] **(b)(7)(E)** and [redacted] **(b)(7)(E)** with [redacted] **(b)(7)(E)** capability. It will take these aircraft approximately [redacted] hours to get on scene from initial request (about [redacted] hours for pre-flight preps and about [redacted] hours flight time to St. Louis).
2. Ground Forces: In addition to funding limitations noted last evening and authorities issues, here's what we have going.

1. FPS:

1. Inside St. Louis, FPS will have [redacted] District Commander, [redacted] Area Commanders and [redacted] officers (total [redacted]). Within a [redacted] hour radius of St. Louis, FPS could call in an additional [redacted] officers for a maximum of [redacted].
2. FPS will also provide LNOs to the various command posts and EOC inside St. Louis for coordination.
3. FPS was going to inquire with your SAC on how to get local authorities/powers cross-designated to DHS LEOs if DHS LEOs were requested for support off of Federal property. If used for security around federal facilities, we are all set with our own organic authorities to include other DHS components who

could be brought in to augment FPS. Currently though, no DHS component has LE powers off of federal property unless the locals convey such authority. If your SAC ever sought about using DHS LEOs in that role, we would seek assistance in coordinating with the locals to get the appropriate legal authorities cross-designated to DHS.

4. Funding for DHS support on non-federal property is the other issue requiring a funding solution to avoid an Anti-Deficiency Act (ADA) violation. Funding is a non-issue if DHS is kept to securing federal property.

2. ICE:

1. ICE has a standby Rapid Deployment Team of [redacted] on a [redacted] (b)(7)(E) at Benning, GA. If additional DHS ground forces were requested, we would launch this team first. USCG would be the transport provider. Once this team arrived in St. Louis, the aircraft could gas up and relaunch to Detroit to pick up the ICE team and return to St. Louis.

2. Both teams in GA and MI are proactively working to get USMS deputization completed today. If this ICE contingency were utilized and the team(s) were employed off federal property, they would both need local authorities transferred as well. And there's the funding piece noted above for off federal property support.

3. USCG

1. USCG can transport the ICE team(s) as noted above.

(b)(7)(E)

v/r Chris

Christopher J. Tomney

Director, DHS Office of Operations Coordination

DHS Continuity Coordinator

**DHS Protecting American Communities Task Force (PACT)
Protection of Federal facilities and property**

The upcoming July 4th holiday weekend has the potential for increased disruptive activity at specific locations across the country that could threaten our personnel and the Federal facilities and property they protect. DHS has leaned forward in preparing to protect Federal facilities and property.

(b)(7)(E) DHS Officers and Agents throughout the country are assigned and supporting the DHS Protecting American Communities Task Force (PACT). All assigned Officers and Agents have received the required 40 USC 1315 cross designation training.

- (b)(7)(E) Federal Protective Service (FPS) Officers and Agents
- (b)(7)(E) Customs and Border Protection (CBP) Officers and Agents from US Border Patrol (USBP), Office of Field Operations (OFO), and Air and Marine Operations (AMO)
- (b)(7)(E) Immigration and Customs Enforcement Officers and Agents from Homeland Security Investigations (HSI) and Enforcement and Removal Operations (ERO)
- (b)(7)(E) US Secret Service (USSS) Special Agents
- (b)(7)(E) Transportation Security Administration (TSA) Federal Air Marshals (FAMS)

PACT Rapid Deployment Teams (RDT) have been pre-positioned at the following locations:

Washington, DC (b)(7)(E)

- (b)(7)(E) FPS Officers and Agents
- (b)(7)(E) CBP/OFO SRT Officers
- (b)(7)(E) ICE/HSI SRT Agents

Seattle, WA (b)(7)(E) on standby)

- (b)(7)(E) FPS Officers and Agents
- (b)(7)(E) USBP Agents
- (b)(7)(E) OFO SRT Officers
- (b)(7)(E) ICE/HSI SRT Agents
- (b)(7)(E) USSS Special Agent

On Standby:

- (b)(7)(E) USBP Agents
- (b)(7)(E) ICE/ERO SRT Officers
- (b)(7)(E) ICE/ERO Officers (not SRT)

Portland, OR (b)(7)(E)

- (b)(7)(E) FPS Officers and Agents
- (b)(7)(E) USBP SOG Agents
- (b)(7)(E) ICE/HSI SRT Agents
- (b)(7)(E) USSS Special Agent

Gettysburg National Military Park (b)(7)(E)

- FPS Officers (including (b)(7)(E))
- FPS Explosive Detection Canine Teams
- TSA/Federal Air Marshals

(b)(7)(E)

On Standby

- OFO Officers assigned to the Law Enforcement Support Center (LESC)
- OFO Officers assigned to Baltimore, MD
- XX USSS Special Agents

Rapid Deployment Teams

CBP:

USBP Special Operations Group (SOG) Agents on standby in El Paso, TX, able to deploy to any location within the United States within hours of notification via AMO flight(s).

AMO aircraft and necessary flight crews staged and on standby in Corpus Christie, TX, to provide air transportation to the El Paso USBP SOG. Estimated flight time from Corpus Christie to El Paso is hours.

ICE

ICE/ERO SRT Officers staged and on standby in Los Angeles, CA, able to deploy to any location within the Western Region within hours of notification via (b)(7)(E) flight(s).

(b)(7)(E) aircraft and necessary flight crews staged and on standby in Sacramento, CA to provide air transportation to the Los Angeles ICE/ERO SRT. Estimated flight time from Sacramento to load up sites is hours.

ICE/OFTP SRT Officers and Agents staged and on standby in Fort Benning, GA able to deploy to any location within hours of notification via (b)(7)(E) flight(s).

(b)(7)(E) aircraft and necessary flight crews staged and on standby at (b)(7)(E) Elizabeth City, NC to provide air transportation to the Fort Benning ICE/OFTP SRT. Estimated flight time from (b)(7)(E) Elizabeths City to Fort Benning is (b)(7)(E) hours.

From: Tomney, Christopher
(b)(6)

To: DiFalco, Frank
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and (b)(7)(E)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and (b)(7)(E) FERRARA, WILLIAM

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) NEWSOME III LEONZA

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) SELLERS FREDERICK E

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) Cline, Richard K

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) Havranek, John (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) Gereski Jr, John

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) Heinz, Todd (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) Phillips, Shawn (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) Murphy, Brian (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and (b)(7)(E) Jen, Horace (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and (b)(7)(E)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) FORET, VERNON T (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) SCUDDER, KATHLEEN

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) | HAYES, BRADLEY | (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) | Camp, Claudia | (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and (b)(7)(E) | JACKSTA, LINDA L

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Cc:
Bcc:
Subject: RE: Contingency Support
Date: Fri Jul 03 2020 15:54:28 EDT
Attachments: Fwd: Contingency Support (1).msg

All (b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E)

BLUF: At this time, (b)(7)(E)
(b)(7)(E)

From: Tomney, Christopher
Sent: Friday, July 3, 2020 1:07 PM
To: DiFalco, Frank (b)(6); FERRARA, WILLIAM (b)(6), (b)(7)(C);
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C); NEWSOME III LEONZA (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C); SELLERS FREDERICK E (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Cline, Richard K (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Havranek, John (b)(6); Gereski Jr, John (b)(6)
Heinz, Todd (b)(6); Phillips, Shawn (b)(6); Murphy,
Brian (b)(6); Jen, Horace (b)(6); FORET, VERNON T
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C); SCUDDER, KATHLEEN (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C); HAYES, BRADLEY
(b)(6)
Claudia (b)(6)
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C); JACKSTA, LINDA L (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Subject: FW: Contingency Support

All - FYSA.

From: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Sent: Friday, July 3, 2020 12:56 PM
To: Tomney, Christopher (b)(6)
Subject: Contingency Support

Thank you Chris, (b)(7)(E)
(b)(7)(E) I will get back to you.

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

On Jul 3, 2020 12:50 PM, "Tomney, Christopher" [redacted] (b)(6) wrote:

[redacted] – DHS has put a contingency plan together for St. Louis. We understand that FBI and DOJ forces along with other State/local agencies have the situation well in hand. That said, we wanted to offer up some contingencies so you know there are at least options on the table. Here's what we worked out:

1. Air surveillance: CBP/AMO can offer up [redacted] (b)(7)(E) and [redacted] (b)(7)(E) with [redacted] (b)(7)(E) capability. It will take these aircraft approximately [redacted] hours to get on scene from initial request (about [redacted] hours for pre-flight preps and about [redacted] hours flight time to St. Louis).
2. Ground Forces: In addition to funding limitations noted last evening and authorities issues, here's what we have going.

1. FPS:

1. Inside St. Louis, FPS will have [redacted] District Commander, [redacted] Area Commanders and [redacted] officers (total [redacted]). Within a [redacted] hour radius of St. Louis, FPS could call in an additional [redacted] officers for a maximum of [redacted].
2. FPS will also provide LNOs to the various command posts and EOC inside St. Louis for coordination.
3. FPS was going to inquire with your SAC on how to get local authorities/powers cross-designated to DHS LEOs if DHS LEOs were requested for support off of Federal property. If used for security around federal facilities, we are all set with our own organic authorities to include other DHS components who could be brought in to augment FPS. Currently though, no DHS component has LE powers off of federal property unless the locals convey such authority. If your SAC ever sought about using DHS LEOs in that role, we would seek assistance in coordinating with the locals to get the appropriate legal authorities cross-designated to DHS.
4. Funding for DHS support on non-federal property is the other issue requiring a funding solution to avoid an Anti-Deficiency Act (ADA) violation. Funding is a non-issue if DHS is kept to securing federal property.

2. ICE:

1. ICE has a standby Rapid Deployment Team of [redacted] on a [redacted] (b)(7)(E) at Benning, GA. If additional DHS ground forces were requested, we would launch this team first. USCG would be the transport provider. Once this team arrived in St. Louis, the aircraft could gas up and relaunch to Detroit to pick up the ICE team and return to St. Louis.
2. Both teams in GA and MI are proactively working to get USMS deputization completed today. If this ICE contingency were utilized and the team(s) were employed off federal property, they would both need local authorities transferred as well. And there's the funding piece noted above for off federal property support.

3. USCG

1. USCG can transport the ICE team(s) as noted above.

[redacted] (b)(7)(E)

v/r Chris

Christopher J. Tomney

Director, DHS Office of Operations Coordination

DHS Continuity Coordinator

To: Tomney, Christopher (b)(6)
From: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Sent: Fri 7/3/2020 6:45:06 PM
Subject: Fwd: Contingency Support

Chris,

FYSA, see below from the St. Louis SAC.

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

----- Forwarded message -----

From: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Date: Jul 3, 2020 2:28 PM
Subject: Fwd: Contingency Support
To: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Cc:
Copy/thank you...spoke with DHS ICE and FPS within the hour.

(b)(7)(E)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Special Agent in Charge
Federal Bureau of Investigation
St. Louis Division
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) (o)

On Jul 3, 2020 1:05 PM, (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) wrote:

Please review and let me know if you require any additional assets.

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

----- Forwarded message -----

From: "Tomney, Christopher" (b)(6)
Date: Jul 3, 2020 12:50 PM
Subject: Contingency Support
To: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Cc:

(b)(7)(E) – DHS has put a contingency plan together for St. Louis. We understand that FBI and DOJ forces along with other State/local agencies have the situation well in hand. That said, we wanted to offer up some contingencies so you know there are at least options on the table. Here's what we worked out:

- **Air surveillance:** CBP/AMO can offer up (b)(7)(E) and (b)(7)(E) with (b)(7)(E) capability. It will take these aircraft approximately (b)(7)(E) hours to get on scene from initial request (about (b)(7)(E) hours for pre-flight preps and about (b)(7)(E) hours flight time to St. Louis).
- **Ground Forces:** In addition to funding limitations noted last evening and authorities issues, here's what we have going.

FPS:

- Inside St. Louis, FPS will have (b)(7)(E) District Commander, (b)(7)(E) Area Commanders and (b)(7)(E) officers (total (b)(7)(E)). Within a (b)(7)(E) hour radius of St. Louis, FPS could call in an additional (b)(7)(E) officers for a maximum of (b)(7)(E).
- FPS will also provide LNOs to the various command posts and EOC inside St. Louis for coordination.
- FPS was going to inquire with your SAC on how to get local authorities/powers cross-designated to DHS LEOs if DHS LEOs were requested for support **off** of Federal property. If used for security around federal facilities, we are all set with our own organic authorities to include other DHS components who could be brought in to augment FPS. Currently though, no DHS component has LE powers off of federal property unless the locals convey such authority. If your SAC ever sought about using DHS LEOs in that role, we would seek assistance in coordinating with the locals to get the appropriate legal authorities cross-designated to DHS.
- Funding for DHS support on non-federal property is the other issue requiring a funding solution to avoid an Anti-Deficiency Act (ADA) violation. Funding is a non-issue if DHS is kept to securing federal property.

ICE:

- ICE has a standby Rapid Deployment Team of (b)(7)(E) on a (b)(7)(E) at Benning, GA. If additional DHS ground forces were requested, we would launch this team first. USCG would be the transport provider. Once this team arrived in St. Louis, the aircraft could gas up and relaunch to Detroit to pick up the ICE team and return to St. Louis.
- Both teams in GA and MI are proactively working to get USMS deputization completed today. If this ICE contingency were utilized and the team(s) were employed off federal property, they would both need local authorities transferred as well. And there's the funding piece noted above for off federal property support.

USCG

- USCG can transport the ICE team(s) as noted above.

(b)(7)(E)

v/r Chris

Christopher J. Tomney
Director, DHS Office of Operations Coordination
DHS Continuity Coordinator

From: JACKSTA, LINDA L
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
To: PEREZ, ROBERT E
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Cc:
Bcc:
Subject: Re: Contingency Support
Date: Fri Jul 03 2020 13:30:40 EDT
Attachments:

Will do!

Linda L. Jacksta
Deputy Executive Assistant Commissioner
Operations Support
U.S. Customs & Border Protection

From: PEREZ, ROBERT E (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Sent: Friday, July 3, 2020 1:28:21 PM
To: JACKSTA, LINDA L (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Cc: YOUNG, EDWARD E (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) Owen, Todd C (EAC OFO)
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) WAGNER, JOHN P (DEAC OFO) (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) SCOTT, RODNEY S (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) ORTIZ, RAUL L (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) BOYER, STEPHEN A (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) SEGUIN,
DEBBIE W (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) FERRARA, WILLIAM (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Subject: Re: Contingency Support

Thanks Linda - please add/share our surge capability of agents/officers with DHS as well.

REP

Robert E. Perez
Deputy Commissioner
U.S. Customs & Border Protection

On Jul 3, 2020, at 1:11 PM, JACKSTA, LINDA L (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) wrote:

FYI only

SITROOM leadership report outlining status of CBPs Civil Unrest support efforts will be sent shortly.

V/R,

Linda

Linda L. Jacksta
Deputy Executive Assistant Commissioner
Operations Support
U.S. Customs & Border Protection

From: Tomney, Christopher (b)(6)
Sent: Friday, July 3, 2020 1:07 PM
To: DiFalco, Frank; FERRARA, WILLIAM; (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) NEWSOME III
LEONZA; (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) SELLERS FREDERICK E; Cline, Richard K; (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) Havranek,
John; Gereski Jr, John; Heinz, Todd; Phillips, Shawn; Murphy, Brian; Jen, Horace; FORET, VERNON
T; SCUDDER, KATHLEEN; (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) HAYES, BRADLEY; (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) Camp, Claudia; Carlson, (b)(6)
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) JACKSTA, LINDA L; (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Subject: FW: Contingency Support

All – FYSA.

From: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Sent: Friday, July 3, 2020 12:56 PM
To: Tomney, Christopher (b)(6)
Subject: Contingency Support

Thank you Chris, (b)(7)(E)
(b)(7)(E) I will get back to you.

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

On Jul 3, 2020 12:50 PM, "Tomney, Christopher" (b)(6) wrote:

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) – DHS has put a contingency plan together for St. Louis. We understand that FBI and DOJ forces along with other State/local agencies have the situation well in hand. That said, we wanted to offer up some contingencies so you know there are at least options on the table. Here's what we worked out:

1. Air surveillance: CBP/AMO can offer up (b)(7)(E) and (b)(7)(E) with (b)(7)(E) capability. It will take these aircraft approximately (b)(7)(E) hours to get on scene from initial request (about (b)(7)(E) hours for pre-flight preps and about (b)(7)(E) hours flight time to St. Louis).

2. Ground Forces: In addition to funding limitations noted last evening and authorities issues, here's what we have going.

1. FPS:

1. Inside St. Louis, FPS will have (b)(7)(E) District Commander, (b)(7)(E) Area Commanders and (b)(7)(E) officers (total (b)(7)(E)). Within a (b)(7)(E) hour radius of St. Louis, FPS could call in an additional (b)(7)(E) officers for a maximum of (b)(7)(E).

2. FPS will also provide LNOs to the various command posts and EOC inside St. Louis for coordination.

3. FPS was going to inquire with your SAC on how to get local authorities/powers cross-designated to DHS LEOs if DHS LEOs were requested for support off of Federal property. If used for security around federal facilities, we are all set with our own organic authorities to include other DHS components who could be brought in to augment FPS. Currently though, no DHS component has LE powers off of federal property unless the locals convey such authority. If your SAC ever sought about using DHS LEOs in that role, we would seek assistance in coordinating with the locals to get the appropriate legal authorities cross-designated to DHS.

4. Funding for DHS support on non-federal property is the other issue requiring a funding solution to avoid an Anti-Deficiency Act (ADA) violation. Funding is a non-issue if DHS is kept to securing federal property.

2. ICE:

1. ICE has a standby Rapid Deployment Team of (b)(7)(E) on a (b)(7)(E) at Benning, GA. If additional DHS ground forces were requested, we would launch this team first. USCG would be the transport provider. Once this team arrived in St. Louis, the aircraft could gas up and relaunch to Detroit to pick up the ICE team and return to St. Louis.

2. Both teams in GA and MI are proactively working to get USMS deputization completed today. If this ICE contingency were utilized and the team(s) were employed off federal property, they would both need local authorities transferred as well. And there's the funding piece noted above for off federal property support.

3. USCG

1. USCG can transport the ICE team(s) as noted above.

(b)(7)(E)

v/r Chris

Christopher J. Tomney

Director, DHS Office of Operations Coordination

DHS Continuity Coordinator

From: YOUNG, EDWARD E
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

To: MICHELINI, DENNIS J
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Cc: BOYER, STEPHEN A
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Bcc:
Subject: Re: Contingency Support
Date: Fri Jul 03 2020 16:09:07 EDT
Attachments:

Really didn't mean that in a bad way. I know your mail has to be crazy and didn't want to be an unnecessary contributor.

I will make sure you are aware of the things they send me.

Edward E. Young
Executive Assistant Commissioner
CBP Air and Marine Operations
Desk: **(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**
Mobile: **(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

Sent from my iPhone

On Jul 3, 2020, at 15:22, MICHELINI, DENNIS J **(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)** wrote:

That wasn't it at all. I was just letting you know we were working it at a lower level.

You may as well keep sending it. This is not a clear or natural chain of communication

Get Outlook for iOS

From: YOUNG, EDWARD E **(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**
Sent: Friday, July 3, 2020 3:13:15 PM
To: MICHELINI, DENNIS J **(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**
Cc: BOYER, STEPHEN A **(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**
Subject: Re: Contingency Support

Sorry. I wasn't sure if you were getting these. I'll stop spamming you.

Edward E. Young
Executive Assistant Commissioner
CBP Air and Marine Operations
Desk: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Mobile: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Sent from my iPhone

On Jul 3, 2020, at 13:40, MICHELINI, DENNIS J (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) wrote:

Copy. Blanchard and I have been in contact with (b)(6), (b)(7)(C).

Get Outlook for iOS

From: YOUNG, EDWARD E (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Sent: Friday, July 3, 2020 1:15:37 PM
To: BOYER, STEPHEN A (b)(6), (b)(7)(C); MICHELINI, DENNIS J (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Subject: Fwd: Contingency Support

FYSA.

Edward E. Young
Executive Assistant Commissioner
CBP Air and Marine Operations
Desk: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Mobile: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Sent from my iPhone

Begin forwarded message:

From: "JACKSTA, LINDA L" (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Date: July 3, 2020 at 13:11:27 EDT
To: "PEREZ, ROBERT E" (b)(6), (b)(7)(C); "YOUNG, EDWARD E" (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C); "Owen, Todd C (EAC OFO)" (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
"WAGNER, JOHN P (DEAC OFO)" (b)(6), (b)(7)(C); "SCOTT, RODNEY S"
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C); "ORTIZ, RAUL L" (b)(6), (b)(7)(C); "BOYER,
STEPHEN A" (b)(6), (b)(7)(C); "SEGUIN, DEBBIE W" (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C); "FERRARA, WILLIAM" (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Subject: Fwd: Contingency Support

FYI only

SITROOM leadership report outlining status of CBPs Civil Unrest support efforts will be sent shortly.

V/R,

Linda

Linda L. Jacksta
Deputy Executive Assistant Commissioner
Operations Support
U.S. Customs & Border Protection

From: Tomney, Christopher (b)(6)
Sent: Friday, July 3, 2020 1:07 PM
To: DiFalco, Frank; FERRARA, WILLIAM; (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) NEWSOME III
LEONZA; EBERT BRIAN J; SELLERS FREDERICK E; Cline, Richard K; (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) Havranek,
John; Gereski Jr, John; Heinz, Todd; Phillips, Shawn; Murphy, Brian; Jen, Horace; FORET, VERNON
T; SCUDDER, KATHLEEN; (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) HAYES, BRADLEY; (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) Camp, Claudia; (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) JACKSTA, LINDA L.; (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Subject: FW: Contingency Support

All - FYSA.

From: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Sent: Friday, July 3, 2020 12:56 PM
To: Tomney, Christopher (b)(6)
Subject: Contingency Support

Thank you Chris, (b)(7)(E)
(b)(7)(E) I will get back to you.

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

On Jul 3, 2020 12:50 PM, "Tomney, Christopher" (b)(6) wrote:

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) - DHS has put a contingency plan together for St. Louis. We understand that FBI and DOJ forces along with other State/local agencies have the situation well in hand. That said, we wanted to offer up some contingencies so you know there are at least options on the table. Here's what we worked out:

1. Air surveillance: CBP/AMO can offer up (b)(7)(E) and (b)(7)(E) with (b)(7)(E) capability. It will take these aircraft approximately [] hours to get on scene from initial request (about [] hours for pre-flight preps and about [] hours flight time to St. Louis).
2. Ground Forces: In addition to funding limitations noted last evening and authorities issues, here's what we have going.

1. FPS:

1. Inside St. Louis, FPS will have [] District Commander, [] Area Commanders and [] officers (total []). Within a [] hour radius of St. Louis, FPS could call in an additional [] officers for a maximum of [].
2. FPS will also provide LNOs to the various command posts and EOC inside St. Louis for coordination.
3. FPS was going to inquire with your SAC on how to get local authorities/powers cross-designated to DHS LEOs if DHS LEOs were requested for support off of Federal property. If used for security around federal facilities, we are all set with our own organic authorities to include other DHS components who could be brought in to augment FPS. Currently though, no DHS component has LE powers off of federal property unless the locals convey such authority. If your SAC ever sought about using DHS LEOs in that role, we would seek assistance in coordinating with the locals to get the appropriate legal authorities cross-designated to DHS.
4. Funding for DHS support on non-federal property is the other issue requiring a funding solution to avoid an Anti-Deficiency Act (ADA) violation. Funding is a non-issue if DHS is kept to securing federal property.

2. ICE:

1. ICE has a standby Rapid Deployment Team of [] on a (b)(7)(E) at Benning, GA. If additional DHS ground forces were requested, we would launch this team first. USCG would be the transport provider. Once this team arrived in St. Louis, the aircraft could gas up and relaunch to Detroit to pick up the ICE team and return to St. Louis.
2. Both teams in GA and MI are proactively working to get USMS deputization completed today. If this ICE contingency were utilized and the team(s) were employed off federal property, they would both need local authorities transferred as well. And there's the funding piece noted above for off federal property support.

3. USCG

1. USCG can transport the ICE team(s) as noted above.

(b)(7)(E)

v/r Chris

Christopher J. Tomney

Director, DHS Office of Operations Coordination

DHS Continuity Coordinator

From:

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

To:

PPAE TASKINGS2

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C), (b)(7)(E)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and (b)(7)(E) TOD (b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E) NTC Taskings (b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E) ENFORCEMENT PROGRAMS DIVISION

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C), (b)(7)(E)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) SRTHQ (b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E)

Cc:

OFO-TASKINGS

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C), (b)(7)(E)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Bcc:
Subject: FW: Data Call for Information in Support of Response Letter to Honorable Sherrod Brown et al - (b)(7)(E)
Date: Thu Jun 18 2020 16:30:57 EDT
Attachments: Brown Data Call (003).docx; (b)(7)(E).docx
Sherrod Brown Letter.pdf

Good Afternoon,

Please see the below request and kindly reply NLT 11 AM, Tuesday, June 23, 2020. OFO Taskings require timely notification if the response will not be provided by the identified due date.

Please advise if another office should be included in this request.

Thank you,

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) :-)

Program Manager

Office of Field Operations

Operations Directorate

U.S. Customs and Border Protection

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) (Office)

From: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) On Behalf Of CBPTASKING
Sent: Thursday, June 18, 2020 4:11 PM
To: OFO-TASKINGS; (b)(7)(E)
Cc: CBPTASKING; (b)(7)(E) OCC TASKING; (b)(7)(E)
OS Taskings; (b)(7)(E) PDOTASKING; (b)(7)(E) PD
TASKERS; (b)(7)(E)
Subject: Data Call for Information in Support of Response Letter to Honorable Sherrod Brown et al - (b)(7)(E)
(b)(7)(E)

Tasker Name

Data Call for Information in Support of Response Letter to Honorable Sherrod Brown et al (b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E)

Lead Office(s)

OFO

Required Coordination

OCC, OS, PDO, PD PLEASE ADVISE

Product

Provide answers/input for the questions in the Brown Data Call doc. Thanks.

Requestor

Office of Operations Coordination

Notes

Due to CBP Tasking

NLT 12 PM Tuesday June 23, 2020

Please advise ASAP if any other office needs to be added as a required coordinator

Required Coordinators - Please provide input to the lead office as soon as possible.

(b)(7)(E)

* Please note: if you receive a duplicate tasking from OC BRIEFING STAFF please cc them on your response to us. Thank you.

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Office of the Executive Secretariat

U.S. Customs and Border Protection

Phone: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Gov Cell: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)



**Data Call for Civil Unrest Information
Department of Homeland Security
Office of Operations Coordination**

Background: On June 10th, Senators Brown (D-OH), Wyden (D-OR), and Booker (D-NJ) sent a letter to Acting Secretary Wolf and Attorney General Barr expressing concern on the use of facial recognition technology to surveil the recent protests across the country. For example, the Senators expressed concerns regarding the Drug Enforcement Administration's use of covert surveillance, and CBP's use of predator drones over Minneapolis. The Office of Operations Coordination (OPS) has been directed to collect inputs and draft a response on behalf of the Department. You will be able to review the response letter before it is sent back to the Senators.

Required Responses: MGMT, OGC, PLCY, CBP, ICE, USSS, I&A, TSA, FPS, and CRCL

Optional Responses: CISA, FEMA, USCG, CWMD, and PRIV

Request: To fulfill this request, OPS requests information on the following items:

1. Have you collected personally identifiable information of Americans who have gathered in response to George Floyd's death? If so, please specify:
 - i. The authority under which you gathered this information; and
 - ii. Detail the policies and processes that apply to the access and retention of this data. Attach copies of relevant policies and procedures
2. Have you utilized facial recognition technology during the daily, nationwide demonstrations from 25 May 2020 – 12 June 2020? If so, please specify:
 - a. The dates and locations of activities where facial recognition technology was utilized;
 - b. Which facial recognition systems were utilized;
 - c. Whether your facial recognition technology is combined with cameras of any kind to produce real-time or near real-time feedback;
 - d. If any of your facial recognition tools have been independently tests for accuracy or discriminatory bias;
 - i. Who conducted these tests, and information on the testing process and results
 - e. The oversight processes in place to prevent infringement on First Amendment freedoms; and
 - f. The processes to ensure compliance with applicable privacy laws.
3. Have you accumulated photo or video footage of the daily, nationwide demonstrations from 25 May 2020 – 12 June 2020? If so, please specify:
 - a. The sources from which the photos and videos were obtained (e.g. Facebook)
 - b. The Dates and locations of demonstrations covered by the photos or videos; and
 - c. Specific agency policies and processes which are utilized for the retention of the photos or videos.

Due Date: Please contact: (b)(6) with any questions regarding this tasker.

United States Senate
WASHINGTON, DC 20510

June 10, 2020

The Honorable William Barr
Attorney General
Department of Justice
950 Pennsylvania Avenue, NW
Washington, DC 20530

The Honorable Chad Wolf
Acting Secretary
Department of Homeland Security
245 Murray Lane, SW
Washington, DC 20528

Dear Attorney General Barr and Acting Secretary Wolf:

On May 25, the world witnessed the killing of George Floyd by the Minneapolis Police Department. Since then, Americans in more than 350 cities across the nation have taken to the streets to protest this grave injustice.¹ But George Floyd's death is just the most recent provocation that the country has endured.

We must acknowledge the long history of injustices that have contributed to the demonstrations in the streets today. We must remember Trayvon Martin, Eric Garner, Michael Brown, Tamir Rice, Walter Scott, Philando Castile, Breona Taylor, and all the victims of lethal police force.² We must recognize the 400 years of inequality that Black and minority communities have suffered in this country.

Advances in facial recognition technologies should not be weaponized to victimize Americans across the nation who are standing up for change. It is no secret that Clearview AI's controversial facial recognition tool³ is used by law enforcement throughout your departments⁴ despite the numerous legal challenges it faces.⁵ However, scientific studies have repeatedly shown that facial recognition algorithms are significantly less accurate for people with non-white skin tones.⁶

The federal government's use of technology to identify each individual at a demonstration en masse has a chilling effect on all of our protected First Amendment activities. Identifying Americans who are peacefully demonstrating using existing facial recognition technology is particularly dangerous because this information would be of dubious accuracy and could be stolen or otherwise leaked. The Black Lives Matter movement was unjustly surveilled by law

¹ <https://www.nbcnews.com/news/us-news/map-protests-rallies-george-floyd-spread-across-country-n1220976>

² <https://www.bbc.com/news/world-us-canada-52905408>

³ <https://www.nytimes.com/2020/01/18/technology/clearview-privacy-facial-recognition.html>

⁴ <https://www.buzzfeednews.com/article/ryanmac/clearview-ai-fbi-ice-global-law-enforcement>

⁵ <https://www.theverge.com/2020/5/7/21251387/clearview-ai-law-enforcement-police-facial-recognition-illinois-privacy-law>

⁶ <https://www.wired.com/story/amazon-facial-recognition-congress-bias-law-enforcement/>

<https://www.nist.gov/news-events/news/2019/12/nist-study-evaluates-effects-race-age-sex-face-recognition-software>

enforcement in 2014⁷ and additional actions against those protesting systemic racism would infringe on their First Amendment rights and further divide the country.

We are disturbed by numerous reports that the Department of Justice and Department of Homeland Security agencies are participating in the technological surveillance of protests across the country, well beyond the scope of their authorities. The Drug Enforcement Administration has been explicitly instructed to “conduct covert surveillance” that is unrelated to its mission of enforcing controlled substance laws.⁸ A U.S. Customs and Border Protection predator drone was flown over the Minneapolis protests to “provide live video” for local law enforcement,⁹ potentially infringing on the rights of the same Americans it is supposed to protect.¹⁰ Therefore, we ask that you respond to the following questions by June 19, 2020.

1. Have any agencies in your department collected personally identifiable information of Americans who have gathered in response to George Floyd’s death? If so, for each instance please specify the agency and—
 - a. Cite the authority under which you have gathered this information; and
 - b. Detail the policies and processes that apply to the access and retention of this data.

2. Have any agencies in your department utilized facial recognition technology during the daily, nationwide demonstrations that began May 25, 2020? If so, for each instance please specify the agency and—
 - a. The date(s) and location(s) of activities where facial recognition technology was deployed;
 - b. Which facial recognition systems were utilized;
 - c. Whether your facial recognition technology is combined with cameras of any kind to produce real-time or near real-time feedback;
 - d. If any of your facial recognition tools have been independently tested for accuracy or discriminatory bias, who conducted said tests, the testing process and the results;
 - e. The oversight processes in place to prevent infringement on First Amendment freedoms; and
 - f. The processes to ensure compliance with applicable privacy laws.

3. Have any agencies in your department accumulated photo or video footage of the daily, nationwide demonstrations that began May 25, 2020? If so, for each instance please specify the agency and—
 - a. The sources from which the photos and videos were obtained;

⁷ <https://www.cnn.com/2019/01/18/us/nypd-black-lives-matter-surveillance/index.html>

⁸ <https://www.buzzfeednews.com/article/jasonleopold/george-floyd-police-brutality-protests-government>

⁹ <https://www.govtech.com/security/Predator-Drone-over-Minneapolis-Stokes-Surveillance-Fears.html>

¹⁰ <https://www.cbp.gov/about>

- b. The days and locations of demonstrations covered by the photos or videos; and
- c. Which agency policies and processes apply to the curation and retention of the photos and videos?

Thank you for your prompt attention to this matter.

Sincerely,



United States Senator
Sherrod Brown



United States Senator
Ron Wyden



United States Senator
Cory A. Booker

CC: Timothy Shea, Acting Administrator, Drug Enforcement Administration;
Mark A. Morgan, Acting Commissioner, Customs and Border Protection;
Matthew Albence, Acting Director, Immigration and Customs Enforcement

From:

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and (b)(7)(E)

To:

BOYER, STEPHEN A

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and (b)(7)(E)

Cc:

AMO Tasking GML

(b)(7)(E)

Bcc:

Subject: FW: [REVISED] Data Call for Information in Support of Response Letter to Honorable Sherrod Brown et al - **(b)(7)(E)**

Date: Wed Jun 24 2020 09:14:43 EDT

Attachments: Brown Data Call SPC Input.docx
FW: Myth vs Fact document (2).msg
image001.jpg
NASO EDITS UAS Fact vs Myth **(b)(7)(E)**v4.docx
Sherrod Brown Letter.pdf

Sir,

For comment/concurrence

Summary: This is a request for information to be used in a response letter to Rep. Brown surrounding DHS and DOJ use of facial recognition and footage taken by government aircraft and surface sensors at protest sites. The requested information centers around DHS and DOJ use of facial recognition and footage taken by government aircraft and surface sensors at protest sites.

Action: SPC has sent the attached for Ops review prior to release. To produce the document, they utilized the previously cleared "Myth vs Fact" Q&A document. Ops has reviewed and concurs.

Recommendation: Concur with the attached Myth vs. Fact document for release to SPC for final concurrence.

Due now

Thank you

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Customs and Border Protection

Air and Marine Operations HQ

Office: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Cell: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

From: MILLER, JONATHAN P (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Sent: Wednesday, June 24, 2020 8:53 AM

To: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Cc: AMO Tasking GML (b)(7)(E)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Subject: RE: [REVISED] Data Call for Information in Support of Response Letter to Honorable Sherrod Brown et al - (b)(7)(E)

cleared

From: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Sent: Wednesday, June 24, 2020 8:33 AM

To: MILLER, JONATHAN P (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Cc: AMO Tasking GML (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and (b)(7)(E)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Subject: FW: [REVISED] Data Call for Information in Support of Response Letter to Honorable Sherrod Brown et al - (b)(7)(E)

Sir,

Summary: This is a request for information to be used in a response letter to Rep. Brown surrounding DHS and DOJ use of facial recognition and footage taken by government aircraft and surface sensors at protest sites. The requested information centers around DHS and DOJ use of facial recognition and footage taken by government aircraft and surface sensors at protest sites.

Action: SPC has sent the attached for Ops review prior to release. To produce the document, they utilized the previously cleared "Myth vs Fact" Q&A document. Ops has reviewed and concurs.

Recommendation: Concur with the attached Myth vs. Fact document for release to SPC for final concurrence.

Thanks,

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Director, HQ Air Ops

Air and Marine Operations

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) – Office

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) – Cell

From: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Sent: Tuesday, June 23, 2020 4:42 PM

To: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Cc: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) AMO Tasking GML

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and (b)(7)(E)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Subject: FW: [REVISED] Data Call for Information in Support of Response Letter to Honorable Sherrod Brown et al (b)(7)(E)

Re: Tasker; Data Call for Information in Support of Response Letter to Honorable Sherrod Brown

DUE 0900 JUNE 24

Background:

SPC is the lead for this tasker and has provided a Congressional response letter to Sherrod Brown regarding the use of facial recognition software:

The attached letter from Hon. Sherrod Brown + 2 requests information surrounding DHS and DOJ use of facial recognition and footage taken by government aircraft and surface sensors at protest sites.

SPC has reviewed and answered the question for the POC who will be providing a consolidated CBP response.

Request OPS review the draft response. Pending OPS input, recommend AMO submit response with track change edits.

Action: SPC has sent the attached for Ops review prior to release. To produce the document, they utilized the previously cleared "Myth vs Fact" Q&A document.

Recommendation:

Concur with the attached as written by SPC through Air Ops and return to SPC for final clearance through AMO.

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Desk: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Mobile: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

From: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Sent: Tuesday, June 23, 2020 3:47 PM

To: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Cc: AMO Tasking GML (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and (b)(7)(E)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Subject: FW: [REVISED] Data Call for Information in Support of Response Letter to Honorable Sherrod Brown et al - (b)(7)(E)

OPS-

RE: Tasker; Data Call for Information in Support of Response Letter to Honorable Sherrod Brown

DUE: 0900, June 24 to AMO Tasking

DISCUSSION: The attached letter from Hon. Sherrod Brown + 2 requests information surrounding DHS and DOJ use of facial recognition and footage taken by government aircraft and surface sensors at protest sites.

SPC has reviewed and answered the question for the POC who will be providing a consolidated CBP response.

Request OPS review the draft response. Pending OPS input, recommend AMO submit response with track change edits.

V/R

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Strategy, Policy, and Communications

Air and Marine Operations

Desk: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Cell: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Email: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

From: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Sent: Tuesday, June 23, 2020 12:55 PM

To: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Cc: AMO Tasking GML (b)(7)(E) AMO Ops Taskers (b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E)

Subject: FW: [REVISED] Data Call for Information in Support of Response Letter to Honorable Sherrod Brown et al - (b)(7)(E)

AMO Tasking

AMO Tasker Name

FW: [REVISED] Data Call for Information in Support of Response Letter to Honorable Sherrod Brown et al (b)(7)(E)

AMO Lead Directorate

SPC

Required Coordination

OPS

Product

Provide answers/input for the questions in the Brown Data Call doc. Thanks.

See below and attached

Notes

Due to AMO Tasking GML

NLT 9AM Wednesday June 24, 2020

Thank you

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Administrative Services

Air and Marine Operations

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) – Desk

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) Cell

From: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) On Behalf Of CBPTASKING
Sent: Tuesday, June 23, 2020 12:41 PM
To: AMO Tasking GML (b)(7)(E)
Cc: OFO-TASKINGS (b)(7)(E) PDOTASKING (b)(7)(E)
Subject: [REVISED] Data Call for Information in Support of Response Letter to Honorable Sherrod Brown et al (b)(7)(E)

Looping in AMO. Please note revised deadline as well.

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Office of the Executive Secretariat

U.S. Customs and Border Protection

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

From: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) On Behalf Of CBPTASKING
Sent: Thursday, June 18, 2020 4:11 PM
To: OFO-TASKINGS (b)(7)(E)
Cc: CBPTASKING (b)(7)(E) OCC TASKING (b)(7)(E)
OS Taskings (b)(7)(E) PDOTASKING (b)(7)(E) PD
TASKERS (b)(7)(E)
Subject: Data Call for Information in Support of Response Letter to Honorable Sherrod Brown et al (b)(7)(E)
(b)(7)(E)

Tasker Name

Data Call for Information in Support of Response Letter to Honorable Sherrod Brown et al (b)(7)(E)
(b)(7)(E)

Lead Office(s)

OFO

Required Coordination

OCC, OS, PDO, PD, AMO, PLEASE ADVISE

Product

Provide answers/input for the questions in the Brown Data Call doc. Thanks.

Requestor

Office of Operations Coordination

Notes

Due to CBP Tasking

NLT 12 PM Wednesday June 24, 2020

Please advise ASAP if any other office needs to be added as a required coordinator

Required Coordinators - Please provide input to the lead office as soon as possible.

(b)(7)(E)

* Please note: if you receive a duplicate tasking from OC BRIEFING STAFF please cc them on your response to us. Thank you.

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

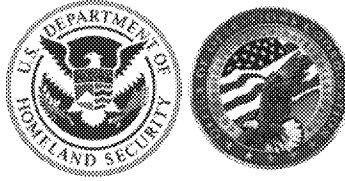
Office of the Executive Secretariat

U.S. Customs and Border Protection

Phone: **(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

Gov Cell: **(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)



**Data Call for Civil Unrest Information
Department of Homeland Security
Office of Operations Coordination**

Background: On June 10th, Senators Brown (D-OH), Wyden (D-OR), and Booker (D-NJ) sent a letter to Acting Secretary Wolf and Attorney General Barr expressing concern on the use of facial recognition technology to surveil the recent protests across the country. For example, the Senators expressed concerns regarding the Drug Enforcement Administration's use of covert surveillance, and CBP's use of predator drones over Minneapolis. The Office of Operations Coordination (OPS) has been directed to collect inputs and draft a response on behalf of the Department. You will be able to review the response letter before it is sent back to the Senators.

Required Responses: MGMT, OGC, PLCY, CBP, ICE, USSS, I&A, TSA, FPS, and CRCL

Optional Responses: CISA, FEMA, USCG, CWMD, and PRIV

Request: To fulfill this request, OPS requests information on the following items:

1. Have you collected personally identifiable information of Americans who have gathered in response to George Floyd's death? CBP Air and Marine Operations (AMO) does not possess or utilize facial recognition technology on any of its aircraft. AMO does not own or have access to any facial recognition algorithms or software. Additionally, on-board cameras cannot provide enough resolution or detail to identify a person (that is to discern physical characteristics such as height, weight, eye color, hairstyle, or a facial image), or to discern a vehicle license plate number. If so, please specify:
 - i. The authority under which you gathered this information; and
 - ii. Detail the policies and processes that apply to the access and retention of this data. Attach copies of relevant policies and procedures
2. Have you utilized facial recognition technology during the daily, nationwide demonstrations from 25 May 2020 – 12 June 2020? CBP AMO does not possess or utilize facial recognition technology on any of its aircraft. AMO does not own or have access to any facial recognition algorithms or software. Additionally, on-board cameras cannot provide enough resolution or detail to identify a person (that is to discern physical characteristics such as height, weight, eye color, hairstyle, or a facial image), or to discern a vehicle license plate number. If so, please specify:
 - a. The dates and locations of activities where facial recognition technology was utilized;
 - b. Which facial recognition systems were utilized;
 - c. Whether your facial recognition technology is combined with cameras of any kind to produce real-time or near real-time feedback;
 - d. If any of your facial recognition tools have been independently tests for accuracy or discriminatory bias;
 - i. Who conducted these tests, and information on the testing process and results
 - e. The oversight processes in place to prevent infringement on First Amendment freedoms; and



- f. The processes to ensure compliance with applicable privacy laws.
3. Have you accumulated photo or video footage of the daily, nationwide demonstrations from 25 May 2020 – 12 June 2020? AMO aircraft can provide real-time, live video feeds to ground-based law enforcement officials, increasing their situational awareness for public safety, and facilitating a rapid response to volatile situations that may quickly become violent, minimizing the overall threat to persons and property. Archived footage from UAS cameras may be shared with other law enforcement agencies when needed for an investigation or in connection with law enforcement activity. Such requests for footage must be reviewed and evaluated before dissemination by the CBP Office of Intelligence. If so, please specify:
- The sources from which the photos and videos were obtained (e.g. Facebook)
 - The Dates and locations of demonstrations covered by the photos or videos; and
 - Specific agency policies and processes which are utilized for the retention of the photos or videos.

Due Date: Please contact: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) with any questions regarding this tasker.

To: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Cc: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) AMO Tasking GML (b)(7)(E)
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

From: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Sent: Fri 6/19/2020 3:53:38 PM
Subject: FW: Myth vs Fact document
(b)(7)(E) v4.docx

Sir,

Re: SPC document review Myth Vs Fact.

Background:

SPC recommended that NASO review the attached UAS myth/fact sheet:
Please assign the attached document to OPS for review and suggested edits.

The intent for the document is to put on CBP.gov, our public facing website, to help address multiple inquiries on the topic.

Action:

This was sent to NASO, who provided the attached clean version for release to SPC.

Recommendation:

Release the attached edits to SPC.

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Desk: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Mobile: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

From: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Sent: Friday, June 19, 2020 11:22 AM

To: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Cc: AMO Tasking GML (b)(7)(E) AMO Ops Taskers (b)(7)(E)

Subject: RE: Myth vs Fact document

NASO edits attached.

Sincerely,

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Director, National Air Security Operations

U.S. Customs and Border Protection
Air and Marine Operations
1300 Pennsylvania Ave., NW, Room 6.4A
Washington, DC 20229

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) Office

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) Mobile

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) viPer

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) Fax

From: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Sent: Friday, June 19, 2020 8:51 AM

To: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) FOIA CBP 001550

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Cc: AMO Tasking GML (b)(7)(E) AMO Ops Taskers (b)(7)(E)

Subject: FW: Myth vs Fact document

Due date changed: This is now due by 1pm today, per EAC.

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

CBP Air and Marine Operations

Direct: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Mobile: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

From: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Sent: Wednesday, June 17, 2020 6:19 PM

To: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Cc: AMO Tasking GML (b)(7)(E) AMO Ops Taskers (b)(7)(E)

Subject: FW: Myth vs Fact document

AMO Tasking

AMO Tasker Name	Myth vs Fact document
AMO Lead Directorate	Ops
Required Coordination	<i>Please advise</i>
	Please review the attached document and provide edits/comment (in Track changes) .
Notes	The intent for the document is to put on CBP.gov, our public facing website, to help address multiple inquiries on the topic.
Due to AMO Tasking GML	2pm Thursday, June 25, 2020

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

CBP Air and Marine Operations

Direct: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Mobile: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

From: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Sent: Wednesday, June 17, 2020 6:00 PM

To: AMO Tasking GML (b)(7)(E)

Cc: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Subject: Myth vs Fact document

AMO tasking,

Please assign the attached document to OPS for review and suggested edits.

The intent for the document is to put on CBP.gov, our public facing website, to help address multiple inquiries on the topic.

I know OPS is inundated, so is the 25th a reasonable deadline?

We can extend if they need more time.

Thanks,

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Management and Program Analyst

Communications Team

Air and Marine Operations

Desk: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Cell: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

AMO—Safeguarding the Nation from the Air and Sea.



(b)(5), (b)(7)(E)

(b)(5), (b)(7)(E)

From:

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and (b)(7)(E)

To:

BOYER, STEPHEN A

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and (b)(7)(E)

Cc:

AMO Tasking GML

(b)(7)(E)

Bcc:

Subject: FW: Data Call for Information in Support of Response Letter to Honorable Sherrod Brown et al - WF 1197575

Date: Fri Jun 26 2020 15:29:01 EDT

Attachments: CBP RESPONSE Brown Data Call (003).docx; **(b)(7)(E)**(002).docx
Sherrod Brown Letter.pdf

Sir,

For comment and/or concurrence. Due as soon as possible.

In the subject letter to DHS, question #3 asks:

Have you accumulated photo or video footage of the daily, nationwide demonstrations from 25 May 2020 – 12 June 2020?

The original AMO XD cleared response was:

(b)(5), (b)(7)(E)

(b)(5), (b)(7)(E)

Ops/SPC provide the revised response below:

(b)(5), (b)(7)(E)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

CBP Air and Marine Operations

Direct: **(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

Mobile: **(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

From: **(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

Sent: Friday, June 26, 2020 3:27 PM

To: **(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

Cc: AMO Tasking GML; **(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and (b)(7)(E)**

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Subject: Re: Data Call for Information in Support of Response Letter to Honorable Sherrod Brown et al - **(b)(7)(E)**

SPC concurs and recommends AMO forward to CBP.

VR



On Jun 26, 2020, at 3:18 PM, **(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)** wrote:

Hi 

See below from Ops.

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

CBP Air and Marine Operations

Direct: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Mobile: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

From: MILLER, JONATHAN P (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Sent: Friday, June 26, 2020 3:07 PM
To: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Cc: AMO Tasking GML (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and (b)(7)(E)
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Subject: RE: Data Call for Information in Support of Response Letter to Honorable Sherrod Brown et al
(b)(7)(E)

Cleared to SPC

From: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Sent: Friday, June 26, 2020 2:06 PM
To: MILLER, JONATHAN P (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Cc: AMO Tasking GML (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and (b)(7)(E)
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Subject: FW: Data Call for Information in Support of Response Letter to Honorable Sherrod Brown et al
(b)(7)(E)

Sir,

Summary: CBP OCC has requested a different response than was cleared by AMO for the Rep. Brown response letter. OCC would like to present a more consolidated correct response specific to the question. The suggested response to question #3 is:

Have you accumulated photo or video footage of the daily, nationwide demonstrations from 25 May 2020 – 12 June 2020?

(b)(5), (b)(7)(E)

Action: This was sent to SPC. In response to CBP concerns, pending OPS clearance, it is recommended AMO respond with:

(b)(5), (b)(7)(E)

Recommendation: Clear the following response from Ops, back to SPC for final clearance:

(b)(5), (b)(7)(E)

Thanks,

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Director, HQ Air Ops

Air and Marine Operations

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) – Office

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) – Cell

From: **(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

Sent: Friday, June 26, 2020 1:53 PM

To: **(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

Cc: **(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) | AMO Tasking GML

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and (b)(7)(E)

Subject: FW: Data Call for Information in Support of Response Letter to Honorable Sherrod Brown et al
(b)(7)(E)

Re: Tasker; Data Call for Information in Support of Response Letter to Honorable Sherrod Brown

This is a returned tasking from CBP for re-release. SPC is the lead.

Background:

SPC is the lead for this tasker and has provided a Congressional response letter to Sherrod Brown regarding the use of facial recognition software. The previous response is attached. This was returned by CBP taskings and OFO, who asked if we could clear a different response. SPC drafted the below for re-release. :

In the subject letter to DHS, question #3 asks:

Have you accumulated photo or video footage of the daily, nationwide demonstrations from 25 May 2020 – 12 June 2020?

The original AMO XD cleared response was:

(b)(5), (b)(7)(E)

(b)(5), (b)(7)(E)

In response to CBP concerns, pending OPS clearance, I recommend AMO respond with:

(b)(5), (b)(7)(E)

Action: SPC has sent the revised response below/above for Ops review prior to release.

Recommendation:

Concur with the above as written by SPC through Air Ops and return to SPC for final clearance through AMO.

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Desk: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Mobile: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

From: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Sent: Friday, June 26, 2020 12:48 PM

To: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) AMO Tasking GML (b)(7)(E)

Cc: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Subject: FW: Data Call for Information in Support of Response Letter to Honorable Sherrod Brown et al
(b)(7)(E)

OPS, AMO Tasking-

In the subject letter to DHS, question #3 asks:

Have you accumulated photo or video footage of the daily, nationwide demonstrations from 25 May 2020 – 12 June 2020?

The original AMO XD cleared response was:

(b)(5), (b)(7)(E)

(b)(5), (b)(7)(E)

(b)(5), (b)(7)(E)

In response to CBP concerns, pending OPS clearance, I recommend AMO respond with:

(b)(5), (b)(7)(E)

V/R

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Strategy, Policy, and Communications
Air and Marine Operations
Desk: **(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**
Cell: **(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**
Email: **(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

From: **(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**
Sent: Friday, June 26, 2020 12:02 PM
To: **(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**
Cc: AMO Tasking GML **(b)(7)(E)**
Subject: FW: Data Call for Information in Support of Response Letter to Honorable Sherrod Brown et al
(b)(7)(E)

Please look at the attachment and verify number 3 this is the final document. See message below.

Good morning AMO,

Please see OCC comments below and kindly advise. Due to CBP Tasking at Noon, Today.

No additional comments/edits to the consolidated response, but I'm not sure #3 is accurate. AMO

should verify/edit as appropriate.

Thank you

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Administrative Services

Air and Marine Operations

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) – Desk

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) – Cell

From: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) On Behalf Of OFO-TASKINGS
Sent: Friday, June 26, 2020 11:40 AM
To: AMO Tasking GML (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and (b)(7)(E)
Cc: OFO-TASKINGS (b)(7)(E)
Subject: FW: Data Call for Information in Support of Response Letter to Honorable Sherrod Brown et al (b)(7)(E)

Good morning AMO,

Please see OCC comments below and kindly advise. Due to CBP Tasking at Noon, Today.

No additional comments/edits to the consolidated response, but I'm not sure #3 is accurate. AMO should verify/edit as appropriate.

Thank you,

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) :-)

Program Manager

Office of Field Operations

Operations Directorate

U.S. Customs and Border Protection

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) (Office)

From: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Sent: Friday, June 26, 2020 11:36 AM
To: OFO-TASKINGS (b)(7)(E)
Cc: CBPTASKING (b)(7)(E) OCC TASKING (b)(7)(E)
Subject: RE: Data Call for Information in Support of Response Letter to Honorable Sherrod Brown et al (b)(7)(E)

Hello,

(b)(5), (b)(7)(E)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Office of Chief Counsel

Advanced Training Center

U.S. Customs and Border Protection

440 Koonce Road Harpers Ferry, WV 25425

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Office: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Cell: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

This document, and any attachment(s), may contain information which is law enforcement sensitive, attorney-client privileged, attorney work product, or U.S. Government information. It is not for release, review, retransmission, dissemination, or use by anyone other than the intended recipient. Please consult with the CBP Office of Chief Counsel before disclosing any information contained in this message or any attachment(s).

From: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) On Behalf Of OFO-TASKINGS
Sent: Friday, June 26, 2020 11:14 AM
To: OCC TASKING (b)(7)(E) AMO Tasking GML (b)(7)(E)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and (b)(7)(E)

Cc: OFO-TASKINGS

(b)(7)(E)

Subject: FW: Data Call for Information in Support of Response Letter to Honorable Sherrod Brown et al

(b)(7)(E)

Good morning OCC and AMO,

Quick Turnaround. OFO is seeking your concurrence for the below combined CBP response with the revised responses to the attached material:

(b)(5), (b)(7)(E)

CBP Tasking messaging:

(b)(5), (b)(7)(E)

Please respond back to us NLT 12 PM today.

Thank you,

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) :-)

Program Manager

Office of Field Operations

Operations Directorate

U.S. Customs and Border Protection

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) (Office)

From: [REDACTED] (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) On Behalf Of OFO-TASKINGS
Sent: Friday, June 26, 2020 9:11 AM
To: OCC TASKING [REDACTED] (b)(7)(E)
Cc: OFO-TASKINGS [REDACTED] (b)(7)(E)
Subject: FW: Data Call for Information in Support of Response Letter to Honorable Sherrod Brown et al
[REDACTED] (b)(7)(E)

Good morning OCC,

OFO provides the below responses as the Lead Office for your review:

OCC: Reviewing

OS: Reviewed with no comments.

PDO: Has no comments.

PD: Defers to the operational component who may have supported local LE efforts.

AMO: Comments/edits are attached in track changes.

BP: [REDACTED] (b)(5), (b)(7)(E)

OFO: [REDACTED] (b)(5), (b)(7)(E)

[REDACTED] (b)(5), (b)(7)(E)

Thank you,

[REDACTED] (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) :-)

Program Manager

Office of Field Operations

Operations Directorate

U.S. Customs and Border Protection

[REDACTED] (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) (Office)

From: [REDACTED] (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) On Behalf Of CBPTASKING
Sent: Thursday, June 18, 2020 4:11 PM
To: OFO-TASKINGS [REDACTED] (b)(7)(E)

Cc: CBPTASKING (b)(7)(E) OCC TASKING (b)(7)(E)

OS Taskings (b)(7)(E) PDOTASKING (b)(7)(E) PD

TASKERS (b)(7)(E)

Subject: Data Call for Information in Support of Response Letter to Honorable Sherrod Brown et al (b)(7)(E)
(b)(7)(E)

Tasker Name

Data Call for Information in Support of Response Letter to Honorable Sherrod Brown et al (b)(7)(E)
(b)(7)(E)

Lead Office(s)

OFO

Required Coordination

OCC, OS, PDO, PD PLEASE ADVISE

Product

Provide answers/input for the questions in the Brown Data Call doc. Thanks.

Requestor

Office of Operations Coordination

Notes

Due to CBP Tasking

NLT 12 PM Tuesday June 23, 2020

Please advise ASAP if any other office needs to be added as a required coordinator

Required Coordinators - Please provide input to the lead office as soon as possible.

(b)(7)(E)

* Please note: if you receive a duplicate tasking from OC BRIEFING STAFF please cc them on your response to us. Thank you.

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

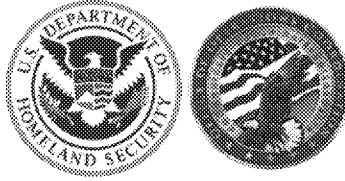
Office of the Executive Secretariat

U.S. Customs and Border Protection

Phone: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Gov Cell: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)



**Data Call for Civil Unrest Information
Department of Homeland Security
Office of Operations Coordination**

Background: On June 10th, Senators Brown (D-OH), Wyden (D-OR), and Booker (D-NJ) sent a letter to Acting Secretary Wolf and Attorney General Barr expressing concern on the use of facial recognition technology to surveil the recent protests across the country. For example, the Senators expressed concerns regarding the Drug Enforcement Administration's use of covert surveillance, and CBP's use of predator drones over Minneapolis. The Office of Operations Coordination (OPS) has been directed to collect inputs and draft a response on behalf of the Department. You will be able to review the response letter before it is sent back to the Senators.

Required Responses: MGMT, OGC, PLCY, CBP, ICE, USSS, I&A, TSA, FPS, and CRCL

Optional Responses: CISA, FEMA, USCG, CWMD, and PRIV

Request: To fulfill this request, OPS requests information on the following items:

1. Have you collected personally identifiable information of Americans who have gathered in response to George Floyd's death? If so, please specify:
 - i. The authority under which you gathered this information; and
 - ii. Detail the policies and processes that apply to the access and retention of this data. Attach copies of relevant policies and procedures

RESPONSE: CBP did not collect PII related to persons gathered in response to George Floyd's death.

2. Have you utilized facial recognition technology during the daily, nationwide demonstrations from 25 May 2020 – 12 June 2020? If so, please specify:
 - a. The dates and locations of activities where facial recognition technology was utilized;
 - b. Which facial recognition systems were utilized;
 - c. Whether your facial recognition technology is combined with cameras of any kind to produce real-time or near real-time feedback;
 - d. If any of your facial recognition tools have been independently tests for accuracy or discriminatory bias;
 - i. Who conducted these tests, and information on the testing process and results
 - e. The oversight processes in place to prevent infringement on First Amendment freedoms; and
 - f. The processes to ensure compliance with applicable privacy laws.

RESPONSE: No facial recognition technology was used by CBP in response to the nationwide demonstrations that occurred from 25 May 2020 – 12 June 2020.

3. Have you accumulated photo or video footage of the daily, nationwide demonstrations from 25 May 2020 – 12 June 2020? If so, please specify:
 - a. The sources from which the photos and videos were obtained (e.g. Facebook)
 - b. The Dates and locations of demonstrations covered by the photos or videos; and



- c. Specific agency policies and processes which are utilized for the retention of the photos or videos.

RESPONSE: No photo or video footage of the daily, nationwide demonstrations from 25 May 2020 – 12 June 2020 was specifically collected or retained by the CBP.

Due Date: Please contact Adam Sorelle (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) with any questions regarding this tasker.

From:

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

To:

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Cc:

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) | PORVAZNIK, ANTHONY J

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) | FORET, VERNON T

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Bcc:

Subject: Fwd: DC Events Saturday, June 6th, 2020

Date: Fri Jun 05 2020 01:58:33 EDT

Attachments:

FYSA & planning.

Sent from my iPad

Begin forwarded message:

From: **(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)** (WFO)* **(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

Date: June 5, 2020 at 1:08:59 AM EDT

To: **(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Subject: RE: DC Events Saturday, June 6th, 2020

Additional Information

All,

The below notes are from an MPD All-Call regarding the planned mass gathering on Saturday, 6 June 2020, beginning at 1200hrs.

MPD call initiated by Inspector (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(7)(E)

The mass gathering is scheduled for 1200hrs. and being organized via social media by (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) (sp?)

Instructions to participants call for gathering at the intersection of 16th Street and H Street, NW, as well as, at police stations throughout the US.

Event participants are the same as seen since Friday, 29 May, and include the groups Black Lives Matter, No Justice/No Peace, and Stand Up For Racial Justice.

While advertised as a peaceful protest, MPD anticipates the same mix of peaceful and non-peaceful participants as seen since Friday, 29 May.

(b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E)

MPD is approaching this as a peaceful assembly.

Health & Medical (DCFEMS) –

Temperatures on Saturday, 6 June, are anticipated to be in the high 80s/low 90s, so concerns of hydration and cooling are of a major concern for both participants and public safety personnel.

DC Fire will utilize fire hydrants for mass cooling.

PPE protocols for COVID-19 will be adhered to by all DCFEMS personnel as much as possible.

(b)(7)(E)

Additional fire/rescue/life safety assets will be available as needed from within DCFEMS and via mutual aid agreements.

Mass Casualty Incident (MCI) assets will be on standby.

Via community engagement, DCFEMS has confirmed that some churches will be open as cooling stations for demonstration participants.

(b)(7)(E)

DDOT –

(b)(7)(E)

USCP –

(b)(7)(E)

USCP is making life/safety coordination with DCFEMS.

DPW –

(b)(7)(E) trucks have been requested from DPW for key locations (unspecified during call)

(b)(7)(E) trucks have been requested from DPW. Request pending based on availability.

DPW will use the same cleaning plan it has been using since Friday, 6 June, for trash and debris.

Unified Command (HSEMA) –

The same staffing that has been in place since Friday, 29 May, (b)(7)(E)

No additional EOCs/JOCs are anticipated as of this call.

VSP –

VSP was made aware of the possibility of demonstrators walking into DC should they gather at police stations in norther Virginia and then walk in to DC.

(b)(7)(E)

VSP advised they are already planning to stage in northern Virginia due to 13 known planned protests on Saturday, 6 June.

NPS/USPP –

NPS is checking on the availability and placement of porta-johns. NPS advised this will be in key areas only.

NPS has received 2 requests for permits on Saturday, 6 June – DuPont Circle and Dominion Hill Park

Rideshare –

MPD has requested that all shared transportation devices (Citybike and scooters) be turned off NLT 0900, Saturday, 6 June.

Rideshare limits are also being established at 23rd Street, L'Enfant Plaza, Indiana Avenue between 5th and 6th Streets, and Mount Vernon Square.

Missing Persons Teams –

(b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E)

Communications –

As of this time, no additional communications support has been requested.

(b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E)

From: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) (WFO)
Sent: Thursday, June 4, 2020 10:44 PM
To: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Subject: DC Events Saturday, June 6th, 2020

ALCON,

The Below Information Should Be Considered ~~Law Enforcement Sensitive~~***.

Please advise if you have any additional information regarding protest activity for Saturday, June 6th. The USSS would greatly appreciate any additional information that you and your agency can provide.

LOOKING AHEAD: SATURDAY DEMOS

(b)(7)(E) There will be multiple, concurrent events and we may see organizing groups attempt to combine events or set up hard times for groups to meet at specific locations. More information evolving.

Information provided by United States Supreme Court Police TFO

6/6/2020- Hours- 1200 - 1700

Blackout Saturday- Million Against Police Murder March/Will assemble at 16th and H Streets NW then White House and Every Police Precinct (possibly nationwide)

Event Details: This group is created in efforts to March and protest peacefully up to D.C. we are the greatest generation, this is our time to let OUR VOICES be heard! Approximate attendance: TBD- Twitter posts are hoping to get a million people in attendance. (b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E)

Information Provided by **(b)(7)(E)**

Planned events in Washington, DC – Saturday 6 June 2020

1. March 4 Freedom

1000

Plan to meet at the Office of the Mayor – 1350 Pennsylvania Ave NW

Projected attendance unknown

2. 1 Million Strong Against a Million Wrongs: Honor Their Names + BLM Protest

1200

Plan to congregate at the White House

Projected attendance unknown

3. Fight for your Rights Freedom Rally

1300

Location: National Mall and Memorial Parks – 900 Ohio Dr SW

Projected attendance unknown

4. March for Justice – David A. Clarke School of Law (UDC)

1300-1700

Route planned from Capitol to White House

Projected Attendance unknown

5. No Justice No Peace

1400

Location: Dirksen Senate Office Building (50 Constitution Ave NE)

Projected attendance unknown

Potential threat unknown – Twitter user (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) called for donations including oil-based paint, plywood, trash can lids, heavy duty laser pointers, metal bowls, wooden boogie boards, and gas masks

6. The District Peaceful Protest

1700

Location: Malcolm X Park (2500 16th St NW)

Projected attendance unknown

7. Queer/Trans Rally and March

1700

Location: Dupont Circle

Projected attendance unknown

8. Potential event planned at Garfield sub-station (unclear if this is DC or VA)

Respectfully,

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Special Agent

United States Secret Service

m: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

All e-mail to/from this account is subject to official review and is for official use only. Action may be taken in response to any inappropriate use of the Secret Service's e-mail system. This e-mail may contain information that is privileged, law enforcement sensitive, or subject to other disclosure

~~limitations. Such information is loaned to you and should not be further disseminated without the permission of the Secret Service. If you have received this e-mail in error, do not keep, use, disclose, or copy it; notify the sender immediately and delete it. --~~

From: PORVAZNIK, ANTHONY J

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

To:

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) SCUDDER, KATHLEEN

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Cc:

Bcc:

Subject: RE: DHS Support to Civil Disturbances (b)(7)(E) - USBP - June 14, 2020

Date: Sun Jun 14 2020 13:47:16 EDT

Attachments:

10-4

Anthony J. Porvaznik

(A) Chief

USBP/HQ/LEOD

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) (desk)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) (cell)

~~WARNING: This document is LAW ENFORCEMENT SENSITIVE and is designated FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY (FOUO). It contains information that may be exempt from public release under the Freedom of Information Act (5 USC 552). This document is to be controlled, handled, transmitted, distributed, and disposed of in accordance with Department of Homeland Security policy relating to FOUO information, and is not to be released to the public or personnel who do not have a valid "need to know" without prior approval.~~

From: [REDACTED] (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Sent: Sunday, June 14, 2020 1:46 PM
To: PORVAZNIK, ANTHONY J [REDACTED] (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) SCUDDER,
KATHLEEN [REDACTED] (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
[REDACTED] (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Subject: RE: DHS Support to Civil Disturbances - [REDACTED] (b)(7)(E) - USBP - June 14, 2020

It was [REDACTED] (b)(7)(E)

From: PORVAZNIK, ANTHONY J [REDACTED] (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Sent: Sunday, June 14, 2020 1:45 PM
To: SCUDDER, KATHLEEN [REDACTED] (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
[REDACTED] (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Subject: RE: DHS Support to Civil Disturbances - [REDACTED] (b)(7)(E) - USBP - June 14, 2020

10-4, was it just [REDACTED] (b)(7)(E)?

Anthony J. Porvaznik

(A) Chief

USBP/HQ/LEOD

[REDACTED] (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) (desk)

[REDACTED] (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) (cell)

~~WARNING. This document is LAW ENFORCEMENT SENSITIVE and is designated FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY (FOUO). It contains information that may be exempt from public release under the Freedom of Information Act (5 USC 552). This document is to be controlled, handled, transmitted, distributed, and disposed of in accordance with Department of Homeland Security policy relating to FOUO information, and is not to be released to the public or personnel who do not have a valid "need to know" without prior approval.~~

From: SCUDDER, KATHLEEN [REDACTED] (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Sent: Sunday, June 14, 2020 1:44 PM

To: PORVAZNIK, ANTHONY J (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Subject: Re: DHS Support to Civil Disturbances (b)(7)(E) - USBP - June 14, 2020

Chief, BUN did on May 30.

Kathleen Scudder

USBP HQ

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

From: PORVAZNIK, ANTHONY J (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Sent: Sunday, June 14, 2020 1:40:36 PM

To: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) SCUDDER, KATHLEEN

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Subject: RE: DHS Support to Civil Disturbances (b)(7)(E) - USBP - June 14, 2020

Including Buffalo Sector?

Anthony J. Porvaznik

(A) Chief

USBP/HQ/LEOD

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) (desk)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) (cell)

~~WARNING: This document is LAW ENFORCEMENT SENSITIVE and is designated FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY (FOUO). It contains information that may be exempt from public release under the Freedom of Information Act (5 USC 552). This document is to be controlled, handled, transmitted, distributed, and disposed of in accordance with Department of Homeland Security policy relating to FOUO information, and is not to be released to the public or personnel who do not have a valid "need to know"~~

without prior approval.

From: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Sent: Sunday, June 14, 2020 12:33 PM
To: SCUDDER, KATHLEEN (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) PORVAZNIK, ANTHONY J
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Subject: Re: DHS Support to Civil Disturbances (b)(7)(E) - USBP - June 14, 2020

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) triple-checked. BLW is confident they didn't deploy IIm.

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Associate Chief

Law Enforcement Operations

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

From: SCUDDER, KATHLEEN (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Sent: Sunday, June 14, 2020 12:14:31 PM
To: PORVAZNIK, ANTHONY J (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Subject: Re: DHS Support to Civil Disturbances (b)(7)(E) - USBP - June 14, 2020

Triple checking with (b)(6), (b)(7)(C).

Kathleen Scudder

USBP HQ

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

From: PORVAZNIK, ANTHONY J (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Sent: Sunday, June 14, 2020 12:04:19 PM
To: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) SCUDDER, KATHLEEN
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Subject: RE: DHS Support to Civil Disturbances - [REDACTED] (b)(7)(E) - USBP - June 14, 2020

This message came from DHS:

Subject: FW: ****UPDATE****-Demonstration-Violent (Civil Disobedience, Damage to Gov Property)-Spot Report-Region [REDACTED] (b)(7)(E)

Gentlemen,

Here's a quick update on activities in Portland and Seattle.

Seattle: large crowd of protestors last night but no impacts to federal facilities.

Portland: Protestors tore down the fence that the Portland Police Bureau (PPB) had previously put in place around the Multnomah County Justice Center and the Hatfield US Courthouse. Attempts were made to breach the Courthouse but the team of FPS and US Marshals prevented it.

At one point during the evening protestors began throwing objects at law enforcement (lit flares, large fireworks, rocks, etc.) and the PPB declared an unlawful assembly. A team of FPS Officers and USBP Agents assigned to the Edith Green-Wenell Wyatt (EGWW) Federal Building deployed less-lethal munitions (pepper-ball) in an indirect mode at a protestor that was crawling towards them through the bushes.

A team of FPS Officers assigned to the Pioneer US Courthouse also deployed less-lethal munitions on individuals attempting to climb the fence around the perimeter of the building.

There are rumors that protestors will attempt to "take over" the ICE facility in Portland tomorrow. We don't know how valid this is but ICE will continue to maintain a strong LE presence there and FPS/USBP will support.

The FPS Regional Director told us earlier that, with the addition of the [REDACTED] FPS LEOs that deployed to Portland yesterday, and the continued support from USBP, ICE, and the US Marshals Service, he currently does not have a requirement for additional resources. He will let us know if it gets to the point where he does.

V/R

R. D. "Tex" Alles

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) (O)

We need to confirm and require notification of LL deployment by BP personnel on the daily AAR.

Anthony J. Porvaznik

(A) Chief

USBP/HQ/LEOD

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) (desk)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) (cell)

~~WARNING: This document is LAW ENFORCEMENT SENSITIVE and is designated FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY (FOUO). It contains information that may be exempt from public release under the Freedom of Information Act (5 USC 552). This document is to be controlled, handled, transmitted, distributed, and disposed of in accordance with Department of Homeland Security policy relating to FOUO information, and is not to be released to the public or personnel who do not have a valid "need to know" without prior approval.~~

From: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Sent: Sunday, June 14, 2020 11:55 AM

To: PORVAZNIK, ANTHONY J (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) SCUDDER,

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Subject: RE: DHS Support to Civil Disturbances - (b)(7)(E) - USBP - June 14, 2020

Chief,

The only LL deployment that we have been notified of was in downtown Buffalo on May 30th. (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) munitions (b)(7)(E) was deployed after a BPA was struck in the face by a rock/object. The team has been getting all the AARs gathered up from Sectors. We send in a daily synopsis for all Support Requests with a running total of 71 thus far. It's 65 pages long right now.

From: PORVAZNIK, ANTHONY J (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Sent: Sunday, June 14, 2020 11:49 AM
To: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) SCUDDER, KATHLEEN
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Subject: RE: DHS Support to Civil Disturbances - (b)(7)(E) - USBP - June 14, 2020

10-4 (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) I also need to know if/when USBP personnel deployed LL munitions in any of these events. I was told that BP deployed (b)(7)(E) in Portland, but I'm not sure when that happened or of other locations where LL was deployed.

Anthony J. Porvaznik

(A) Chief

USBP/HQ/LEOD

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) (desk)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) (cell)

~~WARNING: This document is LAW ENFORCEMENT SENSITIVE and is designated FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY (FOUO). It contains information that may be exempt from public release under the Freedom of Information Act (5 USC 552). This document is to be controlled, handled, transmitted, distributed, and disposed of in accordance with Department of Homeland Security policy relating to FOUO information, and is not to be released to the public or personnel who do not have a valid "need to know" without prior approval.~~

From: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Sent: Sunday, June 14, 2020 11:41 AM
To: SCUDDER, KATHLEEN (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Cc: PORVAZNIK, ANTHONY J [REDACTED] (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Subject: FW: DHS Support to Civil Disturbances - [REDACTED] (b)(7)(E) - USBP - June 14, 2020

All,

I'll make sure that everyone in LEOD is on this daily distro. I received this tasker from the NOC last night with a daily 0300 synopsis until further notice.

From: [REDACTED] (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Sent: Sunday, June 14, 2020 2:30 AM
To: NOC.SWO.Restricted [REDACTED] (b)(7)(E)
Cc: LEOD-OPS-CELL [REDACTED] (b)(7)(E)
Subject: DHS Support to Civil Disturbances - [REDACTED] (b)(7)(E) - USBP - June 14, 2020

DHS Support to Civil Disturbances - [REDACTED] (b)(7)(E) - USBP - June 14, 2020

*How many personnel and equipment resources are still committed to the effort (Civil Disturbances)?

As of June 13, 2020:

- o [REDACTED] USBP agents are committed to Civil Unrest Support Request
- o [REDACTED] facility is being utilized for arrestee detention/holding overflow
- o Approximately [REDACTED] government owned vehicles [REDACTED] (b)(7)(E) and EMT) are committed to Civil Unrest Support Requests

*Where are these assets deployed and what are their missions?

USBP personnel are responding to support requests from Federal, State, and Local Law Enforcement partners to provide backup forces that are used in secondary roles and emergency response capacities to other Federal, State, and Local Law Enforcement as precautionary planning to ensure the safety of those exercising their Constitutional right to peacefully protest.

- o Toledo, Ohio
- o Cleveland, Ohio
- o Spokane, Washington
- o Tacoma, Washington
- o Seattle, Washington
- o Bellingham, Washington

- o Portland, Oregon
- o Riviera Beach, Florida
- o Detroit, Michigan
- o Grand Rapids, Michigan
- o Buffalo, New York
- o Houlton, Maine

*What have been the actions of the protesters toward DHS and local law enforcement personnel?

USBP personnel have reported destruction of temporary perimeter fencing in some locations, random items thrown at USBP personnel, consistent verbal threats, abusive language, and offensive gestures.

*What are the injuries to DHS personnel?

Only one injury has been reported.

- o USBP agent was struck in the face by a rock / object on May, 30, 2020 in downtown Buffalo, New York. Did not require hospitalization

*What damages have there been to Federally owned or leased property?

No reports of damage GOV property have been received by USBP HQ.

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Assistant Chief – LEOD OPs Cell

US Border Patrol Headquarters

Office: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Cell: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

~~CONFIDENTIALITY NOTICE: This e-mail, including any attachments, is for the sole use of the intended recipient(s) and may contain confidential and privileged information. Any unauthorized review, use, disclosure, or distribution is prohibited. Parts of this document may contain sensitive security information that is controlled under the provisions of 40 CFR 1520. If you are not the intended recipient, please contact the sender by reply e-mail and destroy all copies of the original message.~~

From: PORVAZNIK, ANTHONY J

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

To:

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) SCUDDER, KATHLEEN

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Cc:

Bcc:

Subject: RE: DHS Support to Civil Disturbances (b)(7)(E) - USBP - June 14, 2020

Date: Sun Jun 14 2020 13:37:53 EDT

Attachments:

10-4

Anthony J. Porvaznik

(A) Chief

USBP/HQ/LEOD

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) (desk)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) (cell)

~~WARNING: This document is LAW ENFORCEMENT SENSITIVE and is designated FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY (FOUO). It contains information that may be exempt from public release under the Freedom of Information Act (5 USC 552). This document is to be controlled, handled, transmitted, distributed, and disposed of in accordance with Department of Homeland Security policy relating to FOUO information, and is not to be released to the public or personnel who do not have a valid "need to know" without prior approval.~~

From: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Sent: Sunday, June 14, 2020 12:33 PM

To: SCUDDER, KATHLEEN (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) PORVAZNIK, ANTHONY J

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Subject: Re: DHS Support to Civil Disturbances - (b)(7)(E) - USBP - June 14, 2020

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) triple-checked. BLW is confident they didn't deploy Ilm.

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Associate Chief

Law Enforcement Operations

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

From: SCUDDER, KATHLEEN (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Sent: Sunday, June 14, 2020 12:14:31 PM

To: PORVAZNIK, ANTHONY J (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Subject: Re: DHS Support to Civil Disturbances - (b)(7)(E) - USBP - June 14, 2020

Triple checking with (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Kathleen Scudder

USBP HQ

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

From: PORVAZNIK, ANTHONY J (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Sent: Sunday, June 14, 2020 12:04:19 PM

To: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) SCUDDER, KATHLEEN

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Subject: RE: DHS Support to Civil Disturbances - (b)(7)(E) - USBP - June 14,

2020

This message came from DHS:

Subject: FW: ****UPDATE****-Demonstration-Violent (Civil Disobedience, Damage to Gov Property)-Spot Report-Region (b)(7)(E)

Gentlemen,

Here's a quick update on activities in Portland and Seattle.

Seattle: large crowd of protestors last night but no impacts to federal facilities.

Portland: Protestors tore down the fence that the Portland Police Bureau (PPB) had previously put in place around the Multnomah County Justice Center and the Hatfield US Courthouse. Attempts were made to breach the Courthouse but the team of FPS and US Marshals prevented it.

At one point during the evening protestors began throwing objects at law enforcement (lit flares, large fireworks, rocks, etc.) and the PPB declared an unlawful assembly. A team of FPS Officers and USBP Agents assigned to the Edith Green-Wenell Wyatt (EGWW) Federal Building deployed less-lethal munitions (pepper-ball) in an indirect mode at a protestor that was crawling towards them through the bushes.

A team of FPS Officers assigned to the Pioneer US Courthouse also deployed less-lethal munitions on individuals attempting to climb the fence around the perimeter of the building.

There are rumors that protestors will attempt to "take over" the ICE facility in Portland tomorrow. We don't know how valid this is but ICE will continue to maintain a strong LE presence there and FPS/USBP will support.

The FPS Regional Director told us earlier that, with the addition of the (b)(7)(E) FPS LEOs that deployed to Portland yesterday, and the continued support from USBP, ICE, and the US Marshals Service, he currently does not have a requirement for additional resources. He will let us know if it gets to the point where he does.

V/R.

R. D. "Tex" Alles

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) (O)

We need to confirm and require notification of LL deployment by BP personnel on the daily AAR.

Anthony J. Porvaznik

(A) Chief

USBP/HQ/LEOD

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) (desk)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) (cell)

~~WARNING: This document is LAW ENFORCEMENT SENSITIVE and is designated FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY (FOUO). It contains information that may be exempt from public release under the Freedom of Information Act (5 USC 552). This document is to be controlled, handled, transmitted, distributed, and disposed of in accordance with Department of Homeland Security policy relating to FOUO information, and is not to be released to the public or personnel who do not have a valid "need to know" without prior approval.~~

From: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Sent: Sunday, June 14, 2020 11:55 AM
To: PORVAZNIK, ANTHONY J (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) SCUDDER,
KATHLEEN (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Subject: RE: DHS Support to Civil Disturbances - (b)(7)(E) - USBP - June 14, 2020

Chief,

The only LL deployment that we have been notified of was in downtown Buffalo on May 30th. (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) munitions (b)(7)(E) was deployed after a BPA was struck in the face by a rock/object. The team has been getting all the AARs gathered up from Sectors. We send in a daily synopsis for all

Support Requests with a running total of 71 thus far. It's 65 pages long right now.

From: PORVAZNIK, ANTHONY J [REDACTED] (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Sent: Sunday, June 14, 2020 11:49 AM
To: [REDACTED] (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) SCUDDER, KATHLEEN
[REDACTED] (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Subject: RE: DHS Support to Civil Disturbances - [REDACTED] (b)(7)(E) - USBP - June 14, 2020

10-4 [REDACTED] (b)(6), (b)(7)(C), I also need to know if/when USBP personnel deployed LL munitions in any of these events. I was told that BP deployed [REDACTED] (b)(7)(E) in Portland, but I'm not sure when that happened or of other locations where LL was deployed.

Anthony J. Porvaznik

(A) Chief

USBP/HQ/LEOD

[REDACTED] (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) (desk)

[REDACTED] (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) (cell)

~~WARNING. This document is LAW ENFORCEMENT SENSITIVE and is designated FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY (FOUO). It contains information that may be exempt from public release under the Freedom of Information Act (5 USC 552). This document is to be controlled, handled, transmitted, distributed, and disposed of in accordance with Department of Homeland Security policy relating to FOUO information, and is not to be released to the public or personnel who do not have a valid "need to know" without prior approval.~~

From: [REDACTED] (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Sent: Sunday, June 14, 2020 11:41 AM
To: SCUDDER, KATHLEEN [REDACTED] (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
[REDACTED] (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Cc: PORVAZNIK, ANTHONY J [REDACTED] (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Subject: FW: DHS Support to Civil Disturbances - [REDACTED] (b)(7)(E) - USBP - June 14, 2020

All,

I'll make sure that everyone in LEOD is on this daily distro. I received this tasker from the NOC last night with a daily 0300 synopsis until further notice.

From: [REDACTED] (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Sent: Sunday, June 14, 2020 2:30 AM
To: NOC.SWO.Restricted; [REDACTED] (b)(7)(E)
Cc: LEOD-OPS-CELL; [REDACTED] (b)(7)(E)
Subject: DHS Support to Civil Disturbances - [REDACTED] (b)(7)(E) - USBP - June 14, 2020

DHS Support to Civil Disturbances - [REDACTED] (b)(7)(E) - USBP - June 14, 2020

*How many personnel and equipment resources are still committed to the effort (Civil Disturbances)?

As of June 13, 2020:

- [REDACTED] USBP agents are committed to Civil Unrest Support Request
- [REDACTED] facility is being utilized for arrestee detention/holding overflow
- Approximately [REDACTED] government owned vehicles [REDACTED] (b)(7)(E) are committed to Civil Unrest Support Requests

*Where are these assets deployed and what are their missions?

USBP personnel are responding to support requests from Federal, State, and Local Law Enforcement partners to provide backup forces that are used in secondary roles and emergency response capacities to other Federal, State, and Local Law Enforcement as precautionary planning to ensure the safety of those exercising their Constitutional right to peacefully protest.

- Toledo, Ohio
- Cleveland, Ohio
- Spokane, Washington
- Tacoma, Washington
- Seattle, Washington
- Bellingham, Washington
- Portland, Oregon

- o Riviera Beach, Florida
- o Detroit, Michigan
- o Grand Rapids, Michigan
- o Buffalo, New York
- o Houlton, Maine

*What have been the actions of the protesters toward DHS and local law enforcement personnel?

USBP personnel have reported destruction of temporary perimeter fencing in some locations, random items thrown at USBP personnel, consistent verbal threats, abusive language, and offensive gestures.

*What are the injuries to DHS personnel?

Only one injury has been reported.

- o USBP agent was struck in the face by a rock / object on May, 30, 2020 in downtown Buffalo, New York. Did not require hospitalization

*What damages have there been to Federally owned or leased property?

No reports of damage GOV property have been received by USBP HQ

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Assistant Chief – LEOD OPs Cell

US Border Patrol Headquarters

Office: **(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

Cell: **(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

~~CONFIDENTIALITY NOTICE: This e-mail, including any attachments, is for the sole use of the intended recipient(s) and may contain confidential and privileged information. Any unauthorized review, use, disclosure, or distribution is prohibited. Parts of this document may contain sensitive security information that is controlled under the provisions of 49 CFR 1520. If you are not the intended recipient, please contact the sender by reply e-mail and destroy all copies of the original message.~~

From:

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

To:

PORVAZNIK, ANTHONY J

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) SCUDDER, KATHLEEN

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Cc:

Bcc:

Subject: Re: DHS Support to Civil Disturbances - **(b)(7)(E)** - USBP - June 14, 2020

Date: Sun Jun 14 2020 12:14:08 EDT

Attachments:

Having **(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)** triple check w BLW, even if it means BLW calls every agent at the scene to confirm.

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Associate Chief
Law Enforcement Operations

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

From: PORVAZNIK, ANTHONY J **(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

Sent: Sunday, June 14, 2020 12:04:19 PM

To: **(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)** SCUDDER, KATHLEEN

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Subject: RE: DHS Support to Civil Disturbances - **(b)(7)(E)** - USBP - June 14, 2020

This message came from DHS:

Subject: FW: ****UPDATE****-Demonstration-Violent (Civil Disobedience, Damage to Gov Property)-Spot Report-Region **(b)(7)(E)**

Gentlemen,

Here's a quick update on activities in Portland and Seattle.

Seattle: large crowd of protestors last night but no impacts to federal facilities.

Portland: Protestors tore down the fence that the Portland Police Bureau (PPB) had previously put in place around the Multnomah County Justice Center and the Hatfield US Courthouse. Attempts were made to breach the Courthouse but the team of FPS and US Marshals prevented it.

At one point during the evening protestors began throwing objects at law enforcement (lit flares, large fireworks, rocks, etc.) and the PPB declared an unlawful assembly. A team of FPS Officers and USBP Agents assigned to the Edith Green-Wenell Wyatt (EGWW) Federal Building deployed less-lethal munitions: **(b)(7)(E)** in an indirect mode at a protestor that was crawling towards them through the bushes.

A team of FPS Officers assigned to the Pioneer US Courthouse also deployed less-lethal munitions on individuals attempting to climb the fence around the perimeter of the building.

There are rumors that protestors will attempt to "take over" the ICE facility in Portland tomorrow. We don't know how valid this is but ICE will continue to maintain a strong LE presence there and FPS/USBP will support.

The FPS Regional Director told us earlier that, with the addition of the **(b)(6)** FPS LEOs that deployed to Portland yesterday, and the continued support from USBP, ICE, and the US Marshals Service, he currently does not have a requirement for additional resources. He will let us know if it gets to the point where he does.

V/R

R. D. "Tex" Alles

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) (O)

We need to confirm and require notification of LL deployment by BP personnel on the daily AAR.

Anthony J. Porvaznik

(A) Chief

USBP/HQ/LEOD

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) (desk)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) (cell)

WARNING: This document is LAW ENFORCEMENT SENSITIVE and is designated FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY (FOUO). It contains information that may be exempt from public release under the Freedom of Information Act (5 USC 552). This document is to be controlled, handled, transmitted, distributed, and disposed of in accordance with Department of Homeland Security policy relating to FOUO information, and is not to be released to the public or personnel who do not have a valid "need to know" without prior approval.

From: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Sent: Sunday, June 14, 2020 11:55 AM
To: PORVAZNIK, ANTHONY J (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) SCUDDER,
KATHLEEN (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Subject: RE: DHS Support to Civil Disturbances - (b)(7)(E) - USBP - June 14, 2020

Chief,

The only LL deployment that we have been notified of was in downtown Buffalo on May 30th. (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) munitions (b)(7)(E) was deployed after a BPA was struck in the face by a rock/object. The team has been getting all the AARs gathered up from Sectors. We send in a daily synopsis for all Support Requests with a running total of 71 thus far. It's 65 pages long right now.

From: PORVAZNIK, ANTHONY J (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Sent: Sunday, June 14, 2020 11:49 AM
To: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) SCUDDER, KATHLEEN
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Subject: RE: DHS Support to Civil Disturbances - (b)(7)(E) - USBP - June 14,

2020

10-4 (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) I also need to know if/when USBP personnel deployed LL munitions in any of these events. I was told that BP deployed (b)(7)(E) in Portland, but I'm not sure when that happened or of other locations where LL was deployed.

Anthony J. Porvaznik

(A) Chief

USBP/HQ/LEOD

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) (desk)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) (cell)

~~WARNING: This document is LAW ENFORCEMENT SENSITIVE and is designated FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY (FOUO). It contains information that may be exempt from public release under the Freedom of Information Act (5 USC 552). This document is to be controlled, handled, transmitted, distributed, and disposed of in accordance with Department of Homeland Security policy relating to FOUO information, and is not to be released to the public or personnel who do not have a valid "need to know" without prior approval.~~

From: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Sent: Sunday, June 14, 2020 11:41 AM

To: SCUDDER, KATHLEEN (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Cc: PORVAZNIK, ANTHONY J (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Subject: FW: DHS Support to Civil Disturbances - (b)(7)(E) - USBP - June 14, 2020

All,

I'll make sure that everyone in LEOD is on this daily distro. I received this tasker from the NOC last night with a daily 0300 synopsis until further notice.

From: [REDACTED] (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Sent: Sunday, June 14, 2020 2:30 AM
To: NOC.SWO.Restricted [REDACTED] (b)(7)(E)
Cc: LEOD-OPS-CELL [REDACTED] (b)(7)(E)
Subject: DHS Support to Civil Disturbances - [REDACTED] (b)(7)(E) - USBP - June 14, 2020

DHS Support to Civil Disturbances - [REDACTED] (b)(7)(E) - USBP - June 14, 2020

*How many personnel and equipment resources are still committed to the effort (Civil Disturbances)?

As of June 13, 2020:

- o [REDACTED] USBP agents are committed to Civil Unrest Support Request
- o [REDACTED] facility is being utilized for arrestee detention/holding overflow
- o Approximately [REDACTED] government owned vehicles [REDACTED] (b)(7)(E) are committed to Civil Unrest Support Requests

*Where are these assets deployed and what are their missions?

USBP personnel are responding to support requests from Federal, State, and Local Law Enforcement partners to provide backup forces that are used in secondary roles and emergency response capacities to other Federal, State, and Local Law Enforcement as precautionary planning to ensure the safety of those exercising their Constitutional right to peacefully protest.

- o Toledo, Ohio
- o Cleveland, Ohio
- o Spokane, Washington
- o Tacoma, Washington
- o Seattle, Washington
- o Bellingham, Washington
- o Portland, Oregon
- o Riviera Beach, Florida
- o Detroit, Michigan
- o Grand Rapids, Michigan
- o Buffalo, New York
- o Houlton, Maine

*What have been the actions of the protesters toward DHS and local law enforcement personnel?

USBP personnel have reported destruction of temporary perimeter fencing in some locations, random items thrown at USBP personnel, consistent verbal threats, abusive language, and offensive gestures.

*What are the injuries to DHS personnel?

Only one injury has been reported.

o USBP agent was struck in the face by a rock / object on May, 30, 2020 in downtown Buffalo, New York. Did not require hospitalization

*What damages have there been to Federally owned or leased property?

No reports of damage GOV property have been received by USBP HQ

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Assistant Chief – LEOD OPs Cell

US Border Patrol Headquarters

Office: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Cell: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

~~CONFIDENTIALITY NOTICE: This e-mail, including any attachments, is for the sole use of the intended recipient(s) and may contain confidential and privileged information. Any unauthorized review, use, disclosure, or distribution is prohibited. Parts of this document may contain sensitive security information that is controlled under the provisions of 49 CFR 1520. If you are not the intended recipient, please contact the sender by reply e-mail and destroy all copies of the original message.~~

From:

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and (b)(7)(E)

To:

PORVAZNIK, ANTHONY J

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and (b)(7)(E)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and (b)(7)(E) | SCUDDER, KATHLEEN

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and (b)(7)(E)

Cc:

Bcc:

Subject: RE: DHS Support to Civil Disturbances - (b)(7)(E) - USBP - June 14, 2020

Date: Sun Jun 14 2020 11:55:16 EDT

Attachments: 2020_05_30_BUN_BUS_Agent Assault.pub
CUSR_Outcomes_Timelines_DQdocx.docx

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) | Packet.pdf

Chief,

The only LL deployment that we have been notified of was in downtown Buffalo on May 30th. (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) munitions (b)(7)(E) was deployed after a BPA was struck in the face by a rock/object. The team has been getting all the AARs gathered up from Sectors. We send in a daily synopsis for all Support Requests with a running total of 71 thus far. It's 65 pages long right now.

From: PORVAZNIK, ANTHONY J | (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Sent: Sunday, June 14, 2020 11:49 AM

To: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) | SCUDDER, KATHLEEN

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Subject: RE: DHS Support to Civil Disturbances - (b)(7)(E) - USBP - June 14, 2020

10-4 (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) I also need to know if/when USBP personnel deployed LL munitions in any of these events. I was told that BP deployed (b)(7)(E) in Portland, but I'm not sure when that happened or of other

where LL was deployed.

Anthony J. Porvaznik

(A) Chief

USBP/HQ/LEOD

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) (desk)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) (cell)

~~WARNING: This document is LAW ENFORCEMENT SENSITIVE and is designated FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY (FOUO). It contains information that may be exempt from public release under the Freedom of Information Act (5 USC 552). This document is to be controlled, handled, transmitted, distributed, and disposed of in accordance with Department of Homeland Security policy relating to FOUO information, and is not to be released to the public or personnel who do not have a valid "need to know" without prior approval.~~

From: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Sent: Sunday, June 14, 2020 11:41 AM
To: SCUDDER, KATHLEEN (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Cc: PORVAZNIK, ANTHONY J (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Subject: FW: DHS Support to Civil Disturbances - (b)(7)(E) - USBP - June 14, 2020

All,

I'll make sure that everyone in LEOD is on this daily distro. I received this tasker from the NOC last night with a daily 0300 synopsis until further notice.

From: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Sent: Sunday, June 14, 2020 2:30 AM
To: NOC.SWO.Restricted (b)(7)(E)
Cc: LEOD-OPS-CELL (b)(7)(E)
Subject: DHS Support to Civil Disturbances - (b)(7)(E) - USBP - June 14, 2020

*How many personnel and equipment resources are still committed to the effort (Civil Disturbances)?

As of June 13, 2020:

- o [REDACTED] USBP agents are committed to Civil Unrest Support Request
- o [REDACTED] facility is being utilized for arrestee detention/holding overflow
- o Approximately [REDACTED] government owned vehicles [REDACTED] (b)(7)(E) are committed to Civil Unrest Support Requests

*Where are these assets deployed and what are their missions?

USBP personnel are responding to support requests from Federal, State, and Local Law Enforcement partners to provide backup forces that are used in secondary roles and emergency response capacities to other Federal, State, and Local Law Enforcement as precautionary planning to ensure the safety of those exercising their Constitutional right to peacefully protest.

- o Toledo, Ohio
- o Cleveland, Ohio
- o Spokane, Washington
- o Tacoma, Washington
- o Seattle, Washington
- o Bellingham, Washington
- o Portland, Oregon
- o Riviera Beach, Florida
- o Detroit, Michigan
- o Grand Rapids, Michigan
- o Buffalo, New York
- o Houlton, Maine

*What have been the actions of the protesters toward DHS and local law enforcement personnel?

USBP personnel have reported destruction of temporary perimeter fencing in some locations, random items thrown at USBP personnel, consistent verbal threats, abusive language, and offensive gestures.

*What are the injuries to DHS personnel?

Only one injury has been reported.

o USBP agent was struck in the face by a rock / object on May, 30, 2020 in downtown Buffalo, New York. Did not require hospitalization

*What damages have there been to Federally owned or leased property?

No reports of damage GOV property have been received by USBP HQ

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Assistant Chief – LEOD OPs Cell

US Border Patrol Headquarters

Office: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Cell: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

~~CONFIDENTIALITY NOTICE: This e-mail, including any attachments, is for the sole use of the intended recipient(s) and may contain confidential and privileged information. Any unauthorized review, use, disclosure, or distribution is prohibited. Parts of this document may contain sensitive security information that is controlled under the provisions of 49 CFR 1520. If you are not the intended recipient, please contact the sender by reply e-mail and destroy all copies of the original message.~~

*United States Border Patrol
SIR - Agent Assault
Buffalo Sector / Buffalo Station 5/30/2020*

ISSUE / BRIEFING TOPIC:

On May 30, 2020, Buffalo Sector (BUN) deployed BORTAC/BORSTAR agents to assist HSI in establishing a joint Quick Reaction Force (QRF) in Buffalo, New York during a planned Black Lives Matter demonstration anticipated to involve over 1,000 individuals.

At approximately 1900hrs protesters became violent and began looting and destroying property in the downtown Buffalo area. At 2330hrs, one of the demonstrators threw a rock striking a BUN BORTAC agent in the face. Due to the chaotic situation and crowd density the assailant was able to abscond without being identified.

CURRENT STATE:

- BUN BORTAC agent suffered a contusion and bruising on the right cheek. (b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E)

BACKGROUND:

- On May 30, 2020, Buffalo HSI requested assistance from BUN to provide (b)(7)(E) BST/BTC agents to augment an HSI BU SRT Quick Reactionary Force (QRF) established as a precaution in advance of a planned Black Lives Matter demonstration in downtown Buffalo.
- The demonstration, planned to begin at 1700hrs at Buffalo City Hall, 65 Niagara Square, Buffalo New York was to be held to protest the death of George Floyd in Minneapolis, Minnesota.
- At approximately 1850hrs the QRF responds to a call for assistance from ICE ERO at the Federal Courthouse, 2 Niagara Square, Buffalo, NY. Over 1,000 demonstrators on scene.
- 2330hrs while maintaining crowd control and physical security at the court building the BUN BORTAC agent is struck by a rock. (b)(7)(E) device was deployed, no other reportable injuries. Notifications made.
- 0045hrs QRF stages at (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E)
- 0205hrs QRF stands down per HSI SAIC, return to home stations.

LOCATION:

Buffalo, New York

GPS: (b)(7)(E)

U.S. District Court for the Western District of New York, 2 Niagara Square, Buffalo, New York



(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(7)(E)

*United States Border Patrol
Attempted Rescue Non-Employee
El Paso Sector / Clint Station 03/09/2020*

TIMELINE:

- On March 7, 2020, at approximately 7:00 a.m., MDT hours, CTX agent encountered subject and Life Ambulance (LA) was notified.
- At approximately 7:45 a.m., LA arrived and transported the subject to (b)(7)(E)
- At approximately 8:45 a.m., subject arrived at (b)(7)(E)

TIMELINE (Cont.):

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests May 30 through June 14, 2020 Current as of 0700 Hours EST

USBP Total

Total Number of Active Support Requests: 10

Total Number of Support Requests: 71 *does not include requests with multiple iterations.

66 requests to perform crowd control, property protection, and tac medical response

4 requests to provide Less Lethal (b)(7)(E) munitions and (b)(7)(E) munitions

1 request to provide detention/holding space for overflow

Total Number of Approvals: (b)(7)(E) *does not include request with multiple iterations.

Total Number of Personnel Requested: (b)(7)(E)

May 30 Total: (b)(7)(E)

May 31 Total: (b)(7)(E)

June 01 Total: (b)(7)(E)

June 02 Total: (b)(7)(E)

June 03 Total: (b)(7)(E)

June 04 Total: (b)(7)(E)

June 05 Total: (b)(7)(E)

June 06 Total: (b)(7)(E)

June 07 Total: (b)(7)(E)

June 08 Total: (b)(7)(E)

June 09 Total: (b)(7)(E)

June 10 Total: (b)(7)(E)

June 11 Total: (b)(7)(E)

June 12 Total: (b)(7)(E)

June 13 Total: (b)(7)(E)

Total Number of Personnel Approved: (b)(7)(E)

May 30 Total: (b)(7)(E)

May 31 Total: (b)(7)(E)

June 01 Total: (b)(7)(E) *Includes estimated # for initial NCR response

June 02 Total: (b)(7)(E) *Includes estimated # for additional NCR response

June 03 Total: (b)(7)(E)

June 04 Total: (b)(7)(E)

June 05 Total: (b)(7)(E)

June 06 Total: (b)(7)(E)

June 07 Total: (b)(7)(E)

June 08 Total: (b)(7)(E)

June 09 Total: (b)(7)(E)

June 10 Total: (b)(7)(E)

June 11 Total: (b)(7)(E)

June 12 Total: (b)(7)(E)

June 13 Total: (b)(7)(E)

**Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests
May 30 through June 14, 2020 Current as of 0700 Hours EST**

SUMMARY / OUTCOMES and TIMELINES

1. Blaine Sector Support to Seattle FPS

BLUF: On May 30, 2020 through May 31, 2020, USBP Blaine Sector will deploy (b)(7)(E) Special Operations agents (BORSTAR and BORTAC) to Seattle, WA, to provide tactical medical assistance and general law enforcement support to the Federal Protective Service (FPS) Officers at the Jackson Federal Building.

INFORMATION

Date of Request: 5/30/2020

Time Frame: 5/31/2020

Status: CLOSED

Request From: FPS

USBP Supporting Element: BLW/SOD (b)(7)(E)

Support Requested: Tactical medical and general law enforcement support

Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME

Operation conducted without incident

No law enforcement actions taken by USBP personnel

FPS requested BLW/SOD return to site at 1400 on 31MAY

TIMELINE

1550 hrs. (30MAY)

SOD arrives at support site

All is quite / anticipate arrival of protesters at 1700

(b)(7)(E) agents assigned to (b)(7)(E) / (b)(7)(E) agents assigned to (b)(7)(E)
(b)(7)(E)

1731 hrs.

Approximately 1,000 people at courthouse

Crowd is peaceful

2015 hrs.

Both sites clear of protesters

1415 (31MAY)

SOD PAIC and (b)(7)(E) SOD BPAs assigned to (b)(7)(E) SOD BPAs assigned to Federal Courthouse

2347hrs

Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests

May 30 through June 14, 2020 Current as of 0700 Hours EST

All BLW personnel have returned to the BLW AOR

FPS no longer needs USBP assistance and does not anticipate needing any further assistance

No injuries or incidents to report

BLW is standing down the EOC

2. Buffalo Sector Support to HSI QRF

BLUF: On May 30 through May 31, 2020, BUN will assist HSI QRF and provide (b)(7)(E) BORSTAR and/or BORTAC agents as a precaution in advance of a planned protests in downtown Buffalo, NY.

INFORMATION

Date of Request: 5/30/2020

Time Frame: 5/31/2020

Status: CLOSED (Additional Iterations Detailed In Subsequent SRs)

Request From: HSI QRF

USBP Supporting Element: BUN/SOD

Support Requested: General law enforcement support

Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME

Agents and HSI developed a rescue element and pushed through a crowd of violent protesters assaulting a female near her car. (b)(7)(E) munitions were utilized. Female was recovered and rescue element relocated to the skirmish line. Female was transported to (b)(7)(E) via EMS. Buffalo PD deployed (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) and HSI deployed (b)(7)(E)

Agents at the Buffalo Sector reported an agent sustained minor injuries from a rock thrown by a demonstrator. The agent was conducting perimeter security at the Federal Courthouse located in Buffalo, NY. There were no arrests made.

TIMELINE

May 30 – 1900 Arrived at Federal Courthouse, assisted with perimeter security, established a skirmish line, and pushed protesters back to the bottom steps fo the courthouse

May 30 – 1945 hrs. rescued female being assaulted by violent protesters.

May 30 – 2300 hrs. in response to an agent being struck in the face with a rock, agents deployed (b)(7)(E)

3. Grand Forks Sector Support to Bemidji, MN Police Department

Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests

May 30 through June 14, 2020 Current as of 0700 Hours EST

BLUF: On May 30 through May 31, 2020, [REDACTED] GFN agents will assist the Bemidji, MN PD regarding a request of immediate assistance regarding a crowd that has become violent, throwing rocks/debris at the Police Station.

INFORMATION

Date of Request: 5/30/2020

Time Frame: 5/31/2020

Status: CLOSED

Request From: Bemidji, MN Police Department

USBP Supporting Element: [REDACTED] GFN Sector Agents

Support Requested: General law enforcement support and crowd control

Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME

As of 1:25 p.m. on 5/31/2020, all clear.

TIMELINE

May 30, 2020:

1530: BPD contacted GFN Radio requesting all available law enforcement to assist with civil unrest at the [REDACTED] (b)(7)(E) located at [REDACTED] (b)(7)(E) [REDACTED] (b)(7)(E)

1540: USBP HQ LEOD Chief briefed by GFN (A)CPA Verbal authorization for initial response granted.

1625: INF Resident Agents (RA) are dispatched to the Bemidji PD staging area.

1705: [REDACTED] (b)(7)(E) Supervisory Border Patrol Agent (SBPA) RA and [REDACTED] (b)(7)(E) BPA RA arrive.

1905: Total of [REDACTED] (b)(7)(E) additional INF agents arrive at staging area to receive assignments. Total of [REDACTED] (b)(7)(E) INF agents on scene.

2035: Bemidji City orders the remove all dumpsters and garbage. During the removal of dumpsters, gas and incendiary devices were located inside the dumpsters. Bemidji City declared State of Emergency and instituted a curfew from 2000-0600 hours.

2400: Proactive efforts brought an end to the violence. All INF agents released by the EOC Command and returned to USBP duty assignments/locations.

**Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests
May 30 through June 14, 2020 Current as of 0700 Hours EST**

4. Detroit Sector Support to FBI Toledo and Cleveland

BLUF: May 30 to June 1, 2020 [redacted] TFAs and [redacted] BPA [redacted] from SBY SID will assist their respective task forces in securing federal sites against protestors who attempt to vandalize or commit violent acts on federal buildings at the Toledo and Cleveland FBI offices.

INFORMATION

Date of Request: 5/30/2020

Time Frame: 6/13/2020

Status: ACTIVE

Request From: FBI

USBP Supporting Element: DTM TFAs and BPA [redacted]

Support Requested: General law enforcement support and Federal site security

Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME

From June 6, 2020 to June 13, 2020, various TFAs and BPA [redacted] will assist partner agencies listed above to secure federal sites, collect intelligence, and conduct surveillance.

TIMELINE

Agents assisted with situational awareness during civil unrest.

5. Grand Forks Sector Support to Fargo Police Department

BLUF: May 31, 2020, BPAs from PMB and SIU, responded to the Fargo EOC to provide crowd control and physical security in and around the civil unrest areas and any other buildings where human life/physical well-being may be threatened.

INFORMATION

Date of Request: 5/31/2020

Time Frame: 6/01/2020

Status: CLOSED

Request From: FPD

USBP Supporting Element: GFN Sector Agents [redacted] agents)

Support Requested: Crowd control and physical security in support of human life/physical well-being

Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME

**Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests
May 30 through June 14, 2020 Current as of 0700 Hours EST**

No action was taken by USBP agents. All demonstrations ended and protester cleared the scene prior to USBP arrival.

6. San Diego Sector Support to San Diego SO and PD

BLUF: On May 30, 2020 SDC supported the San Diego SO with their request for less lethal munitions. SDC also supported the San Diego Police Department with a request for the (b)(7)(E) Vehicle and (b)(7)(E) agents to extract injured officers from La Mesa, CA.

INFORMATION

Date of Request: 5/30/2020

Time Frame: 5/31/2020

Status: CLOSED

Request From: San Diego SO and PD

USBP Supporting Element: SDC Sector and SDC/SOD

Support Requested: LLM for crowd control / Provide (b)(7)(E) and (b)(7)(E) SOD agents for extraction of injured officers

Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME

SDC provided LLM for crowd control

SDC provided (b)(7)(E) and (b)(7)(E) agents for extraction of injured officers in La Mesa, CA

TIMELINE

0025: Departing SOD with (b)(7)(E)

0035: Arrive at CP

0100: Received mission from Incident Commander. (b)(7)(E) with (b)(7)(E) agents along with officers will be on standby as emergency response/officer extraction team

0420: SOD team relieved by National City SWAT as emergency response team.

0425: SOD agents check out with IC. Depart CP with (b)(7)(E)

0435: All SOD agents (b)(7)(E) and clear

06/01/2020

0600:

7. Yuma Sector Support to Imperial County Sheriff's Office

BLUF: On May 30, 2020 YUM supported the Imperial County Sheriff's Office (ICSO) with their request for less lethal munitions.

**Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests
May 30 through June 14, 2020 Current as of 0700 Hours EST**

INFORMATION

Date of Request: 5/30/2020
Time Frame: 5/31/2020
Status: CLOSED
Request From: Imperial County SO
USBP Supporting Element: YUM Sector
Request Details: LLM for crowd control
Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME:

YUM provided Less Lethal Munitions to ICSO

TIMELINE:

Transfer was successful – Nothing to report

8. San Diego Sector Support to San Diego County Sheriff's Office

BLUF: On May 31, 2020 SDC supported the San Diego County Sheriff's Office with their request for additional Less Lethal Munitions

INFORMATION

Date of Request: 5/31/2020
Time Frame: 6/01/2020
Status: CLOSED
Request From: San Diego SO
USBP Supporting Element: SDC Sector
Support Requested: Additional LLM for crowd control
Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME:

SDC provided Less Lethal Munitions to SDSO

TIMELINE:

2150 hrs (31MAY)

SDC BORTAC, BORSTAR, Strike Team deployed to (b)(7)(E)
(b)(7)(E)

2215 hrs

SDC agents deployed at downtown San Diego assisting with the civil unrest will be utilizing (b)(7)(E) to communicate.

9. Buffalo Sector Support to HSI Buffalo

Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests

May 30 through June 14, 2020 Current as of 0700 Hours EST

BLUF: Buffalo HSI SAIC has requested [redacted] BUN/SOD to augment an HSI SRT Quick Reaction Force (QRF) established as a precaution in advance of demonstrations anticipated in downtown Buffalo.

INFORMATION

Date of Request: 5/31/2020

Time Frame: 6/01/2020

Status: CLOSED (Additional Iterations Detailed In Subsequent SRs)

Request From: Buffalo HSI

USBP Supporting Element: BUN/SOD

Support Requested: Tactical and Tactical Medical

Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME:

PENDING

TIMELINE:

PENDING

10. Buffalo Sector Support to Niagara County Sheriff's Office

BLUF: NCSO requested assistance from the Niagara Border Patrol Station to provide force augmentation for crowd control and physical security.

INFORMATION

Date of Request: 5/31/2020

Time Frame: 6/01/2020

Status: CLOSED

Request From: Niagara County Sheriff's Office

USBP Supporting Element: Niagara Falls Station [redacted] Agents)

Support Requested: Crowd Control, Physical Security

Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME:

Agents assisted with crowd control, but no noteworthy actions taken

TIMELINE:

Nothing to report

11. San Diego Sector Support to San Diego Sheriff's Office

BLUF: San Diego Sector SDC will support the San Diego Sheriff's Office with [redacted] agents, [redacted] at each of two locations. Staging area 1 is in [redacted] (b)(7)(E) Staging location 2 is in [redacted] (b)(7)(E)

**Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests
May 30 through June 14, 2020 Current as of 0700 Hours EST**

INFORMATION

Date of Request: 5/31/2020
Time Frame: 6/01/2020
Status: CLOSED
Request From: San Diego Sheriff's Office
USBP Supporting Element: SDC Sector
Support Requested: General Law Enforcement Support, Tactical, Tactical Medical
Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME:

06/01/2020: 0600hrs: SDC will maintain a contingency of [redacted] SOD agents at the San Diego Sheriff's Command Post. No reports of injuries to any agents, no destruction of BP property, no deployment of less lethal force by BP. No further reports of incidents aside from scattered arrests. No live social media feeds, videos of last night's events still being posted. One protest scheduled for Monday 01JUNE2020 at the San Diego Police Headquarters (1401 Broadway, San Diego, CA

TIMELINE:

PENDING

12 SOG Support to BUN

BLUF: On May 31, 2020, SOG and will support Buffalo Sector's efforts to assist local law enforcement agencies as needed to protect the life and safety of the general public and first responders. Half of this contingent is slated to support HSI Buffalo, while the other half is supporting Niagara Falls Sheriff's Office providing crowd control and Tactical Medic support. Agents were redirected to NCR

INFORMATION

Date of Request: 5/31/2020
Time Frame: Not Specified
Status: Cancelled – Agents redirected to NCR
Request From: HSI Buffalo and Niagara Falls SO
USBP Supporting Element: SOG [redacted] agents)
Support Requested: Situational Awareness, Tactical, Tactical Medical, and General Law Enforcement
Close Outs: Supported

**Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests
May 30 through June 14, 2020 Current as of 0700 Hours EST**

OUTCOME:

PENDING

TIMELINE:

06/01/2020:

0610 EST (b)(7)(E) PAX enroute to Buffalo from EPT via (b)(7)(E) (ETA 1800 EST)
1200: SOG elements re-directed to the National Capital Region (NCR)
1400: AMO Flight re-fueled in (b)(7)(E), wheels up at 14:36hrs in route to NCR,
ETA 1800 EST at (b)(7)(E) Airport.
USBP HQ arranging vehicle transport for SOG elements

13. TCA Support to Phoenix PD

BLUF: Tucson Sector will support Phoenix PD with providing resupply of less lethal munitions. Transfer will take place at (b)(7)(E) at approximately 1900 MST

INFORMATION

Date of Request: 5/31/2020

Time Frame: 5/31/2020

Status: CLOSED

Request From: Phoenix PD

USBP Supporting Element: TCA

Support Requested: LLM for crowd control (see breakdown below)

Close Outs: Supported

(b)(7)(E)

OUTCOME:

(b)(7)(E)

TIMELINE:

1600 EST: TCA transferred (b)(7)(E)

No additional actions

14. EPT/SOD Support to El Paso PD

Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests

May 30 through June 14, 2020 Current as of 0700 Hours EST

BLUF: On May 31, 2020, EPT/SOD will provide crowd control and physical security in and around El Paso PD HQ and Memorial Park.

INFORMATION

Date of Request: 5/31/2020

Time Frame: 5/31/2020

Status: CLOSED

Request From: El Paso PD

USBP Supporting Element: EPT/SOD (b)(7)(E)

Support Requested: Physical Security and Crowd Control

Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME:

PENDING

TIMELINE:

PENDING

15. HLT/MRT Support to Rochester

BLUF: On May 31, 2020, HLT/MRT will provide crowd control and physical security in and around Rochester Border Patrol Station. Rochester Station (b)(7)(E), (b)(7)(F) (b)(7)(E), (b)(7)(F) in the vicinity of recent demonstrations.

INFORMATION

Date of Request: 5/31/2020

Time Frame: 5/31/2020

Status: CANCELLED

Request From: Rochester Border Patrol Station

USBP Supporting Element: HLT/MRT (b)(7)(E)

Support Requested: Physical Security and Crowd Control

Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME: CANCELLED by Requesting Agency

TIMELINE:

(31MAY)

- a. BUN Sector and Rochester Station have determine to cancel the requested MRT assistance from HLT

**Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests
May 30 through June 14, 2020 Current as of 0700 Hours EST**

16. EPT Support to El Paso PD

BLUF: From June 1 through June 2, 2020, EPT will assist EPPD crowd control and physical security during planned demonstrations. EPT agents will remain on standby and only respond when requested by EPPD.

INFORMATION

Date of Request: 6/01/2020

Time Frame: 6/02/2020

Status: CLOSED

Request From: El Paso PD

USBP Supporting Element: EPT SOD (b)(7)(E) (estimated)

Support Requested: Physical Security and Crowd Control

Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME:

PENDING

TIMELINE:

PENDING

17

CBP Support to NIA

BLUF: Starting June 1, 2020, USBP, OFO, and AMO will assist Federal partners with general law enforcement activities as needed to protect the life and safety of the general public and first responders..

INFORMATION

Date of Request: 6/01/2020

Time Frame: 6/09/2020

Status: CLOSED

Request From: Department of Justice

USBP Supporting Element: CBP HQ (b)(7)(E)

Support Requested: Physical Security and Crowd Control

Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME:

PENDING

**Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests
May 30 through June 14, 2020 Current as of 0700 Hours EST**

TIMELINE:

PENDING

18. NIB Support to Lockport PD

BLUF: On Monday, June 1, 2020, the Niagara Falls Border Patrol Station (NIB) will stage [REDACTED] (b)(7)(E) for quick response for life and safety measures to support Lockport PD (NY) /NY State Police elements.

INFORMATION

Date of Request: 6/01/2020

Time Frame: 6/02/2020

Status: CLOSED

Request From: Lockport PD

USBP Supporting Element: NIB agents [REDACTED] (b)(7)(E)

Support Requested: Quick Response for life and safety measures

Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME:

No actions taken – requesting agency cancelled the request

TIMELINE:

Nothing to report

19. EPT Support to EPPD and DPS

BLUF: On Monday, June 1, 2020, EPT SOD will provide crowd control and physical security in and around Memorial Park, located at 1701 N. Copia St.

INFORMATION

Date of Request: 6/01/2020

Time Frame: 6/02/2020

Status: CLOSED

Request From: EPPD and DPS

USBP Supporting Element: [REDACTED] (b)(7)(E)

Support Requested: Crowd Control and Physical Security

Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME:

Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests
May 30 through June 14, 2020 Current as of 0700 Hours EST
PENDING

TIMELINE:

PENDING

20. EPT Support to EPPD and DPS

BLUF: On Tuesday, June 2, 2020, EPT SOD will provide crowd control and physical security in and around the El Paso Aztec Calendar Park, located at 401 E. San Antonio Ave.

INFORMATION

Date of Request: 6/02/2020

Time Frame: 6/03/2020

Status: CLOSED

Request From: EPPD and DPS

USBP Supporting Element: [REDACTED]

Support Requested: Crowd Control and Physical Security

Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME:

PENDING

TIMELINE:

2056 hrs. (02June)

BTC squad deployed to [REDACTED] (b)(7)(E)

2102 hrs.

BTC squad deployed to [REDACTED] (b)(7)(E)

2204 hrs.

[REDACTED] MRT [REDACTED] (b)(7)(E) to assist SO w/ traffic control

2307 hrs.

BTC and MRT relieved from traffic control and returning to IC to standby

2335 hrs.

BTC and MRT are clearing area en route to SOD.

21. EPT Support to EPPD and DPS

BLUF: On Tuesday, June 2, 2020, EPT SOD will provide crowd control and physical security in and around the El Paso City Hall, located at 300 N. Campbell St.

INFORMATION

Date of Request: 6/02/2020

Time Frame: 6/03/2020

**Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests
May 30 through June 14, 2020 Current as of 0700 Hours EST**

Status CANCELLED

Request From: EPPD and DPS

USBP Supporting Element: [REDACTED]

Support Requested: Crowd Control and Physical Security

Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME:

CANCELLED by Requesting Agency

TIMELINE:

PENDING

22. KIN Support to Kingsville

BLUF: On June 2, 2020, [REDACTED] KIN agents will support Kingsville PD QRF. This QRF was established as a precaution in advance of planned demonstrations in Kingsville, TX. The QRF will be available to support other state and local law enforcement with a tactical, tactical medicine capability and crowd control should the need arise.

INFORMATION

Date of Request: 6/02/2020

Time Frame: 6/03/2020

Status: CLOSED

Request From: Kingsville PD

USBP Supporting Element: [REDACTED]

Support Requested: Prelim Planning, Tactical Capabilities, and Crowd Control

Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME:

PENDING

TIMELINE:

PENDING

23. ELC Support to El Centro PD

BLUF: On June 1, 2020, ELC will support El Centro PD's QRF established within close proximity to a planned Black Lives Matter protest. QRF will provide support in and around the Courthouse building and be available to support other law enforcement partners with tactical capabilities, crowd control, Horse Patrol, and sUAS.

INFORMATION

**Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests
May 30 through June 14, 2020 Current as of 0700 Hours EST**

Date of Request: 6/01/2020

Time Frame: 6/02/2020

Status: CLOSED

Request From: El Centro PD

USBP Supporting Element: [redacted] agents, HPU [redacted] sUAS

Support Requested: Prelim Planning, Tactical Capabilities, and Crowd Control

Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME:

Agents were on standby, but no action was taken, nothing to report

TIMELINE:

Agents were on standby, but no action was taken, nothing to report

24. ELC Support to Palm Desert / Riverside SO

BLUF: Riverside SO has requested BP to provide [redacted] surveillance during planned demonstrations on I-10 between Cook and Bob Hope. USBP will be in [redacted]

[redacted]
(b)(7)(E)

INFORMATION

Date of Request: 6/01/2020

Time Frame: 6/02/2020

Status: CLOSED

Request From: Palm Desert / Riverside SO

USBP Supporting Element: [redacted] agents

Support Requested: Incident command and LP/OP

Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME:

Agents were on standby, but no action was taken, nothing to report

TIMELINE:

Agents were on standby, but no action was taken, nothing to report

25. EPT Support to New Mexico SP, Alamogordo PD, and Otero County SO – June 2, 2020

**Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests
May 30 through June 14, 2020 Current as of 0700 Hours EST**

BLUF: On June 2, 2020, Alamogordo Station, in response to a request from NMSP, Alamogordo PD, and Otero County SO, will deploy MFF and Less Lethal certified agents for crowd control and life safety measures. [redacted] HSI agents are responding to assist NMSP

INFORMATION

Date of Request: 6/02/2020
Time Frame: 6/02/2020
Status: CLOSED
Request From: Alamogordo PD/Otero County SO
USBP Supporting Element: [redacted] total agents
Support Requested: MFF and less lethal support
Close Outs: Supported
PENDING EXSUM

OUTCOME:

Event never significantly materialized. Agents were not called in to participate / engage.

TIMELINE:

PENDING

26. The Buffalo HSI SAIC has requested [redacted] USBP Special Operations 06/02/2020

BLUF The Buffalo HSI SAIC has requested [redacted] USBP Special Operations Agents (BORTAC/BORSTAR) from Buffalo Sector (BUN) to augment an HSI SRT Quick Reaction Force (QRF), established as a precaution in advance of demonstrations anticipated in downtown Buffalo, NY on June 2, 2020. If approved, BUN will continue to provide the support requested.

INFORMATION

Date of Request: 6/02/2020
Time Frame: 6/07/2020
Status: CLOSED
Request From: Buffalo HSI
USBP Supporting Element: BUN/SOD [redacted]
Support Requested: Tactical and Tactical Medical
Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME:

PENDING

TIMELINE:

PENDING

**Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests
May 30 through June 14, 2020 Current as of 0700 Hours EST**

27. BUN-NIB RFA Niagara County Sheriff's Office (NCSO) - 02JUN20

BLUF: On Tuesday, June 2, 2020, Niagara Station, in response to a request from NCSO, will deploy [redacted] agents for operational coordination and life safety measures. NIB agents will be available to respond to Border Patrol and other law enforcement facilities in the Niagara Falls area should the need arise.

Operation scheduled to begin at 1800 hrs. EST

[redacted] NIB SBPA will deploy to NCSO Command Post

[redacted] NIB BPAs will augment local law enforcement partner units and assist with crowd control

INFORMATION

Date of Request: 6/02/2020

Time Frame: 6/02/2020

Status: CLOSED

Request From: Niagra County SO

USBP Supporting Element: NIB [redacted] agents

Support Requested: Tactical and Tactical Medical

Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME:

Requesting agency determined organic units could cover the event(s). No agent actions or participation, agents remained on standby

TIMELINE:

Nothing to report

28. SWP Support to FBI: [redacted] (b)(7)(E)

BLUF: On June 2, 2020 [redacted] (b)(7)(E) SPW SIU TFO's will provide [redacted] (b)(7)(E) surveillance to assist with the identification of subjects involved with possible civil unrest and or violence directed at law enforcement or law enforcement facili FBI [redacted] (b)(7)(E) and [redacted] (b)(7)(E) will [redacted] (b)(7)(E)

[redacted] (b)(7)(E) either the Spokane Police Department (SPD) or the Spokane County Sheriff's Office (SCSO.)

INFORMATION

Date of Request: 6/02/2020

Time Frame: TBD

Status: Active

**Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests
May 30 through June 14, 2020 Current as of 0700 Hours EST**

Request From FBI: (b)(7)(E)
USBP Supporting Element: SIU agents
Support Requested: Intelligence
Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME:

PENDING

TIMELINE:

PENDING

29. EPT/LAS Support to Las Cruces PD

BLUF: From June 2 - 9, 2020, LAS will establish a QRF and, at the request of LCPD, augment local LEPs with tactical capabilities to mitigate risk to personnel and collateral damage to facilities should the need arise during possible demonstrations and in response to civil unrest. If requested by LCPD, LAS will deploy up to (b)(7)(B) LAS agents and (b)(7)(B) SOG/Response Agents that will provide support if any life and safety issues are encountered.

INFORMATION

Date of Request: 6/02/2020
Time Frame: 6/09/2020
Status: CLOSED
Request From: LCPD
USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(B) LAS agents, (b)(7)(B) SOG agents
Support Requested: Tactical, Tactical Medical, Crowd Control
Close Outs: Approved

OUTCOME:

PENDING

TIMELINE:

PENDING

30. SPW and SPK Support to Spokane PD

BLUF: On June 2, 2020, SPW, at the request of Spokane Police Department, will deploy (b)(7)(B) agents to assist with crowd control and provide life and safety protection measures. SPW will also deliver the less lethal munitions to SPD.

INFORMATION

Date of Request: 6/02/2020

**Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests
May 30 through June 14, 2020 Current as of 0700 Hours EST**

Time Frame 6/03/2020

Status: CLOSED

Request From: Spokane PD

USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E) agents and less lethal munitions

Support Requested: Crowd Control, Safety Protection

Close Outs: Approved

OUTCOME:

No request for assistance was made to the standby agents

TIMELINE:

Nothing to report

31. ORV Support to Okanagon County SO

BLUF: On June 4, 2020, ORV will participate in a joint QRF in close proximity to a planned Black Lives Matter protest. Agents will respond to other law enforcement facilities in the area as needed. Demonstration is scheduled to begin on June 4, 2020 at 1700 hrs PDT at the Omak Library, 30 Ash St N., Omak, WA need arise.

INFORMATION

Date of Request: 6/3/2020

Time Frame: 6/04/2020

Status: CLOSED

Request From: Okanagon County SO

USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E) agents

Support Requested: Crowd Control, Safety Protection

Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME:

Demonstration remained peaceful. No actions to report

TIMELINE:

2303 hrs. (04June)

All protestors have dispersed and there are no signs of disorder. ORV agents have been demobilized and are enroute to back ORV Station.

32. TCA Support to Casa Grande PD

BLUF: TCA will support Casa Grande PD with a total of (b)(7)(E) agents (TCA SOD (b)(7)(E) and (b)(7)(E)) in order to provide local agencies required support to maintain control of planned protests in Casa Grande scheduled to take place on 06/03/2020

INFORMATION

Date of Request: 6/3/2020

Time Frame: 6/06/2020

**Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests
May 30 through June 14, 2020 Current as of 0700 Hours EST**

Status Closed

Request From: Casa Grande PD

USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E) SOD agents, (b)(7)(E) Strat Comms

Support Requested: Crowd Control, Safety Protection

Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME:

PENDING

TIMELINE:

1828 hrs. (04June)

FRAGO approved to extend duration to 06June

33. DTM Support to Michigan DNR and State Police

BLUF: On June 5, 2020, DTM Riverine Unit, at the request of DNR and MSP, will deploy (b)(7)(E) agents and (b)(7)(E) vessel to the MacArthur Bridge to ensure public safety during a scheduled protest on the MacArthur Bridge. DTM/RU is limited to patrolling the waterway and effecting life saving measure as the need arises

INFORMATION

Date of Request: 6/3/2020

Time Frame: 6/05/2020

Status: Closed

Request From: Michigan DNR and State Police

USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E) DTM / Riverine Unit

Support Requested: Patrolling waterway and rescue efforts

Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME:

DTS maritime agents patrolled the waters near (b)(7)(E) for approximately (b)(7)(E) hours during the protest. Nothing to report.

TIMELINE:

Nothing to Report – No actions taken

34. DTM/SOD Support to Lincoln Park PD and Allen Park PD

BLUF: At 4:00 pm. on June 4, 2020, DTM/SOD agents, at the request of LPPD will assist LPPD and APPD by providing tactical capabilities, crowd control, and protecting the life and safety of the general public and first responders.

INFORMATION

Date of Request: 6/3/2020

Time Frame: 6/04/2020

Status: Closed

Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests

May 30 through June 14, 2020 Current as of 0700 Hours EST

Request From Lincoln Park PD and Allen Park PD

USBP Supporting Element: [REDACTED] DTM / SOD

Support Requested: Tactical, medic, safety and life

Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME:

PENDING

TIMELINE:

PENDING

35. BBT/APT Support to Alpine PD

BLUF: On June 6, 2020, in support of the Alpine Police Department, the Alpine Border Patrol Station will have [REDACTED] agents on stand-by at [REDACTED] (b)(7)(E) response time), in the event a planned Black Lives Matter peaceful protest escalates and requires additional law enforcement for life and safety assistance.

INFORMATION

Date of Request: 6/3/2020

Time Frame: 6/06/2020

Status: Closed

Request From: Alpine PD

USBP Supporting Element: [REDACTED] agents, [REDACTED] (b)(7)(E) vehicles

Support Requested: crowd control, safety and life

Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME:

PENDING

TIMELINE:

PENDING

36. RGV/WSL Support to Edinburg PD

BLUF: On June 6, 2020, WSL, at the request of and in coordination with EPD, will establish a joint QRF and assign [REDACTED] agents to assist in operations. The QRF will support other state and local law enforcement with a tactical and tactical medicine capability and crowd control should the need arise. On Saturday, June 5, 2020 agents assigned to this operation will receive [REDACTED] (b)(7)(E)

INFORMATION

Date of Request: 6/3/2020

Time Frame: 6/06/2020

Status: Closed

Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests

May 30 through June 14, 2020 Current as of 0700 Hours EST

Request From Alpine PD

USBP Supporting Element: [redacted] agents, [redacted] (b)(7)(E)

Support Requested: crowd control, safety and life

Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME:

PENDING

TIMELINE:

PENDING

37. BLW Support to FPS Region 10 (Washington State and Oregon)

BLUF: From June 4 through June 7, 2020, BLW, at the request of the FPS Region 10 Director, will provide agents to support FPS at federal buildings and courthouses in Seattle, WA, Tacoma, WA and Portland, OR. USBP agents will be assist with physical security and crowd control.

INFORMATION

Date of Request: 6/3/2020

Time Frame: 6/07/2020

Status: ACTIVE

Request From: FPS Region 10

USBP Supporting Element: [redacted] agents and [redacted] (b)(7)(E) vehicles

Support Requested: crowd control, safety and life, physical security

Close Outs: Supported – 4 Iterations

OUTCOME:

PENDING

TIMELINE:

June 7

FPS indicated support in Seattle/Tacoma areas would no longer be required starting June 9

- [redacted] MFF agents will return to BLW
- [redacted] MFF agents will relocate to Portland (6/08)

FPS requests [redacted] MFF agents remain in Portland until 6/15

June 11

FPS requests support in Seattle for 6/12 and 13

- BLW will deploy [redacted] to Seattle

38. SPW Support to FPS Spokane

**Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests
May 30 through June 14, 2020 Current as of 0700 Hours EST**

BLUF: On June 4 through June 8, 2020, SPW, at the request of FPS, will augment FPS operations with additional manpower and less lethal capabilities to mitigate risk to personnel and collateral damage to facilities should the need arise during evolving demonstrations and in response to civil unrest.

INFORMATION

Date of Request: 6/3/2020

Time Frame: 6/04 – 06/08

Status: CLOSED

Request From: FPS Spokane

USBP Supporting Element: [redacted] agents and [redacted] (b)(7)(E) vehicles

Support Requested: crowd control, safety and life, physical security

Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME:

Due to change in requirements, SPW did not provide support to FPS

TIMELINE:

Nothing to report

39. SPW Support to ATF Spokane

BLUF: Starting June 3, 2020 and at the request of ATF Spokane, [redacted] SPW SIU [redacted] (b)(7)(E) [redacted] (b)(7)(E) Agent will provide [redacted] (b)(7)(E) surveillance to assist with the identification of subjects involved with possible civil unrest and or violence directed at law enforcement or law enforcement facilities.

INFORMATION

Date of Request: 6/3/2020

Time Frame: 6/03 TBD

Status: Active

Request From: ATF Spokane

USBP Supporting Element: [redacted] Task Force agents

Support Requested: surveillance, situational awareness

Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME:

PENDING

TIMELINE:

PENDING

40. HLT Support to Auburn, Maine PD

**Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests
May 30 through June 14, 2020 Current as of 0700 Hours EST**

BLUF: On June 4, 2020 and at the request of Auburn PD, HLT will support providing perimeter security, act in a backup capacity to provide crowd control, and provide life and safety protection measures for the general public and first responders.

INFORMATION

Date of Request: 6/3/2020

Time Frame: 6/04/2020

Status: CLOSED

Request From: Auburn PD

USBP Supporting Element: [redacted] MRT, [redacted] (b)(7)(E) vehicles

Support Requested: physical security, crowd control, life and safety

Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME:

PENDING

TIMELINE:

1938 hrs. (06JUNE)

Small number of protesters materialized and quickly dispersed no USBP action

41. HLT Support to USSS for POTUS Visit

BLUF: HLT will support USSS with POTUS is scheduled to arrive at the Bangor International Airport (BGR) at 1230 hours on June 5, 2020.

INFORMATION

Date of Request: 6/3/2020

Time Frame: 6/05/2020

Status: CLOSED

Request From: USSS

USBP Supporting Element: [redacted] MRT and BPA, [redacted] (b)(7)(E) vehicles

Support Requested: physical security, crowd control, life and safety

Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME:

PENDING

TIMELINE:

PENDING

42. LRT/SOD Support to Laredo Police Department

BLUF: LRT will respond to RFA to assist local law enforcement agencies during a large gathering that is expected to occur on June 4, 2020 at 10:00am. **INFORMATION**

Date of Request: 6/3/2020

Time Frame: 6/04/2020

Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests

May 30 through June 14, 2020 Current as of 0700 Hours EST

Status CLOSED

Request From: LPD

USBP Supporting Element: SOD, response vehicles (b)(7)(E)

Support Requested: physical security, crowd control, life and safety

Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME:

PENDING

TIMELINE:

1302 hrs. (04JUNE)

All LRT personnel clear – no incidents

43. BBT/MID Support to Ector County SO and Texas DPS

BLUF: On June 6, 2020, Midland Station, at the request of ECSO and DPS, will establish a Quick Reactionary Response Team to support local law enforcement with crowd control and provide life and safety protection measures for the general public and first responders should the need arise. Agents will stand-by at the staging area and be prepared to respond in the event of an escalation in violence.

INFORMATION

Date of Request: 6/4/2020

Time Frame: 6/06/2020

Status: CLOSED

Request From: ECSP and Texas DPS

USBP Supporting Element: MID agents, SOG/BORSTAR, (b)(7)(E)

Support Requested: physical security, tac medic, crowd control, life and safety

Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME:

PENDING

TIMELINE:

PENDING

44. SPW and SPK Support to Spokane PD

BLUF: SPW will support Spokane PD with surveillance cameras and additional personnel for non-frontline positions during the protests scheduled for Sunday, June 7.

INFORMATION

Date of Request: 6/4/2020

Time Frame: 6/07/2020

Status: CLOSED

Request From: Spokane PD

USBP Supporting Element: agents (no MFF), (b)(7)(E) vehicles

Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests
May 30 through June 14, 2020 Current as of 0700 Hours EST
Support Requested physical security, surveillance
Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME:

(b)(7)(E)

TIMELINE:

Nothing further to report – No UoF or law enforcement action was taken

45. SOG and MRT Support to DoJ in the NCR

BLUF: On June 5-16, 2020 SOG, at the request of DOJ, will support the NCR with manpower addressing potential, planned and occurring violence created by protestors within the NCR. SOG will support during hasty and planned operations with manpower from the Mobile Response Team (MRT), prepared to address unruly crowd participants involved in criminal activity (looting/rioting).

INFORMATION

Date of Request: 6/4/2020
Time Frame: 6/05-16/2020
Status: CLOSED
Request From: DoJ
USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E) MRT agents
Support Requested: physical security, crowd control
Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME:

PENDING

TIMELINE:

PENDING

46. HLT Support to Ellsworth PD

BLUF: (b)(7)(E) HLT CMB agents will support Ellsworth PD during a scheduled BLM protest in Ellsworth, Maine on June 5, 2020.

INFORMATION

Date of Request: 6/4/2020
Time Frame: 6/05/2020
Status: CLOSED
Request From: EPD

Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests
May 30 through June 14, 2020 Current as of 0700 Hours EST
USBP Supporting Element (b)(7)(E) MFF agents, (b)(7)(E) vehicles
Support Requested: crowd control, life and safety
Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME:
PENDING
TIMELINE:
PENDING

47 BUN/NIB Support to Niagara County SO and Niagara Falls PD

BLUF: On June 5, 2020, NIB and BUN will, at the request of NCSO and NFPD, deploy a total of (b)(7)(E) agents to provide crowd control and life and safety protection measures for the general public and first responders - including (b)(7)(E) with the NY State Park Police

INFORMATION

Date of Request: 6/4/2020
Time Frame: 6/05/2020
Status: CLOSED
Request From: Niagara SO and PD
USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E) agents (b)(7)(E) MFF), (b)(7)(E)
(b)(7)(E)
Support Requested: physical security, crowd control
Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME:

(b)(7)(E)

All other agents were assigned to QRfs which were never engaged

TIMELINE:
Nothing to report

48. GFN Support to Cass County SO

BLUF: On June 5-6, 2020, GFN will support Cass County Sheriff's Office and other law enforcement agencies in the response to protests and possible civil unrest in the City of Fargo, ND

INFORMATION

Date of Request: 6/4/2020
Time Frame: 6/05-06/2020
Status: CLOSED
Request From: Cass County SO
USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E) EMT

**Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests
May 30 through June 14, 2020 Current as of 0700 Hours EST**

o LL Munitions – (b)(7)(E)

Support Requested: physical security, LL munitions

Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME:

PENDING

TIMELINE:

PENDING

49. SPW Support to FPS Portland

BLUF: From June 04 through 07, 2020, SPW will, at the request of FPS Region 10 Director, assist FPS at federal building and courthouses in the Portland, OR area. Agents will assist with physical security, crowd control, Tactical medic, and protecting the life and safety of the general public and first responders.

INFORMATION

Date of Request: 6/4/2020

Time Frame: 6/04-07/2020

Status: CLOSED

Request From: Portland FPS

USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E) MFF agents (b)(7)(E) MRT and (b)(7)(E) BORSTAR)

Support Requested: physical security, crowd control, tac medic

Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME:

Agents assisted with physical security at Federal Courthouse. No enforcement actions taken

TIMELINE:

Nothing to report

50. RGV and SOG Support to Pearlman City PD and Texas DPS

BLUF: From June 5 through 12, 2020, RGV SOD will, at the request of PCPD and TDPS, deploy a contingency force in support of respond to any civil unrest and provide security to the City of Pearland Police Department and surrounding area. The RGV SOD will pre-position personnel and equipment prepared to increase law enforcement presence, respond to crowd escalation or riot, and respond to emergency medical situations.

INFORMATION

Date of Request: 6/4/2020

Time Frame: 6/05-12/2020

Status: CLOSED

Request From: Pearlman PD and TDPS

USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E) RGV SOD, (b)(7)(E) SOG

Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests
May 30 through June 14, 2020 Current as of 0700 Hours EST
Support Requested physical security, crowd control, tac medic
Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME:
PENDING
TIMELINE:
PENDING

51. DTM/GIB Support to Grosse Ile, Michigan PD

BLUF: On June 6, 2020, GIB agents will, at the request of GIPD, assist by being prepared to respond for crowd control and protecting the life and safety of the general public and first responders. The Detroit Border Intelligence Center is currently monitoring social media and providing updates in reference to the protests.

INFORMATION

Date of Request: 6/5/2020
Time Frame: 6/06/2020
Status: CLOSED
Request From: GIPD
USBP Supporting Element: non-MFF agents
Support Requested: crowd control, life and safety
Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME:
No Actions taken by USBP agents

TIMELINE:
GIB provided (b)(7)(E) agents (b)(7)(E) on standby for response if unrest occurred.
Event was peaceful and there was no need for agents to respond to the scene of the event.

52. YUM and Blythe Station Support to Blythe PD

BLUF: On June 6, 2020 YUM and Blythe Station will, at the request of BPD, establish and stage a Quick Reaction Force at the BPD Incident Command Center. USBP personnel will provide tactical capabilities while providing crowd control and protecting life and safety of the general public and first responders.

INFORMATION

Date of Request: 6/5/2020
Time Frame: 6/06/2020
Status: CLOSED
Request From: Blythe PD
USBP Supporting Element: BLY MFF agents, YUM SOD, BLY (b)(7)(E) vehicles, SOD (b)(7)(E) vehicles

Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests
May 30 through June 14, 2020 Current as of 0700 Hours EST
Support Requested physical security, crowd control, tac medic, life and safety
Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME:

PENDING

TIMELINE:

June 4 and June 5, 2020 – MFF and Civil Disturbance legal training conducted

June 6, 2020

0600: SOD musters and begins gear load out.

0630: SOD enroute to (b)(7)(E)

0815: SOD arrives (b)(7)(E)

0900: Pre-Op Brief with all participating agencies at City Hall.

1000: SOD and BLY establish staging point at (b)(7)(E)

1025: March is underway. Chief of Police advises approximately 200 people are present. General attitude is peaceful and orderly.

1140: March is mostly beginning to disperse from end point.

1200: Chief of Police arrives back to PD. Gives order to stand down.

1230: SOD begins RTB.

1500: SOD (b)(7)(E)

53. BLW Support to Whatcom County SO

BLUF: On June 5, 2020, BLW, at the request of Whatcom County Sheriff's Office, will deliver requested less lethal munitions to WCSO.

INFORMATION

Date of Request: 6/5/2020

Time Frame: 6/05/2020

Status: CLOSED

Request From: Whatcom County SO

USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E)

Support Requested: Munitions

Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME:

PENDING

TIMELINE:

PENDING

54. WHF Support to Kalispell PD and Whitefish PD

**Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests
May 30 through June 14, 2020 Current as of 0700 Hours EST**

BLUF: Starting June 5, 2020, WHF, at the request of KPD and WPD, will provide (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) agents to assist with situational awareness and the identification of subjects involved with civil unrest and violence. WHF Task Force Officer, currently assigned to the (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E), will be assigned for this undertaking.

INFORMATION

Date of Request: 6/5/2020
 Time Frame: 6/05-08/2020
 Status: CLOSED
 Request From: Kalispell PD and Whitefish PD
 USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E) TFO agent
 Support Requested: Situational Awareness
 Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME:

From June 6, 2020 to June 13, 2020, various TFAs and BPA (b)(7)(E) will assist partner agencies listed above to secure federal sites, collect intelligence, and conduct surveillance.

TIMELINE:

Nothing to report

55 BLW Support to Whatcom County SO

BLUF: BLW will deploy (b)(7)(E) agents to support Whatcom County Sheriff's Office (WCSO) Command at the WCSO HQ and Jail facility.

INFORMATION

Date of Request: 6/5/2020
 Time Frame: 6/06/2020 - TBD
 Status: ACTIVE
 Request From: Whatcom County SO
 USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E) agents
 Support Requested: Detention assist
 Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME:

PENDING

TIMELINE:

1815 (06June)

All agents clear of area and en route to Bellingham Station
 Non incidents

56. MIP Support to Riviera County SO

**Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests
May 30 through June 14, 2020 Current as of 0700 Hours EST**

BLUF: On Friday June 05, 2020, (b)(7)(E) will, at the request of RBPD, (b)(7)(E), (b)(7)(F)

(b)(7)(E), (b)(7)(F)

(b)(7)(E), (b)(7)(F) 2nd Iteration on June 11, 2020.

INFORMATION

Date of Request: 6/5/2020
Time Frame: 6/07/2020 - TBD
Status: ACTIVE
Request From: Riviera County SO
USBP Supporting Element: Detention/holding facility
Support Requested: Facility
Close Outs: Supported – 2 Iterations

OUTCOME:

PENDING

TIMELINE:

PENDING

57. SDC Support to FPS San Diego

BLUF: SDC will support FPS San Diego on June 5, 2020 to (TBD) with (b)(7)(E) MFF agents.

INFORMATION

Date of Request: 6/5/2020
Time Frame: 6/05/2020
Status: CLOSED
Request From: FPS
USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E) MFF, (b)(7)(E) vehicles, Less Lethal
Support Requested: physical security, crowd control
Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME:

PENDING

TIMELINE:

PENDING

58. GFN Support to Bemidji PD

BLUF: On June 6, 2020, GFN, at the request of BPD, will assist with crowd control and protecting the life and safety of the public and first responders

INFORMATION

**Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests
May 30 through June 14, 2020 Current as of 0700 Hours EST**

Date of Request 6/5/2020

Time Frame: 6/06/2020

Status: CLOSED

Request From: Bemidji PD

USBP Supporting Element: non-MFF agents SBPA, BPA, (b)(7)(E) vehicles

Support Requested: crowd control, life and safety

Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME:

PENDING

TIMELINE:

PENDING

59. RGV/CCT Support to Refugio County SO

BLUF: On 06/06/2020 (b)(7)(E) RGV/CCT agents will support Refugio County SO (RCSO) by providing a law enforcement response capability and a tactical medicine capability for RCSO and other LE agencies during a planned in Refugio, TX.

INFORMATION

Date of Request: 6/6/2020

Time Frame: 6/06/2020

Status: CLOSED

Request From: Refugio County SO

USBP Supporting Element: non-MFF agents SBPA, BPAs (EMTs), (b)(7)(E) vehicles

Support Requested: crowd control, life and safety

Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME:

PENDING

TIMELINE:

PENDING

60. DTM/SOD Support to Wyandotte PD

BLUF: On June 6, 2020, GFN, at the request of BPD, will assist with crowd control and protecting the life and safety of the public and first responders

INFORMATION

Date of Request: 6/6/2020

Time Frame: 6/07/2020

Status: CLOSED

Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests

May 30 through June 14, 2020 Current as of 0700 Hours EST

Request From Wyandotte PD

USBP Supporting Element: [redacted] agents total: ([redacted] MFF agents, [redacted] BPA (PAO)), [redacted] (b)(7)(E) vehicles

Support Requested: crowd control, life and safety

Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME:

PENDING

TIMELINE:

PENDING

61. DTM Support to Various Regional Task Forces

BLUF: From June 6 through June 13, 2020, DTM/SIU Task Force Agents, at the request of various regional TFs, will support the security of federal sites by enhancing situational awareness in the Detroit, Cleveland, Toledo, and Grand Rapids areas.

INFORMATION

Date of Request: 6/6/2020

Time Frame: 6/06-20/2020

Status: ACTIVE

Request From: Regional Task Forced

USBP Supporting Element: [redacted] Task Force Agents

Support Requested: situational awareness

Close Outs: SUPPORTED

OUTCOME:

PENDING

TIMELINE:

PENDING

62. DTM Support to Port Clinton PD

BLUF: On June 8, 2020, [redacted] (b)(7)(E) Border Patrol agents (BPAs) and [redacted] (b)(7)(E) SBY Sector Intelligence Detachment agents (SID) will assist the PCPD with support functions surrounding a planned protest event in Port Clinton, OH.

INFORMATION

Date of Request: 6/8/2020

Time Frame: 6/08/2020

Status: CLOSED

Request From: PCPD

USBP Supporting Element: [redacted] non-MFF [redacted] (b)(7)(E) agents, [redacted] (b)(7)(E) agents, [redacted] vehicles

Support Requested: Personnel

Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests
May 30 through June 14, 2020 Current as of 0700 Hours EST
Close Outs SUPPORTED

OUTCOME:
PENDING
TIMELINE:
PENDING

63. DTM Support to Southgate, MI PD

BLUF: On June 10, 2020, DTM SOD will, at the request of SPD, establish a quick response force for crowd control and protecting the life and safety of the public and first responders.

INFORMATION

Date of Request: 6/9/2020
Time Frame: 6/10/2020
Status: CLOSED
Request From: SPD
USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E) SOD with (b)(7)(E) and (b)(7)(E) munitions, (b)(7)(E) vehicles
Support Requested: Personnel, munitions
Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME:
PENDING
TIMELINE:
PENDING

64. SDC/SOD Support to FPS

BLUF: SDC will support FPS with a total of (b)(7)(E) SDC Special Operations Detachment (SOD) agents for approximately 7 days, June 2, 2020 to June 9, 2020, to provide security and protection to federal buildings in Oakland, San Francisco, San Jose, and Sacramento.

INFORMATION

Date of Request: 6/2/2020
Time Frame: 6/02-09/2020
Status: CLOSED
Request From: FPS
USBP Supporting Element: (b)(7)(E) SOD agents, vehicles
Support Requested: Physical security, crowd control, life and safety
Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME:
PENDING
TIMELINE:
PENDING

**Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests
May 30 through June 14, 2020 Current as of 0700 Hours EST**

65. EPT/SOD Support to El Paso PD

BLUF: On June 10, 2020, EPT/SOD will, at the request of EPPD, assist with tactical capabilities, tactical medic, crowd control and protecting the life and safety of the public and first responders during a planned protest in El Paso, Texas. Agents will remain at a nearby staging area and only respond should EPPD request assistance

INFORMATION

Date of Request: 6/10/2020

Time Frame: 6/10/2020

Status: CLOSED

Request From: EPPD

USBP Supporting Element: [redacted] SOD agents, [redacted (b)(7)(E)] vehicles

Support Requested: tactical, tac med, crowd control, life and safety

Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME:

PENDING

TIMELINE:

PENDING

66. DTM/SOD Support to Riverview PD

BLUF: On June 11, 2020, DTM.SOD will, at the request of RPD establish a quick response force staged nearby [redacted (b)(7)(E)] to provide assistance with crowd control and protecting the life and safety of the public and first responders. RPD requested the specific capability of [redacted (b)(7)(E)] munitions deployment in the event a chaotic situation develops during a planned peaceful protest.

INFORMATION

Date of Request: 6/10/2020

Time Frame: 6/11/2020

Status: CLOSED

Request From: RPD

USBP Supporting Element: [redacted] SOD agents, [redacted (b)(7)(E)] vehicles

Support Requested: crowd control, life and safety

Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME:

PENDING

TIMELINE:

PENDING

67. YUM/SOD Support to OFO SLU

BLUF: On June 11, 2020, YUM/SOD will provide a QRF in support of CBP/OFO SLU Operations on 06/11/2020 in response to a planned protest in San Luis, Sonora, Mexico

**Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests
May 30 through June 14, 2020 Current as of 0700 Hours EST**

INFORMATION

Date of Request: 6/11/2020
Time Frame: 6/11/2020
Status: CLOSED
Request From: OFO SLU
USBP Supporting Element: SOD agents, (b)(7)(E) vehicles
Support Requested: crowd control, life and safety
Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME:

PENDING

TIMELINE:

PENDING

68. BUN SOD Support to BU HSI SRT

BLUF: From June 12, 2020 to June 15, 2020 BU SRT (HSI) along with BUN BTC/BST will establish joint QRF to provide a tactical and tactical medicine capability in response to possible civil unrest and or violence directed at law enforcement, law enforcement facilities and other government buildings. This QRF will respond on an on-call basis with up to (b)(7)(E) BTC/BST agents.

INFORMATION

Date of Request: 6/12/2020
Time Frame: 6/12-15/2020
Status: Active
Request From: BU SRT HSI
USBP Supporting Element: SOD agents, (b)(7)(E) vehicles
Support Requested: crowd control, life and safety
Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME:

PENDING

TIMELINE:

PENDING

69. EPT/SOD Support to El Paso PD

BLUF: On June 12, 2020 EPT/SOD will, at the request of EPPD, establish a QRF to provide tactical and tactical capabilities to protect the life and safety of the public and first responders

INFORMATION

Date of Request: 6/12/2020
Time Frame: 6/12/2020
Status: Closed

**Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests
May 30 through June 14, 2020 Current as of 0700 Hours EST**

Request From EPPD

USBP Supporting Element: [redacted] SOD agents, [redacted] (b)(7)(E) vehicles, [redacted] (b)(7)(E)

Support Requested: crowd control, life and safety, tactical, tac medic

Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME:

PENDING

TIMELINE:

PENDING

70. HLT Support to Houlton PD

BLUF: On June 12, 2020, at the request of HPD, HLT will establish a QRF for support during a planned “Black Lives Matter” demonstration. HLT will assist with crowd control and protecting the life and safety of the public and first responders. The event is expected to be peaceful; however there is the potential it could escalate in violence. HPD has been informed Antifa members have stated they attend and threatened to destroy a local war monument. An opposing group “Maine Militia” has stated they may attend in order to protect the monument.

INFORMATION

Date of Request: 6/12/2020

Time Frame: 6/13/2020

Status: ACTIVE

Request From: HPD

USBP Supporting Element: [redacted] (b)(7)(E) MFF agents, [redacted] (b)(7)(E) patrol GOVs, [redacted] (b)(7)(E)

[redacted] (b)(7)(E) EMT GOV, [redacted] (b)(7)(E) GOV

Support Requested: crowd control, life and safety, paramedic

Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME:

PENDING

TIMELINE:

PENDING

71. SPW Support to Spokane PD

BLUF: On June 14, 2020 Spokane Sector Spokane Station (SPK) will deploy [redacted] agents to provide security at the planned law enforcement staging area in the [redacted] (b)(7)(E)

[redacted] (b)(7)(E)

INFORMATION

Date of Request: 6/13/2020

Time Frame: 6/13/2020

Status: ACTIVE

Request From: SPD

**Summary of USBP Civil Unrest Support Requests
May 30 through June 14, 2020 Current as of 0700 Hours EST**

USBP Supporting Element [redacted] agents non MFF agents

Support Requested: crowd control, life and safety

Close Outs: Supported

OUTCOME:

PENDING

TIMELINE:

PENDING

(b)(7)(E)



U.S. Customs and
Border Protection

May 31, 2020

MEMORANDUM FOR:

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Chief Patrol Agent
Buffalo Sector

FROM:

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Border Patrol Agent
Buffalo Station

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

SUBJECT:

Use of Force Incident

On May 30, 2020, Buffalo HSI requested assistance from Buffalo Sector BORTAC/BORSTAR agents to augment their Quick Reactionary Force as a precaution to a planned Black Lives Matter demonstration in Buffalo, New York that was scheduled to start at 1700hrs. It is estimated that over 1000 people attended this demonstration.

At approximately 2330hrs, the protestors started throwing rocks and bottles at the agents. A group of unruly protestors began to throw rocks and bottle in my direction. One of the rocks struck my right cheek and occipital bone area. This resulted in a contusion, swelling, and bruising of my face, however I did not require medical treatment at this time.

A short time later another group began throwing rocks and bottles, this time to disperse the crowd and decrease the amount of objects being thrown a plan to use less lethal devices was hatched. I deployed (b)(7)(E) in the vicinity of the group that was identified as throwing projectiles. The (b)(7)(E) activated and the crowd rapidly dispersed.



**U.S. Customs and
Border Protection**

(b)(7)(E)

May 31, 2020

MEMORANDUM FOR:

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Chief Patrol Agent
Buffalo Sector

FROM:

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Patrol Agent in Charge
Buffalo Station

SUBJECT:

Agent Assault

On May 30, 2020, Buffalo HSI requested assistance from Buffalo Sector BORTAC/BORSTR agents to augment their Quick Reactionary Force as a precaution to a planned Black Lives Matter demonstration in Buffalo, New York that was scheduled to start at 1700hrs. It is estimated that over 1000 people attended this demonstration.

Two hours into the event, the protestors became unruly and began to loot and destroy property in the area. At approximately 2330hrs, a group of subjects began throwing rocks and BPA **(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)** was struck in the right cheek. This resulted in a contusion and bruising. Due to the chaotic situation, it could not be determined who threw the rock. BPA **(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)** did not require medical attention and continued his duties.

A short time later, others began throwing rocks and bottles. BPA **(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)** responded by firing **(b)(7)(E)** at a group and they quickly dispersed.

(b)(7)(E)

Attachments

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

*United States Border Patrol
Agent Assault/Rocking
Buffalo Sector BORTAC/BORSTAR 5/31/2020*

ISSUE / BRIEFING TOPIC:

On May 30, 2020, a Buffalo Sector BORTAC Agent was struck in the face with a rock while assisting with riots in Buffalo, NY.

CURRENT STATE:

- No significant injury reported
- Agent continued the assignment

(b)(7)(E)

BACKGROUND:

- On May 30, 2020 Buffalo HSI SAIC requested assistance from BUN BST/BTC agents to augment an HSI Quick Reactionary Force (QRF) as a precaution of a planned Black Lives Matter demonstration in downtown Buffalo scheduled to start at 1700 hrs.
- This was to take place in front of Buffalo City Hall, 65 Niagara Square, Buffalo, NY, in response to the death of George Floyd in Minneapolis, Minnesota and the ensuing civil unrest across the nation.
- During this event Agents were assaulted multiple time with bottles and rocks.
- At approximately 2330 hours one of the Agents was struck in the face with a rock by an unknown assailant.
- The Agent did not require medical attention

(b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E)

LOCATION:

Buffalo, NY

GPS: (b)(7)(E)



(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

From:

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and (b)(7)(E)

To:

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and (b)(7)(E)

Cc:

LEOD-OPS-CELL

(b)(7)(E)

Bcc:

Subject: 14, 2020

RE: DHS Support to Civil Disturbances

(b)(7)(E)

- USBP - June

Date:

Sun Jun 14 2020 13:27:09 EDT

Attachments:

10-4, and the CUSR report as well that goes out.

From:

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Sent: Sunday, June 14, 2020 1:26 PM

To:

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Cc: LEOD-OPS-CELL

(b)(7)(E)

Subject: RE: DHS Support to Civil Disturbances - 2020

(b)(7)(E)

- USBP - June 14,

10-4

I actually thought about this last night, but decided against it until I could ask you .

They'll be on it from this point forward.

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Assistant Chief – LEOD OPs Cell

US Border Patrol Headquarters

Office: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Cell: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

CONFIDENTIALITY NOTICE: This e-mail, including any attachments, is for the sole use of the intended recipient(s) and may contain confidential and privileged information. Any unauthorized review, use, disclosure, or distribution is prohibited. Parts of this document may contain sensitive security information that is controlled under the provisions of 49 CFR 1520. If you are not the intended recipient, please contact the sender by reply e-mail and destroy all copies of the original message.

From: [REDACTED] (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Sent: Sunday, June 14, 2020 11:42 AM
To: [REDACTED] (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Cc: LEOD-OPS-CELL [REDACTED] (b)(7)(E)
Subject: RE: DHS Support to Civil Disturbances - [REDACTED] (b)(7)(E) - USBP - June 14, 2020

[REDACTED] (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Nice work on this one. Make sure that Scudder, [REDACTED] (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and Porvaznik are on this daily distro. They are all getting questions as well and this will help keep everyone on the same page.

From: [REDACTED] (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Sent: Sunday, June 14, 2020 2:30 AM
To: NOC.SWO.Restricted [REDACTED] (b)(7)(E)
Cc: LEOD-OPS-CELL [REDACTED] (b)(7)(E)
Subject: DHS Support to Civil Disturbances - [REDACTED] (b)(7)(E) - USBP - June 14, 2020

DHS Support to Civil Disturbances - [REDACTED] (b)(7)(E) - USBP - June 14, 2020

*How many personnel and equipment resources are still committed to the effort (Civil Disturbances)?

As of June 13, 2020:

- USBP agents are committed to Civil Unrest Support Request
- facility is being utilized for arrestee detention/holding overflow
- Approximately [REDACTED] government owned vehicles [REDACTED] (b)(7)(E) are committed to Civil Unrest Support Requests

*Where are these assets deployed and what are their missions?

USBP personnel are responding to support requests from Federal, State, and Local Law Enforcement partners to provide backup forces that are used in secondary roles and emergency response capacities to other Federal, State, and Local Law Enforcement as precautionary planning to ensure the safety of

those exercising their Constitutional right to peacefully protest.

- o Toledo, Ohio
- o Cleveland, Ohio
- o Spokane, Washington
- o Tacoma, Washington
- o Seattle, Washington
- o Bellingham, Washington
- o Portland, Oregon
- o Riviera Beach, Florida
- o Detroit, Michigan
- o Grand Rapids, Michigan
- o Buffalo, New York
- o Houlton, Maine

*What have been the actions of the protesters toward DHS and local law enforcement personnel?

USBP personnel have reported destruction of temporary perimeter fencing in some locations, random items thrown at USBP personnel, consistent verbal threats, abusive language, and offensive gestures.

*What are the injuries to DHS personnel?

Only one injury has been reported.

- o USBP agent was struck in the face by a rock / object on May, 30, 2020 in downtown Buffalo, New York. Did not require hospitalization

*What damages have there been to Federally owned or leased property?

No reports of damage GOV property have been received by USBP HQ

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Assistant Chief – LEOD OPs Cell

US Border Patrol Headquarters

Office: **(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

Cell: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

~~CONFIDENTIALITY NOTICE: This e-mail, including any attachments, is for the sole use of the intended recipient(s) and may contain confidential and privileged information. Any unauthorized review, use, disclosure, or distribution is prohibited. Parts of this document may contain sensitive security information that is controlled under the provisions of 49 CFR 1520. If you are not the intended recipient, please contact the sender by reply e-mail and destroy all copies of the original message.~~

From: SEGUIN, DEBBIE W
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
To: SCOTT, RODNEY S
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) JACKSTA, LINDA L
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Cc: PEREZ, ROBERT E
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) Owen, Todd C (EAC OFO)
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Bcc:
Subject: Re: FPS protection memo
Date: Tue Jun 30 2020 20:42:32 EDT
Attachments:

10-4. Thank you.

Debbie Seguin
(A) Chief of Staff, CBP
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

From: SCOTT, RODNEY S (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Sent: Tuesday, June 30, 2020 8:39:51 PM
To: SEGUIN, DEBBIE W (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) JACKSTA, LINDA L (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Cc: PEREZ, ROBERT E (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) Owen, Todd C (EAC OFO) (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Subject: RE: FPS protection memo

Confirmed all. The Seattle group is from agents assigned to (b)(7)(E)

Rodney Scott
Chief
US Border Patrol
US Customs and Border Protection
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

From: SEGUIN, DEBBIE W (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Sent: Tuesday, June 30, 2020 8:22 PM
To: JACKSTA, LINDA L (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Cc: PEREZ, ROBERT E (b)(6), (b)(7)(C); FERRARA, WILLIAM (b)(6), (b)(7)(C);
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C); SCOTT, RODNEY S (b)(6), (b)(7)(C); Owen,
Todd C (EAC OFO) (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Subject: Re: FPS protection memo

DEAC Jacksta-

Thank you for this information and quick response.

Can BP and OFO please confirm readiness or flag any issues?

Thank you,

Debbie Seguin

(A) Chief of Staff, CBP

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

From: JACKSTA, LINDA L (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Sent: Tuesday, June 30, 2020 8:00:31 PM
To: SEGUIN, DEBBIE W (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Cc: PEREZ, ROBERT E (b)(6), (b)(7)(C); FERRARA, WILLIAM (b)(6), (b)(7)(C);
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C); SCOTT, RODNEY S (b)(6), (b)(7)(C); Owen,
Todd C (EAC OFO) (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Subject: Re: FPS protection memo

Good evening Debbie-

Discussions were underway today with the ops offices and the draft planning scenario being worked include the following:

(b)(7)(E)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and (b)(7)(E)

Thanks,

Linda

Linda L. Jacksta

Deputy Executive Assistant Commissioner

Operations Support

U.S. Customs & Border Protection

From: SEGUIN, DEBBIE W [REDACTED] (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Sent: Tuesday, June 30, 2020 7:44:26 PM
To: JACKSTA, LINDA L [REDACTED] (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Cc: PEREZ, ROBERT E [REDACTED] (b)(6), (b)(7)(C); FERRARA, WILLIAM [REDACTED] (b)(6), (b)(7)(C);
[REDACTED] (b)(6), (b)(7)(C); SCOTT, RODNEY S [REDACTED] (b)(6), (b)(7)(C); Owen,
Todd C (EAC OFO) [REDACTED] (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Subject: FW: FPS protection memo

DEAC Jacksta,

We received the attached memo through OPA channels and wanted to share with OS to make sure that we are all on the same page. The memo provides the below provision which would be concerning if CBP is expected to satisfy each of the locations. It's our understanding that CBP commitment includes: BP support to Portland and OFO support in DC, but that ICE will cover Seattle. Please inform if this is inaccurate. Thank you.

(b)(7)(E)

Debbie Seguin

(A)Chief of Staff

U.S. Customs and Border Protection

Desk: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Cell: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

From: SCOTT, RODNEY S

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

To: SEGUIN, DEBBIE W

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) JACKSTA, LINDA L

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Cc: PEREZ, ROBERT E

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) FERRARA, WILLIAM

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) Owen, Todd C (EAC OFO)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Bcc:

Subject: RE: FPS protection memo

Date: Tue Jun 30 2020 20:23:14 EDT

Attachments:

Portland team is a go and already traveling (b)(7)(E)

I am confirming the Seattle USBP requirement and staffing right now.

Rodney Scott

Chief

US Border Patrol

US Customs and Border Protection

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

From: SEGUIN, DEBBIE W (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Sent: Tuesday, June 30, 2020 8:22 PM

To: JACKSTA, LINDA L (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Cc: PEREZ, ROBERT E (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) FERRARA, WILLIAM (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) SCOTT, RODNEY S (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) Owen,
Todd C (EAC OFO) (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Subject: Re: FPS protection memo

DEAC Jacksta-

Thank you for this information and quick response.

Can BP and OFO please confirm readiness or flag any issues?

Thank you,

Debbie Seguin

(A) Chief of Staff, CBP

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

From: JACKSTA, LINDA L (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Sent: Tuesday, June 30, 2020 8:00:31 PM
To: SEGUIN, DEBBIE W (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Cc: PEREZ, ROBERT E (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) FERRARA, WILLIAM (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) SCOTT, RODNEY S (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) Owen,
Todd C (EAC OFO) (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Subject: Re: FPS protection memo

Good evening Debbie-

Discussions were underway today with the ops offices and the draft planning scenario being worked include the following:

(b)(7)(E)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and (b)(7)(E)

Thanks,

Linda

Linda L. Jacksta

Deputy Executive Assistant Commissioner

Operations Support

U.S. Customs & Border Protection

From: SEGUIN, DEBBIE W (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Sent: Tuesday, June 30, 2020 7:44:26 PM
To: JACKSTA, LINDA L (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Cc: PEREZ, ROBERT E (b)(6), (b)(7)(C); FERRARA, WILLIAM (b)(6), (b)(7)(C);
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C); SCOTT, RODNEY S (b)(6), (b)(7)(C); Owen,
Todd C (EAC OFO) (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Subject: FW: FPS protection memo

DEAC Jacksta,

We received the attached memo through OPA channels and wanted to share with OS to make sure that we are all on the same page. The memo provides the below provision which would be concerning if CBP is expected to satisfy each of the locations. It's our understanding that CBP commitment includes:

BP support to Portland and OFO support in DC, but that ICE will cover Seattle. Please inform if this is in accurate. Thank you.

(b)(7)(E)

Debbie Seguin

(A)Chief of Staff

U.S. Customs and Border Protection

Desk: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Cell: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

From: SCOTT, RODNEY S

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

To: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) SULLIVAN, TIMOTHY P
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) ORTIZ, RAUL L (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) SCUDDER, KATHLEEN
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Cc:

Bcc:

Subject: RE: FPS protection memo

Date: Tue Jun 30 2020 20:38:54 EDT

Attachments:

10-4 thanks

Rodney Scott

Chief

US Border Patrol

US Customs and Border Protection

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

From: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Sent: Tuesday, June 30, 2020 8:29 PM

To: SCOTT, RODNEY S (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) SULLIVAN, TIMOTHY P (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) ORTIZ, RAUL L (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) SCUDDER,

KATHLEEN (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Subject: RE: FPS protection memo

Chief,

are from Blaine Sector and are from Spokane Sector.

There are [redacted] OFO SRT attached to this team as well.

From: SCOTT, RODNEY S [redacted] (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Sent: Tuesday, June 30, 2020 8:22 PM
To: SULLIVAN, TIMOTHY P [redacted] (b)(6), (b)(7)(C); ORTIZ, RAUL L [redacted] (b)(6), (b)(7)(C);
[redacted] (b)(6), (b)(7)(C); SCUDDER, KATHLEEN [redacted] (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
[redacted] (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Subject: FW: FPS protection memo

Where is the [redacted] (b)(7)(E) USBP Seattle team coming from?

Rodney Scott

Chief

US Border Patrol

US Customs and Border Protection

[redacted] (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

From: JACKSTA, LINDA L [redacted] (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Sent: Tuesday, June 30, 2020 8:01 PM
To: SEGUIN, DEBBIE W [redacted] (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Cc: PEREZ, ROBERT E [redacted] (b)(6), (b)(7)(C); FERRARA, WILLIAM [redacted] (b)(6), (b)(7)(C);
[redacted] (b)(6), (b)(7)(C); SCOTT, RODNEY S [redacted] (b)(6), (b)(7)(C); Owen,
Todd C (EAC OFO) [redacted] (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
[redacted] (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Subject: Re: FPS protection memo

Good evening Debbie-

Discussions were underway today with the ops offices and the draft planning scenario being worked include the following:

[redacted] (b)(7)(E)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and (b)(7)(E)

Thanks,

Linda

Linda L. Jacksta

Deputy Executive Assistant Commissioner

Operations Support

U.S. Customs & Border Protection

From: SEGUIN, DEBBIE W (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Sent: Tuesday, June 30, 2020 7:44:26 PM
To: JACKSTA, LINDA L (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Cc: PEREZ, ROBERT E (b)(6), (b)(7)(C); FERRARA, WILLIAM (b)(6), (b)(7)(C);
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C); SCOTT, RODNEY S (b)(6), (b)(7)(C); Owen,
Todd C (EAC OFO) (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Subject: FW: FPS protection memo

DEAC Jacksta,

We received the attached memo through OPA channels and wanted to share with OS to make sure that

we are all on the same page. The memo provides the below provision which would be concerning if CBP is expected to satisfy each of the locations. It's our understanding that CBP commitment includes: BP support to Portland and OFO support in DC, but that ICE will cover Seattle. Please inform if this is in accurate. Thank you.

(b)(7)(E)

Debbie Seguin

(A)Chief of Staff

U.S. Customs and Border Protection

Desk: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Cell: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

From: SCOTT, RODNEY S

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

To: SCUDDER, KATHLEEN

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) SULLIVAN, TIMOTHY P

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) ORTIZ, RAUL L (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Cc:

Bcc:

Subject: RE: FPS protection memo

Date: Tue Jun 30 2020 20:40:02 EDT

Attachments:

Thank you

Rodney Scott

Chief

US Border Patrol

US Customs and Border Protection

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

From: SCUDDER, KATHLEEN (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Sent: Tuesday, June 30, 2020 8:39 PM

To: SCOTT, RODNEY S (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) SULLIVAN, TIMOTHY P (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) ORTIZ, RAUL L (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Subject: Re: FPS protection memo

BLW and SPW Chief.

Kathleen Scudder

USBP HQ

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

From: SCOTT, RODNEY S (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Sent: Tuesday, June 30, 2020 8:21:55 PM
To: SULLIVAN, TIMOTHY P (b)(6), (b)(7)(C); ORTIZ, RAUL L (b)(6), (b)(7)(C);
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C); SCUDDER, KATHLEEN (b)(6), (b)(7)(C);
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Subject: FW: FPS protection memo

Where is the [redacted] man USBP Seattle team coming from?

Rodney Scott

Chief

US Border Patrol

US Customs and Border Protection

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

From: JACKSTA, LINDA L (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Sent: Tuesday, June 30, 2020 8:01 PM
To: SEGUIN, DEBBIE W (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Cc: PEREZ, ROBERT E (b)(6), (b)(7)(C); FERRARA, WILLIAM (b)(6), (b)(7)(C);
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C); SCOTT, RODNEY S (b)(6), (b)(7)(C); Owen,
Todd C (EAC OFO) (b)(6), (b)(7)(C);
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Subject: Re: FPS protection memo

Good evening Debbie-

Discussions were underway today with the ops offices and the draft planning scenario being worked include the following:

(b)(7)(E)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and (b)(7)(E)

Thanks,

Linda

Linda L. Jacksta

Deputy Executive Assistant Commissioner

Operations Support

U.S. Customs & Border Protection

From: SEGUIN, DEBBIE W (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Sent: Tuesday, June 30, 2020 7:44:26 PM
To: JACKSTA, LINDA L (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Cc: PEREZ, ROBERT E (b)(6), (b)(7)(C); FERRARA, WILLIAM (b)(6), (b)(7)(C);
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C); SCOTT, RODNEY S (b)(6), (b)(7)(C); Owen,
Todd C (EAC OFO) (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Subject: FW: FPS protection memo

DEAC Jacksta,

We received the attached memo through OPA channels and wanted to share with OS to make sure that

we are all on the same page. The memo provides the below provision which would be concerning if CBP is expected to satisfy each of the locations. It's our understanding that CBP commitment includes: BP support to Portland and OFO support in DC, but that ICE will cover Seattle. Please inform if this is in accurate. Thank you.

(b)(7)(E)

Debbie Seguin

(A)Chief of Staff

U.S. Customs and Border Protection

Desk: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Cell: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

From:

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

To:

JACKSTA, LINDA L

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) | SEGUIN, DEBBIE W

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Cc:

PEREZ, ROBERT E

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) | FERRARA, WILLIAM

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) | SCOTT, RODNEY S | **(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) | Owen, Todd C (EAC OFO)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Bcc:

Subject:

RE: FPS protection memo


Date:


Tue Jun 30 2020 20:36:38 EDT




Attachments:

All,

Two number changes from this morning's rosters highlighted in red. All other information remains the same.

 pax OFO SRT Team to pre-deploy in Washington D.C.

 pax USBP SOG Team to pre-deploy to Portland, WA (via ground / Need to depart Wednesday morning).

 pax  OFO and  USBP combined) Team to pre-deploy to Seattle, WA.

[redacted] pax USBP SOG Team on standby in El Paso, TX with AMO air mobility support to any US location- AMO will stage [redacted] in Corpus Christi to support SOG. [redacted] flight time to arrive in El Paso.

From: JACKSTA, LINDA L [redacted] (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Sent: Tuesday, June 30, 2020 8:01 PM
To: SEGUIN, DEBBIE W [redacted] (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Cc: PEREZ, ROBERT E [redacted] (b)(6), (b)(7)(C); FERRARA, WILLIAM [redacted] (b)(6), (b)(7)(C); [redacted] (b)(6), (b)(7)(C); SCOTT, RODNEY S [redacted] (b)(6), (b)(7)(C); Owen, Todd C (EAC OFO) [redacted] (b)(6), (b)(7)(C); [redacted] (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Subject: Re: FPS protection memo

Good evening Debbie-

Discussions were underway today with the ops offices and the draft planning scenario being worked include the following:

[redacted]

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and (b)(7)(E)

Thanks,

Linda

Linda L. Jacksta
Deputy Executive Assistant Commissioner
Operations Support
U.S. Customs & Border Protection

From: SEGUIN, DEBBIE W (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Sent: Tuesday, June 30, 2020 7:44:26 PM
To: JACKSTA, LINDA L (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Cc: PEREZ, ROBERT E (b)(6), (b)(7)(C); FERRARA, WILLIAM (b)(6), (b)(7)(C);
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C); SCOTT, RODNEY S (b)(6), (b)(7)(C); Owen,
Todd C (EAC OFO) (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Subject: FW: FPS protection memo

DEAC Jacksta,

We received the attached memo through OPA channels and wanted to share with OS to make sure that we are all on the same page. The memo provides the below provision which would be concerning if CBP is expected to satisfy each of the locations. It's our understanding that CBP commitment includes: BP support to Portland and OFO support in DC, but that ICE will cover Seattle. Please inform if this is inaccurate. Thank you.

(b)(7)(E)

Debbie Seguin
(A)Chief of Staff
U.S. Customs and Border Protection
Desk: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Cell: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

From: FORET, VERNON T
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

To: Owen, Todd C (EAC OFO)
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Cc:
Bcc:
Subject: Re: FPS protection memo
Date: Tue Jun 30 2020 20:38:53 EDT
Attachments:

Thanks. There was a 1530 call that [redacted] took and he sent me the summary. I won't give my opinion of OS regarding this. Hope baseball went well.

Vernon Foret
Executive Director, Operations
Office of Field Operations
Customs and Border Protection

On Jun 30, 2020, at 8:17 PM, Owen, Todd C (EAC OFO) [redacted] wrote:

Did not see you in the distro.

Todd C. Owen
Executive Assistant Commissioner
Office of Field Operations
U.S. Customs and Border Protection

Begin forwarded message:

From: "JACKSTA, LINDA L" [redacted]
Date: June 30, 2020 at 8:00:32 PM EDT
To: "SEGUIN, DEBBIE W" [redacted]
Cc: "PEREZ, ROBERT E" [redacted]; "FERRARA, WILLIAM" [redacted];
[redacted]; "SCOTT, RODNEY S" [redacted]; "Owen,
Todd C (EAC OFO)" [redacted]
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Subject: Re: FPS protection memo

Good evening Debbie-

Discussions were underway today with the ops offices and the draft planning scenario being worked include the following:

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and (b)(7)(E)

Thanks,

Linda

Linda L. Jacksta
Deputy Executive Assistant Commissioner
Operations Support
U.S. Customs & Border Protection

From: SEGUIN, DEBBIE W [REDACTED]
Sent: Tuesday, June 30, 2020 7:44:26 PM
To: JACKSTA, LINDA L [REDACTED]
Cc: PEREZ, ROBERT E [REDACTED]; FERRARA, WILLIAM [REDACTED];
[REDACTED] SCOTT, RODNEY S [REDACTED] Owen,
Todd C (EAC OFO) [REDACTED]
Subject: FW: FPS protection memo

DEAC Jacksta,

We received the attached memo through OPA channels and wanted to share with OS to make sure that we are all on the same page. The memo provides the below provision which would be concerning if CBP is expected to satisfy each of the locations. It's our understanding that CBP commitment includes: BP support to Portland and OFO support in DC, but that ICE will cover Seattle. Please inform if this is in accurate. Thank you.

(b)(7)(E)

Debbie Seguin

(A)Chief of Staff

U.S. Customs and Border Protection

Desk: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Cell: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

From:

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

To:

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Cc:

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Bcc:

Subject: FW: FPS protection memo

Date: Tue Jun 30 2020 14:50:45 EDT

Attachments: DHS Support to Protect Federal Facilities and Property_AS1_SGE.docx

FYSA – seems to still be in draft form.

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

U.S. Customs and Border Protection

Office of the Commissioner

Adjutant to the Chief of Staff

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) Mobile

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) Desk

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

From: SEGUIN, DEBBIE W **(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

Sent: Tuesday, June 30, 2020 2:47 PM

To: MORGAN, MARK A **(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**; PEREZ, ROBERT E **(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Cc: OC Chief of Staff **(b)(7)(E)**

Subject: FW: FPS protection memo

Sirs-

This was provided via the OPA channels. From what I understand, it is in draft and contains the

following.

(b)(5), (b)(7)(E)

(b)(5), (b)(7)(E)

Please advise.

Debbie Seguin

(A)Chief of Staff

U.S. Customs and Border Protection

Desk: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Cell: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

From: CUSTER, CORY J (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Sent: Tuesday, June 30, 2020 2:11 PM
To: SEGUIN, DEBBIE W (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Subject: FW: FPS protection memo

From: (b)(6)
Sent: Tuesday, June 30, 2020 10:30 AM
To: CUSTER, CORY J (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Subject: FW: FPS protection memo

From: Erickson, Scott (b)(6)
Sent: Tuesday, June 30, 2020 10:19 AM
To: (b)(6)
Subject: FPS protection memo

Here is the latest draft, pending any input/edits from AS2.

(b)(6)

Deputy Chief of Staff

U.S. Department of Homeland Security

(b)(6) office / (b)(6) cell

(b)(5)

(b)(5)

From:

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

To:

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Cc:

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Bcc:

Subject: RE: FPS protection memo
Date: Tue Jun 30 2020 14:55:26 EDT
Attachments: image001.png

Roger, thanks.

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

SRT CMDR, Special Operations Division

Office of Field Operations

U.S. Customs and Border Protection

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) Office

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) Mobile

From: **(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

Sent: Tuesday, June 30, 2020 2:51 PM

To: **(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

Cc: **(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

Subject: FW: FPS protection memo

FYSA – seems to still be in draft form.

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

U.S. Customs and Border Protection

Office of the Commissioner

Adjutant to the Chief of Staff

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) Mobile

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) Desk

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

From: SEGUIN, DEBBIE W (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Sent: Tuesday, June 30, 2020 2:47 PM

To: MORGAN, MARK A (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) PEREZ, ROBERT E (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Cc: OC Chief of Staff (b)(7)(E)

Subject: FW: FPS protection memo

Sirs-

This was provided via the OPA channels. From what I understand, it is in draft and contains the following:

(b)(5), (b)(7)(E)

(b)(5), (b)(7)(E)

Please advise.

Debbie Seguin

(A)Chief of Staff

U.S. Customs and Border Protection

Desk: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Cell: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

From: CUSTER, CORY J (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Sent: Tuesday, June 30, 2020 2:11 PM

To: SEGUIN, DEBBIE W (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Subject: FW: FPS protection memo

From: (b)(6)

Sent: Tuesday, June 30, 2020 10:30 AM

To: CUSTER, CORY J (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Subject: FW: FPS protection memo

From: Erickson, Scott (b)(6)

Sent: Tuesday, June 30, 2020 10:19 AM

To: (b)(6)

Subject: FPS protection memo

Here is the latest draft, pending any input/edits from AS2.

Scott G. Erickson

Deputy Chief of Staff

U.S. Department of Homeland Security

(b)(6) office / (b)(6) cell

From: SEGUIN, DEBBIE W
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
To: PEREZ, ROBERT E
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Cc: MORGAN, MARK A
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) OC Chief of Staff
(b)(7)(E)
Bcc:
Subject: RE: FPS protection memo
Date: Tue Jun 30 2020 16:02:17 EDT
Attachments:

10-4, Sir. We'll offer up revisions to the draft memo as well. Thank you.

Debbie Seguin

(A)Chief of Staff

U.S. Customs and Border Protection

Desk: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Cell: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

From: PEREZ, ROBERT E (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Sent: Tuesday, June 30, 2020 3:31 PM
To: SEGUIN, DEBBIE W (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Cc: MORGAN, MARK A (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) OC Chief of Staff (b)(7)(E)
(b)(7)(E)
Subject: Re: FPS protection memo

(b)(6)
thanks Debbie.

REP

Robert E. Perez

Deputy Commissioner

U.S. Customs & Border Protection

On Jun 30, 2020, at 2:46 PM, SEGUIN, DEBBIE W [REDACTED] wrote:

Sirs-

This was provided via the OPA channels. From what I understand, it is in draft and contains the following.

(b)(5), (b)(7)(E)

(b)(5), (b)(7)(E)

Please advise.

Debbie Seguin

(A)Chief of Staff

U.S. Customs and Border Protection

Desk: [REDACTED]

Cell: [REDACTED]

From: CUSTER, CORY J [REDACTED]

Sent: Tuesday, June 30, 2020 2:11 PM

To: SEGUIN, DEBBIE W [REDACTED]

Subject: FW: FPS protection memo

From: [REDACTED]

Sent: Tuesday, June 30, 2020 10:30 AM

To: CUSTER, CORY J [REDACTED] (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Subject: FW: FPS protection memo

From: Erickson, Scott [REDACTED] (b)(6)
Sent: Tuesday, June 30, 2020 10:19 AM
To: [REDACTED] (b)(6)
Subject: FPS protection memo

Here is the latest draft, pending any input/edits from AS2.

Scott G. Erickson
Deputy Chief of Staff
U.S. Department of Homeland Security
[REDACTED] (b)(6) office / [REDACTED] (b)(6) cell

<DHS Support to Protect Federal Facilities and Property [REDACTED] (b)(7)(E) docx>

From: SEGUIN, DEBBIE W

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

To: SCOTT, RODNEY S

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C); ORTIZ, RAUL L (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Cc:

Bcc:

Subject: FW: FPS protection memo

Date: Tue Jun 30 2020 16:27:55 EDT

Attachments:

FYSA. I was going to send an email to Chris Tomney too. Let me know if you'd like to. Currently on a con call but should be off by 4:45pm.

Debbie Seguin

(A)Chief of Staff

U.S. Customs and Border Protection

Desk: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Cell: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

From: PEREZ, ROBERT E (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Sent: Tuesday, June 30, 2020 3:31 PM

To: SEGUIN, DEBBIE W (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Cc: MORGAN, MARK A (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) OC Chief of Staff (b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E)

Subject: Re: FPS protection memo

Concur with BP (b)(7)(E)
thanks Debbie.

REP

Robert E. Perez

Deputy Commissioner

U.S. Customs & Border Protection

On Jun 30, 2020, at 2:46 PM, SEGUIN, DEBBIE W [REDACTED] wrote:

Sirs-

This was provided via the OPA channels. From what I understand, it is in draft and contains the following.

[REDACTED]

(b)(5), (b)(7)(E) Please advise.

Debbie Seguin

(A)Chief of Staff

U.S. Customs and Border Protection

Desk: [REDACTED]

Cell: [REDACTED]

From: CUSTER, CORY J [REDACTED]
Sent: Tuesday, June 30, 2020 2:11 PM
To: SEGUIN, DEBBIE W [REDACTED]
Subject: FW: FPS protection memo

From: [REDACTED]
Sent: Tuesday, June 30, 2020 10:30 AM
To: CUSTER, CORY J [REDACTED]
Subject: FW: FPS protection memo

From: Erickson, Scott (b)(6)
Sent: Tuesday, June 30, 2020 10:19 AM
To: (b)(6)
Subject: FPS protection memo

Here is the latest draft, pending any input/edits from AS2.

(b)(6)

Deputy Chief of Staff

U.S. Department of Homeland Security

(b)(6) office / (b)(6) cell

<DHS Support to Protect Federal Facilities and Property (b)(7)(E).docx>

From:

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

To:

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Cc:

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) USBP RRB ICS **(b)(7)(E)**

(b)(7)(E)

Bcc:

Subject: Friday DC Movement Update

Date: Fri Jun 05 2020 21:54:45 EDT

Attachments: image001.png

image002.jpg

Thank you.

From: **(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

Sent: Friday, June 5, 2020 9:53 PM

To: **(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

Subject: RE: Friday DC Movement Update

(b)(7)(E)

From: **(b)(7)(E)**

Sent: Friday, June 5, 2020 9:51 PM

To: **(b)(7)(E)**

Subject: RE: Friday DC Movement Update

How big do we think the group is?

From: **(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

Sent: Friday, June 5, 2020 9:48 PM

To: **(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C), (b)(7)(E)

Cc: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Subject: RE: Friday DC Movement Update

9:47

(b)(7)(E)

From: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Sent: Friday, June 5, 2020 9:31 PM

Subject: RE: Friday DC Movement Update

9:30

(b)(7)(E)

From: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Subject: RE: Friday DC Movement Update

9:05

(b)(7)(E)

From: **(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**
Subject: RE: Friday DC Movement Update

9:00

(b)(7)(E)

From: **(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**
Sent: Friday, June 5, 2020 8:50 PM
Subject: RE: Friday DC Movement Update

8:48

(b)(7)(E)

From: **(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**
Sent: Friday, June 5, 2020 8:44 PM

8:43

(b)(7)(E)

From: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Sent: Friday, June 5, 2020 8:37 PM

8:35

(b)(7)(E)

From: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Sent: Friday, June 5, 2020 8:31 PM
Subject: RE: Friday DC Movement Update

8:26

(b)(7)(E)

From: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Sent: Friday, June 5, 2020 7:01 PM
Subject: RE: Friday DC Movement Update

6:57

(b)(7)(E)

From: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Sent: Friday, June 5, 2020 5:08 PM

5:05

(b)(7)(E)

We have identified additional events for this evening:

(b)(7)(E)

From: **(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

Sent: Friday, June 5, 2020 3:38 PM

Good afternoon all,

Current information for activity in DC is below. If there is anyone you need added to this distribution, or need to be removed from the distribution list, please let me know.

There is no curfew scheduled in DC for this evening, so we can expect protests and movement to continue late into the evening. There is some potential for rain this evening (details below). The rain last night kept the majority of crowds stationary, so we may see less active movement this evening as well.

If you have a specific request or need this evening don't hesitate to reach out either via email or the mobile number listed at the bottom of the email.

(b)(7)(E)

Movement Updates:

(b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E)

Protestor/Crowd Support:

(b)(7)(E)

New York Avenue Presbyterian Church (NYAPC DC)

1313 New York Avenue NW, Washington DC

Offering "Protest Hospitality" including water and bathrooms from 3PM to PM Friday, June 5 and 10AM to 9PM on Saturday, June 6.

Luther Place Memorial Church

Thomas Circle- 14th Street, Vermont Street, N Street NW

Offering basic first aid, water, snacks, phone chargers, bathrooms, and rest.

Remaining Scheduled DC Protests/Gatherings:

5:00 to 6:00 PM- Street Vigil, running the length of 16th Street NW in DC. No starting point announced.

6:00 PM-Freedom Plaza- Roughly 13 ½ street NW and Pennsylvania Avenue

5PM to 8PM- 401 Massachusetts Avenue NW- poster preparation night. When this ends, participators may join crowds throughout the city.

Map:

(b)(7)(E)

DC Weather:

Good luck tonight and stay safe everyone!

Thank you,

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Open Source Analyst (CTR)

U.S. Customs and Border Protection

(b)(7)(E)

Publicly Available Information Group (PAIG)

(Desk) **(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

(Mobile) **(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**









~~This document is For Official Use Only (FOUO) and is Law Enforcement Sensitive (LES). The information contained herein is intended only for use in developing investigative/targeting leads and is not intended for the establishment of probable cause or supporting other legal process. Publicly and commercially available data sources were used to develop this document and, while efforts are made to validate the data and its sources, the recipient is responsible for confirming the accuracy and relevancy of any information contained herein. This document may contain personally identifiable information and should be handled and safeguarded as such. Dissemination of this document and the information contained herein to third parties, including domestic and foreign partners, requires the specific~~

~~—authorization of the U.S. Customs and Border Protection, Office of Field Operations, Counter Network
—Division, Publicly Available Information Group. Requests should be sent to paig_requests@cbp.dhs.
—gov.~~

(b)(7)(E)

Friday, June 5

Flash Flood Watch

3 pm	87°	 Mostly Cloudy	15%	S 11 mph	▼
4 pm	85°	 Mostly Cloudy	25%	S 10 mph	▼
5 pm	84°	 Scattered Thunderstorms	40%	S 10 mph	▼
6 pm	83°	 Scattered Thunderstorms	45%	SSW 9 mph	▼
7 pm	81°	 Scattered Thunderstorms	45%	SW 6 mph	▼
8 pm	76°	 Cloudy	20%	WSW 6 mph	▼
9 pm	74°	 Isolated Thunderstorms	30%	SW 4 mph	▼
10 pm	73°	 Scattered Thunderstorms	60%	SW 3 mph	▼
11 pm	73°	 Scattered Thunderstorms	45%	SW 4 mph	▼
Saturday, June 6					
12 am	73°	 Cloudy	25%	WSW 4 mph	▼

From:

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

To:

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and (b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

SRTHQ

(b)(7)(E)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Cc:

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Bcc:

Subject: RE: Friday DC Movement Update

Date: Fri Jun 05 2020 23:46:13 EDT

Attachments: image001.png
image002.jpg

11:44

(b)(7)(E)

From: **(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

Sent: Friday, June 5, 2020 11:07 PM

Subject: RE: Friday DC Movement Update

11:06

(b)(7)(E)

From: **(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

Sent: Friday, June 5, 2020 11:03 PM

To: **(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and (b)(7)(E)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

SRTHQ

(b)(7)(E)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Cc:

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Subject: RE: Friday DC Movement Update

11:00

(b)(7)(E)

Everything else to this point has been peaceful.

From:

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Sent: Friday, June 5, 2020 9:57 PM

Subject: RE: Friday DC Movement Update

9:55

(b)(7)(E)

From: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Sent: Friday, June 5, 2020 9:48 PM

To: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) and (b)(7)(E)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

SRTHQ

(b)(7)(E)

Stock,

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Cc: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Subject: RE: Friday DC Movement Update

9:47

(b)(7)(E)

From: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Sent: Friday, June 5, 2020 9:31 PM

Subject: RE: Friday DC Movement Update

9:30

(b)(7)(E)

From: **(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**
Subject: RE: Friday DC Movement Update

9:05

(b)(7)(E)

From: **(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**
Subject: RE: Friday DC Movement Update

9:00

(b)(7)(E)

From: **(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**
Sent: Friday, June 5, 2020 8:50 PM
Subject: RE: Friday DC Movement Update

8:48

(b)(7)(E)

From: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Sent: Friday, June 5, 2020 8:44 PM

8:43

(b)(7)(E)

From: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Sent: Friday, June 5, 2020 8:37 PM

8:35

(b)(7)(E)

From: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Sent: Friday, June 5, 2020 8:31 PM
Subject: RE: Friday DC Movement Update

8:26

(b)(7)(E)

From: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Sent: Friday, June 5, 2020 7:01 PM
Subject: RE: Friday DC Movement Update

6:57

(b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E)

From: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Sent: Friday, June 5, 2020 5:08 PM

5:05

(b)(7)(E)

We have identified additional events for this evening:

(b)(7)(E)

From: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Sent: Friday, June 5, 2020 3:38 PM

Good afternoon all,

Current information for activity in DC is below. If there is anyone you need added to this distribution, or need to be removed from the distribution list, please let me know.

There is no curfew scheduled in DC for this evening, so we can expect protests and movement to continue late into the evening. There is some potential for rain this evening (details below). The rain last night kept the majority of crowds stationary, so we may see less active movement this evening as well.

If you have a specific request or need this evening don't hesitate to reach out either via email or the mobile number listed at the bottom of the email.

(b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E)

Movement Updates:

(b)(7)(E)

Protestor/Crowd Support:

(b)(7)(E)

New York Avenue Presbyterian Church (NYAPC DC)

1313 New York Avenue NW, Washington DC

Offering "Protest Hospitality" including water and bathrooms from 3PM to PM Friday, June 5 and 10AM to 9PM on Saturday, June 6.

Luther Place Memorial Church

Thomas Circle- 14th Street, Vermont Street, N Street NW

Offering basic first aid, water, snacks, phone chargers, bathrooms, and rest.

Remaining Scheduled DC Protests/Gatherings:

5:00 to 6:00 PM- Street Vigil, running the length of 16th Street NW in DC. No starting point announced.

6:00 PM-Freedom Plaza- Roughly 13 ½ street NW and Pennsylvania Avenue

5PM to 8PM- 401 Massachusetts Avenue NW- poster preparation night. When this ends, participators may join crowds throughout the city.

Map:

(b)(7)(E)

DC Weather:

Good luck tonight and stay safe everyone!

Thank you,

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Open Source Analyst (CTR)

U.S. Customs and Border Protection

(b)(7)(E)

Publicly Available Information Group (PAIG)

(Desk) **(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

(Mobile) (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

~~This document is For Official Use Only (FOUO) and is Law Enforcement Sensitive (LES). The information contained herein is intended only for use in developing investigative/targeting leads and is not intended for the establishment of probable cause or supporting other legal process. Publicly and commercially available data sources were used to develop this document and, while efforts are made to validate the data and its sources, the recipient is responsible for confirming the accuracy and relevancy of any information contained herein. This document may contain personally identifiable information and should be handled and safeguarded as such. Dissemination of this document and the information contained herein to third parties, including domestic and foreign partners, requires the specific authorization of the U.S. Customs and Border Protection, Office of Field Operations, Counter Network Division, Publicly Available Information Group. Requests should be sent to paig_requests@cbp.dhs.gov.~~

From:

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

To:

BOYER, STEPHEN A

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Cc:

AMO Tasking GML

(b)(7)(E)

Bcc:

Subject:

FW: Get-Backs from HAC/SAC Briefing on Civil Unrest

Date:

Thu Jul 02 2020 09:51:15 EDT

Attachments:

CBP AMO Flight Operations_Civil Unrest FY20.xlsx
CBP Support to Local Law Enforcement Report 2020-06-11.pdf
OCA - HAC SAC SPC 7-1-2020.docx

Sir,

For comment/concurrence. This is overdue.

Summary: OCA has sent a request for get-backs deriving from the Monday, June 29 HAC/SAC staff brief on civil unrest responses. The specific questions for AMO are:

- 1) Verify information in the attached report, CBP Support to Local Law Enforcement Report 2020-06-11, regarding AMO air asset support during civil unrest events.
- 2) Requested a "breakdown of AMO assets deployed during the recent civil unrests nationwide. The breakdown should include type of asset/support deployed, location, requester, and date."
- 3) Provide a statement regarding the storage/use of any data collected by these assets (if any).

Action: This was sent to Data for review of the statistics, and SPC provided previously cleared information to similar congressional questions:

(b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E)

The correct statement should be:

CBP assets deployed (Aircraft, vehicles, etc.):

(b)(7)(E)

A (b)(7)(E) report for the flights of interest is attached and provides the requested data breakdown. Additionally, attached is a previously cleared summary of the flight data and a statement regarding the collection and use of data by AMO.

Recommendation: Release the corrected statement for the CBP Report: CBP assets deployed (Aircraft, vehicles, etc.): (b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

CBP Air and Marine Operations

Direct: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Mobile: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

From: MICHELINI, DENNIS J: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Sent: Thursday, July 2, 2020 9:43 AM

To: AMO Tasking GML (b)(7)(E)

Subject: FW: Get-Backs from HAC/SAC Briefing on Civil Unrest

Cleared.

Vr,

Dennis Michelini

Executive Director Operations

Air and Marine Operations

O: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
C:

From: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Sent: Thursday, July 2, 2020 8:42 AM
To: MICHELINI, DENNIS J (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Cc: AMO Tasking GML (b)(6), (b)(7)(C), (b)(7)(E)
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Subject: FW: Get-Backs from HAC/SAC Briefing on Civil Unrest

Sir,

Summary: OCA has sent a request for get-backs deriving from the Monday, June 29 HAC/SAC staff brief on civil unrest responses. The specific questions for AMO are:

- 1) Verify information in the attached report, CBP Support to Local Law Enforcement Report 2020-06-11, regarding AMO air asset support during civil unrest events.
- 2) Requested a "breakdown of AMO assets deployed during the recent civil unrests nationwide. The breakdown should include type of asset/support deployed, location, requester, and date."
- 3) Provide a statement regarding the storage/use of any data collected by these assets (if any).

Action: This was sent to Data for review of the statistics, and SPC provided previously cleared information to similar congressional questions:

(b)(7)(E)
(b)(7)(E) The correct statement should be:

CBP assets deployed (Aircraft, vehicles, etc.): (b)(7)(E)

A (b)(7)(E) report for the flights of interest is attached and provides the requested data breakdown. Additionally, attached is a previously cleared summary of the flight data and a statement regarding the collection and use of data by AMO.

Recommendation: Release the attached responses to OCA.

Thanks,

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Director, HQ Air Ops

Air and Marine Operations

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) - Office

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) - Cell

From: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Sent: Wednesday, July 1, 2020 6:55 PM

To: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Cc: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) AMO Tasking GML (b)(7)(E)

Subject: FW: Get-Backs from HAC/SAC Briefing on Civil Unrest

OPS, AMO Tasking-

RE: Tasker; Get-Backs from HAC/SAC Briefing on Civil Unrest

DUE: ASAP

DISCUSSION: OCA asked that AMO:

- 1) Verify information in the attached report, CBP Support to Local Law Enforcement Report 2020-06-11, regarding AMO air asset support during civil unrest events.
- 2) Requested a "breakdown of AMO assets deployed during the recent civil unrests nationwide. The breakdown should include type of asset/support deployed, location, requester, and date."
- 3) Provide a statement regarding the storage/use of any data collected by these assets (if any).

(b)(7)(E)
(b)(7)(E) The correct statement should be:

CBP assets deployed (Aircraft, vehicles, etc.): (b)(7)(E)

A (b)(7)(E) report for the flights of interest is attached and provides the requested data breakdown. Additionally, attached is a previously cleared summary of the flight data and a statement regarding the collection and use of data by AMO.

RECOMMENDATION: Pending OPS concurrence, recommend AMO provide OCA with the attached TOMIS report and Word document.

V/R

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Strategy, Policy, and Communications

Air and Marine Operations

Desk: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Cell: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Email: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

From: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Sent: Monday, June 29, 2020 12:05 PM

To: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Cc: AMO Tasking GML (b)(7)(E) AMO Ops Taskers (b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E)

Subject: FW: Get-Backs from HAC/SAC Briefing on Civil Unrest

AMO Tasking

AMO Tasker Name

Get-Backs from HAC/SAC Briefing on Civil Unrest

AMO Lead Directorate

Ops

Required Coordination

Product

The last comprehensive breakdown I received of AMO asset deployment in response to the recent civil unrests is from June 11, 2020 (attached). To the extent that the information presented therein has

changed or been updated with final figures, can you please provide the following:

1- A breakdown of AMO assets deployed during the recent civil unrests nationwide. The breakdown should include type of asset/support deployed, location, requester, and date. We will also need a statement regarding the storage/use of any data collected by these assets (if any).

If the information from June 11, 2020 remains accurate, confirmation is also requested.

Notes

Due to AMO Tasking GML

NLT 9AM Wednesday, July 1, 2020

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Customs and Border Protection

Air and Marine Operations HQ

Office: **(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

From: **(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

Sent: Monday, June 29, 2020 11:01 AM

To: AMO Tasking GML **(b)(7)(E)**

Cc: CBP HQ EOC **(b)(6), (b)(7)(C), (b)(7)(E)**

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Subject: Get-Backs from HAC/SAC Briefing on Civil Unrest

Good morning AMO,

The last comprehensive breakdown I received of AMO asset deployment in response to the recent civil unrests is from June 11, 2020 (attached). To the extent that the information presented therein has changed or been updated with final figures, can you please provide the following:

2- A breakdown of AMO assets deployed during the recent civil unrests nationwide. The breakdown should include type of asset/support deployed, location, requester, and date. We will also need a statement regarding the storage/use of any data collected by these assets (if any).

If the information from June 11, 2020 remains accurate, confirmation is also requested.

A response is requested by noon on Wednesday, July 1, 2020.

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Congressional Liaison Specialist
Office of Congressional Affairs | U.S. Customs and Border Protection

Office: **(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)** | Mobile: **(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

E-Mail: **(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

**Comprehensive
Nationwide Civil Unrest
CBP Law Enforcement Assistance Requests
Summary Report to Congress
As of 2200 Hours June 11, 2020**

Nationwide Totals: 5/31/2020 through 6/11/2020

- CBP personnel deployed: (b)(7)(E)
- CBP assets deployed (Aircraft, vehicles, etc.): (b)(7)(E)
(b)(7)(E) vehicles, (b)(7)(E) vehicles, ATVs, and vessels
- CBP Facilities damaged or disrupted: No CBP facilities disrupted or damaged at this time.
- CBP Employees Injured: (b)(7)(E)

June 11, 2020

National Capital Region Requests for CBP Law Enforcement Assistance

- None

CBP Support Requests Outside National Capital Region

Date of Request: 06/10/2020

Time Frame: 06/11/2020-06/12/2020

Request From: Federal Protective Service, Seattle

Request Details: Provide support with crowd control

Close Out: Supported

Get-Backs from HAC/SAC Briefing on Civil Unrest

- 1) CBP assets deployed (Aircraft, vehicles, etc.): (b)(7)(E)

- 2) Summary of (b)(7)(E) record for aircraft support provided during civil unrest incidents. A complete (b)(7)(E) report is also attached.

U.S. Customs and Border Protection Air and Marine Operations Civil Disturbance Flight Operations Summary^{1,2}									
City, State	Flight Hours/Aircraft								Total Operational Hours
	(b)(7)(E)								
Aurora, IL	12.1								12.1
Buffalo, NY			38.3						38.3
Chicago, IL	12.6								12.6
Dayton, OH	1.3								1.3
Del Rio, TX	1.5						3.3		4.8
Detroit, MI	49.9		16.5						66.4
El Centro, CA	2.8				2.3				5.1
El Paso, TX	12.4							1.2	13.6
Miami, FL	13	9						2.5	24.5
Minneapolis, MN	3.2						2.3		5.5
New York City, NY	10.4								10.4
Philadelphia, PA	6.8					2.3			9.1
Uvalde, TX	2.9								2.9
Washington, DC	29.2			3.7		2.5		12.9	48.3
Total Operational Hours	158.1	9	54.8	3.7	2.3	4.8	5.6	16.6	254.9

¹ Operational flight hours only, does not include aircraft repositioning/transit flights

² Incl. aircraft repositioning/transit flight; total hours devoted to Civil Disturbance = 326.4 as of 06/10/20

Between May 29 and June 10, 2020, U.S. Customs and Border Protection (CBP), Air and Marine Operations (AMO) deployed (b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E) CBP's flight operations devoted 254.9 operational flight hours to assist with civil disturbance throughout the National Capital Region and the United States.

Law enforcement agencies that requested assistance include: Aurora Police Department, Chicago Police Department, Val Verde Co, Detroit Police Department, Philadelphia Police Department, Uvalde Police Department, Homeland Security Investigations, United States Secret Service, Department of Justice, and Metro Police Department.

3) Statement on CBP data collection and use from events.

U.S. Customs and Border Protection (CBP), Air and Marine Operations (AMO), aircraft are equipped with cameras, radar, and/or other technologies to support CBP components in patrolling the border, conducting surveillance as part of a law enforcement investigation or tactical operation, and gathering footage that may assist in disaster relief or responses to other emergencies. AMO does not possess facial recognition technology and the imaging systems aboard these aircraft alone cannot be used to identify a person or collect any personally identifiable information.

Some AMO aircraft can provide real-time video feeds to ground-based law enforcement officials, increasing their situational awareness for public safety, and facilitating a rapid response to volatile situations that may quickly become violent, minimizing the overall threat to persons and property.

Any captured footage from an AMO aircraft cannot typically be shared with other law enforcement agencies, unless needed for an investigation or in connection with a law enforcement activity. Even then, requests for footage must be processed and reviewed before dissemination by the U.S. Customs and Border Protection Office of Intelligence.

	Region	Branch	Unit	YYYY-MM	Mission Date	Mission Number
1	NBR	DTW	DTW	2020-05	5/29/2020	(b)(7)(E)
2	NSO	RDR	RDR	2020-05	5/29/2020	
3	NBR	DTW	DTW	2020-05	5/30/2020	
4	NBR	DTW	DTW	2020-05	5/30/2020	
5	NBR	DTW	BUF	2020-05	5/31/2020	
6	NBR	DTW	CHI	2020-05	5/31/2020	
7	NBR	DTW	DTW	2020-05	5/31/2020	
8	NBR	DTW	DTW	2020-05	5/31/2020	
9	SWR	ELP	ELP	2020-05	5/31/2020	
10	SWR	ELP	ELP	2020-05	5/31/2020	
11	SWR	ELP	ELP	2020-05	5/31/2020	
12	SER	MIA	MIA	2020-05	5/31/2020	

	Region	Branch	Unit	YYYY-MM	Mission Date	Mission Number
13	SER	MIA	MIA	2020-05	5/31/2020	(b)(7)(E)
14	SER	MIA	MIA	2020-05	5/31/2020	
15	SER	MIA	MIA	2020-05	5/31/2020	
16	SER	MIA	MIA	2020-05	5/31/2020	
17	NBR	NCR	PBG	2020-05	5/31/2020	
18	NBR	NCR	PBG	2020-05	5/31/2020	
19	NBR	DTW	BUF	2020-06	6/1/2020	
20	NBR	DTW	CHI	2020-06	6/1/2020	
21	NBR	DTW	CHI	2020-06	6/1/2020	
22	NBR	DTW	CHI	2020-06	6/1/2020	
23	NBR	DTW	DTW	2020-06	6/1/2020	

	Region	Branch	Unit	YYYY-MM	Mission Date	Mission Number
24	NBR	DTW	DTW	2020-06	6/1/2020	(b)(7)(E)
25	NBR	DTW	DTW	2020-06	6/1/2020	
26	SWR	ELP	ELP	2020-06	6/1/2020	
27	SER	HOU	HOU	2020-06	6/1/2020	
28	SER	HOU	HOU	2020-06	6/1/2020	
29	SER	HOU	HOU	2020-06	6/1/2020	
30	SER	HOU	HOU	2020-06	6/1/2020	
31	SER	HOU	HOU	2020-06	6/1/2020	
32	SER	HOU	HOU	2020-06	6/1/2020	
33	SER	HOU	HOU	2020-06	6/1/2020	
34	SER	HOU	HOU	2020-06	6/1/2020	

	Region	Branch	Unit	YYYY-MM	Mission Date	Mission Number
35	SWR	SAN	MAF	2020-06	6/1/2020	(b)(7)(E)
36	SER	MIA	MIA	2020-06	6/1/2020	
37	SER	MIA	MIA	2020-06	6/1/2020	
38	SER	MIA	MIA	2020-06	6/1/2020	
39	NBR	NCR	NCR	2020-06	6/1/2020	
40	NBR	NCR	NCR	2020-06	6/1/2020	
41	NBR	NCR	NCR	2020-06	6/1/2020	
42	NBR	NCR	NCR	2020-06	6/1/2020	
43	SWR	YUM	YUM	2020-06	6/1/2020	
44	NBR	DTW	BUF	2020-06	6/2/2020	
45	NBR	DTW	CHI	2020-06	6/2/2020	

	Region	Branch	Unit	YYYY-MM	Mission Date	Mission Number
46	SWR	UVA	DRT	2020-06	6/2/2020	(b)(7)(E)
47	NBR	DTW	DTW	2020-06	6/2/2020	
48	NBR	DTW	DTW	2020-06	6/2/2020	
49	SWR	ELP	ELP	2020-06	6/2/2020	
50	SER	HOU	HOU	2020-06	6/2/2020	
51	SER	HOU	HOU	2020-06	6/2/2020	
52	NBR	NCR	NCR	2020-06	6/2/2020	
53	NBR	NCR	NCR	2020-06	6/2/2020	
54	NBR	NCR	NCR	2020-06	6/2/2020	
55	NBR	NCR	NYC	2020-06	6/2/2020	

	Region	Branch	Unit	YYYY-MM	Mission Date	Mission Number
56	NSO	SJT	SJT	2020-06	6/2/2020	(b)(7)(E)
57	NBR	DTW	BUF	2020-06	6/3/2020	
58	NBR	DTW	CHI	2020-06	6/3/2020	
59	NBR	DTW	CHI	2020-06	6/3/2020	
60	NBR	DTW	DTW	2020-06	6/3/2020	
61	NBR	DTW	DTW	2020-06	6/3/2020	
62	NBR	NCR	NCR	2020-06	6/3/2020	
63	NBR	NCR	NCR	2020-06	6/3/2020	
64	NBR	NCR	NYC	2020-06	6/3/2020	
65	NBR	DTW	BUF	2020-06	6/4/2020	
66	NBR	DTW	BUF	2020-06	6/4/2020	
67	NBR	DTW	CHI	2020-06	6/4/2020	
68	NBR	DTW	DTW	2020-06	6/4/2020	

	Region	Branch	Unit	YYYY-MM	Mission Date	Mission Number
69	NBR	DTW	DTW	2020-06	6/4/2020	(b)(7)(E)
70	NBR	DTW	DTW	2020-06	6/4/2020	
71	NBR	DTW	DTW	2020-06	6/4/2020	
72	NBR	DTW	DTW	2020-06	6/4/2020	
73	NBR	DTW	DTW	2020-06	6/4/2020	
74	NBR	DTW	DTW	2020-06	6/4/2020	
75	NBR	NCR	HUL	2020-06	6/4/2020	
76	NBR	NCR	HUL	2020-06	6/4/2020	
77	SER	JAX	JAX	2020-06	6/4/2020	
78	SER	JAX	JAX	2020-06	6/4/2020	
79	NBR	NCR	NCR	2020-06	6/4/2020	
80	NBR	NCR	NYC	2020-06	6/4/2020	
81	NSO	RDR	RDR	2020-06	6/4/2020	
82	SWR	UVA	UVA	2020-06	6/4/2020	

	Region	Branch	Unit	YYYY-MM	Mission Date	Mission Number
83	NBR	DTW	BUF	2020-06	6/5/2020	(b)(7)(E)
84	NBR	DTW	CHI	2020-06	6/5/2020	
85	NBR	DTW	DTW	2020-06	6/5/2020	
86	NBR	NCR	NCR	2020-06	6/5/2020	

	Region	Branch	Unit	YYYY-MM	Mission Date	Mission Number
87	NBR	NCR	NCR	2020-06	6/5/2020	(b)(7)(E)
88	NBR	NCR	NCR	2020-06	6/5/2020	
89	NBR	NCR	NYC	2020-06	6/5/2020	
90	NBR	DTW	BUF	2020-06	6/6/2020	
91	NBR	DTW	BUF	2020-06	6/6/2020	
92	NBR	DTW	DTW	2020-06	6/6/2020	
93	NBR	DTW	DTW	2020-06	6/6/2020	
94	NBR	DTW	DTW	2020-06	6/6/2020	

	Region	Branch	Unit	YYYY-MM	Mission Date	Mission Number
95	NBR	DTW	DTW	2020-06	6/6/2020	(b)(7)(E)
96	NBR	DTW	DTW	2020-06	6/6/2020	
97	NBR	DTW	DTW	2020-06	6/6/2020	
98	NBR	DTW	DTW	2020-06	6/6/2020	
99	NBR	NCR	NCR	2020-06	6/6/2020	
100	NBR	NCR	NCR	2020-06	6/6/2020	
101	NBR	NCR	NCR	2020-06	6/6/2020	
102	NBR	NCR	NCR	2020-06	6/6/2020	
103	NBR	NCR	NCR	2020-06	6/6/2020	
104	NBR	NCR	NCR	2020-06	6/6/2020	
105	NBR	NCR	NCR	2020-06	6/6/2020	

	Region	Branch	Unit	YYYY-MM	Mission Date	Mission Number
106	NBR	NCR	NYC	2020-06	6/6/2020	(b)(7)(E)
107	NBR	DTW	CHI	2020-06	6/7/2020	
108	NBR	DTW	CHI	2020-06	6/7/2020	
109	SER	MIA	MIA	2020-06	6/7/2020	
110	SER	MIA	MIA	2020-06	6/7/2020	
111	NBR	NCR	NCR	2020-06	6/7/2020	
112	NBR	DTW	DTW	2020-06	6/8/2020	
113	NBR	DTW	DTW	2020-06	6/8/2020	
114	NBR	DTW	DTW	2020-06	6/8/2020	
115	NBR	DTW	DTW	2020-06	6/8/2020	
116	NBR	DTW	DTW	2020-06	6/8/2020	
117	NBR	DTW	DTW	2020-06	6/8/2020	
118	SER	JAX	JAX	2020-06	6/8/2020	
119	NBR	DTW	DTW	2020-06	6/9/2020	
120	NBR	DTW	DTW	2020-06	6/9/2020	
121	SWR	ELP	ELP	2020-06	6/10/2020	

	Coordinated with Agency Group Name	Coordinated with Agency Name	In Support of Agency Other Text	Named Operation
1	STL	STATE AND/OR LOCAL LAW ENFORCEMENT	Detroit Police Department	(b)(7)(E)
2	ICE	H.S.I		
3	STL	STATE AND/OR LOCAL LAW ENFORCEMENT	Detroit PD	
4	STL	STATE AND/OR LOCAL LAW ENFORCEMENT	Detroit PD	
5	ICE	H.S.I	HSI	
6	STL	STATE AND/OR LOCAL LAW ENFORCEMENT	Aurora Police Department	
7	STL	STATE AND/OR LOCAL LAW ENFORCEMENT	Detroit PD	
8	STL	STATE AND/OR LOCAL LAW ENFORCEMENT	Detroit Police Department	
9	STL	STATE AND/OR LOCAL LAW ENFORCEMENT		
10	STL	STATE AND/OR LOCAL LAW ENFORCEMENT		
11	STL	STATE AND/OR LOCAL LAW ENFORCEMENT	State and local	
12	STL	STATE AND/OR LOCAL LAW ENFORCEMENT		

	Coordinated with Agency Group Name	Coordinated with Agency Name	In Support of Agency Other Text	Named Operation
13	STL	STATE AND/OR LOCAL LAW ENFORCEMENT		(b)(7)(E)
14	STL	STATE AND/OR LOCAL LAW ENFORCEMENT		
15	STL	STATE AND/OR LOCAL LAW ENFORCEMENT		
16	STL	STATE AND/OR LOCAL LAW ENFORCEMENT		
17	ICE	H.S.I		
18	ICE	H.S.I		
19	ICE	H.S.I	HSI Buffalo NY	
20	STL	STATE AND/OR LOCAL LAW ENFORCEMENT		
21	STL	STATE AND/OR LOCAL LAW ENFORCEMENT		
22	STL	STATE AND/OR LOCAL LAW ENFORCEMENT	Aurora Police Department	
23	USBP	USBP SPECIAL OPERATIONS (SOG)	Border Patrol BORTAC	

	Coordinated with Agency Group Name	Coordinated with Agency Name	In Support of Agency Other Text	Named Operation
24	AOF	US SECRET SERVICE	USSS	(b)(7)(E)
25	STL	STATE AND/OR LOCAL LAW ENFORCEMENT	Detroit Police Department	
26	AOF	OFFICE OF FIELD OPERATIONS	OFO	
27	USBP	EL PASO SOD	Border Patrol	
28	USBP	EL PASO SOD	Border Patrol	
29	USBP	EL PASO SOD	Border Patrol	
30	USBP	EL PASO SOD	Border Patrol	
31	USBP	EL PASO SOD	Border Patrol	
32	USBP	EL PASO SOD	Border Patrol	
33	USBP	EL PASO SOD	Border Patrol	
34	USBP	EL PASO SOD	Border Patrol	

	Coordinated with Agency Group Name	Coordinated with Agency Name	In Support of Agency Other Text	Named Operation
35	USBP	EL CENTRO SOD		(b)(7)(E)
36	STL	STATE AND/OR LOCAL LAW ENFORCEMENT		
37	STL	STATE AND/OR LOCAL LAW ENFORCEMENT		
38	AMO	MIAMI AIR AND MARINE BRANCH (MIA)		
39	AMO	MANASSAS AIR BRANCH (NCR)		
40	AMO	MANASSAS AIR BRANCH (NCR)		
41	AOF	OTHER	AMO HQ/DOJ/FBI/USSS	
42	STL	STATE AND/OR LOCAL LAW ENFORCEMENT	Philadelphia PD	
43	USBP	EL CENTRO SECTOR	CBP Civil Unrest	
44	ICE	H.S.I	HSI Buffalo NY	
45	STL	STATE AND/OR LOCAL LAW ENFORCEMENT	Chicago Police Dept	

	Coordinated with Agency Group Name	Coordinated with Agency Name	In Support of Agency Other Text	Named Operation
46	STL	STATE AND/OR LOCAL LAW ENFORCEMENT	Val Verde Co	(b)(7)(E)
47	STL	STATE AND/OR LOCAL LAW ENFORCEMENT	Detroit PD	
48	STL	STATE AND/OR LOCAL LAW ENFORCEMENT	Detroit Police Department	
49	STL	STATE AND/OR LOCAL LAW ENFORCEMENT		
50	AMO	HOUSTON AIR AND MARINE BRANCH (HOU)		
51	USBP	USBP SPECIAL OPERATIONS (SOG)	Border Patrol	
52	STL	STATE AND/OR LOCAL LAW ENFORCEMENT	Philadelphia PD	
53	AOF	US SECRET SERVICE	USSS	
54	AOF	OTHER	USSS/ Metro PD	
55	AOF	OTHER	Air & Marine/USSS/DOJ/FBI	

	Coordinated with Agency Group Name	Coordinated with Agency Name	In Support of Agency Other Text	Named Operation
56	USBP	DEL RIO SECTOR		(b)(7)(E)
57	ICE	H.S.I	HSI Buffalo	
58	STL	STATE AND/OR LOCAL LAW ENFORCEMENT	Aurora Police	
59	STL	STATE AND/OR LOCAL LAW ENFORCEMENT	Chicago Police	
60	STL	STATE AND/OR LOCAL LAW ENFORCEMENT	Detroit Police Dept.	
61	AOF	OTHER	FIG	
62	STL	STATE AND/OR LOCAL LAW ENFORCEMENT		
63	AOF	OTHER	USSS/ Metro PD	
64	ICE	H.S.I		
65	ICE	H.S.I	HSI Buffalo NY	
66	ICE	H.S.I	HSI Buffalo NY	
67	STL	STATE AND/OR LOCAL LAW ENFORCEMENT	Chicago Police Dept	
68	STL	STATE AND/OR LOCAL LAW ENFORCEMENT		

	Coordinated with Agency Group Name	Coordinated with Agency Name	In Support of Agency Other Text	Named Operation
69	AMO	GREAT LAKES AIR AND MARINE BRANCH (DTW)		(b)(7)(E)
70	AMO	GREAT LAKES AIR AND MARINE BRANCH (DTW)		
71	AMO	GREAT LAKES AIR AND MARINE BRANCH (DTW)		
72	AMO	GREAT LAKES AIR AND MARINE BRANCH (DTW)		
73	STL	STATE AND/OR LOCAL LAW ENFORCEMENT		
74	STL	STATE AND/OR LOCAL LAW ENFORCEMENT		
75	AOF	OTHER	cbp	
76	AOF	OTHER	CBP	
77	AMO	JACKSONVILLE AIR AND MARINE BRANCH (JAX)		
78	AMO	JACKSONVILLE AIR AND MARINE BRANCH (JAX)		
79	STL	STATE AND/OR LOCAL LAW ENFORCEMENT		
80	ICE	H.S.I		
81	STL	STATE AND/OR LOCAL LAW ENFORCEMENT		
82	STL	STATE AND/OR LOCAL LAW ENFORCEMENT	Uvalde PD	

	Coordinated with Agency Group Name	Coordinated with Agency Name	In Support of Agency Other Text	Named Operation
83	ICE	H.S.I	HSI Buffalo	(b)(7)(E)
84	STL	STATE AND/OR LOCAL LAW ENFORCEMENT	Chicago PD	
85	STL	STATE AND/OR LOCAL LAW ENFORCEMENT	Detroit Police Department	
86	AOF	OTHER	USSS/ Metro PD	

	Coordinated with Agency Group Name	Coordinated with Agency Name	In Support of Agency Other Text	Named Operation
87	AOF	US SECRET SERVICE	USSS	(b)(7)(E)
88	AOF	FBI		
89	ICE	H.S.I		
90	ICE	H.S.I	HSI Buffalo NY	
91	ICE	H.S.I	HSI Buffalo NY	
92	STL	STATE AND/OR LOCAL LAW ENFORCEMENT	Detroit Police Department	
93	STL	STATE AND/OR LOCAL LAW ENFORCEMENT		
94	STL	STATE AND/OR LOCAL LAW ENFORCEMENT	Dayton Police	

	Coordinated with Agency Group Name	Coordinated with Agency Name	In Support of Agency Other Text	Named Operation
95	STL	STATE AND/OR LOCAL LAW ENFORCEMENT		(b)(7)(E)
96	AMO	GREAT LAKES AIR AND MARINE BRANCH (DTW)		
97	STL	STATE AND/OR LOCAL LAW ENFORCEMENT	Detroit Police Department	
98	STL	STATE AND/OR LOCAL LAW ENFORCEMENT		
99	AOF	US SECRET SERVICE	USSS	
100	AMO	MANASSAS AIR BRANCH (NCR)		
101	STL	STATE AND/OR LOCAL LAW ENFORCEMENT		
102	AOF	US SECRET SERVICE	USSS	
103	AOF	OTHER	Metro PD/ USSS	
104	AOF	US SECRET SERVICE		
105	AOF	OTHER	USSS/DOJ	

	Coordinated with Agency Group Name	Coordinated with Agency Name	In Support of Agency Other Text	Named Operation
106	ICE	H.S.I		(b)(7)(E)
107	ICE	H.S.I	HSI Chicago SRT	
108	STL	STATE AND/OR LOCAL LAW ENFORCEMENT	Chicago PD	
109	STL	STATE AND/OR LOCAL LAW ENFORCEMENT		
110	STL	STATE AND/OR LOCAL LAW ENFORCEMENT		
111	AOF	US SECRET SERVICE		
112	AMO	GREAT LAKES AIR AND MARINE BRANCH (DTW)		
113	AMO	GREAT LAKES AIR AND MARINE BRANCH (DTW)		
114	AMO	GREAT LAKES AIR AND MARINE BRANCH (DTW)		
115	AOF	US SECRET SERVICE	USSS	
116	STL	STATE AND/OR LOCAL LAW ENFORCEMENT	Detroit Police Department	
117	STL	STATE AND/OR LOCAL LAW ENFORCEMENT		
118	AMO	JACKSONVILLE AIR AND MARINE BRANCH (JAX)		
119	STL	STATE AND/OR LOCAL LAW ENFORCEMENT	Detroit Police Department	
120	STL	STATE AND/OR LOCAL LAW ENFORCEMENT	Detroit Police	
121	STL	STATE AND/OR LOCAL LAW ENFORCEMENT		

	Asset Type	Tail #	City	Flight Hours
1	(b)(7)(E)		Detroit, MI	4.5
2			Minneapolis, MN	3.3
3			Detroit, MI	4.3
4			Detroit, MI	3.2
5			Buffalo, NY	5.7
6			Aurora, IL	4.2
7			Detroit, MI	4.2
8			Detroit, MI	1.4
9			El Paso, TX	1.2
10			El Paso, TX	2.1
11			El Paso, TX	3.2
12			Miami, FL	2.1

	Asset Type	Tail #	City	Flight Hours
13	(b)(7)(E)		Miami, FL	2.4
14			Miami, FL	2.1
15			Miami, FL	2.6
16			Miami, FL	2.5
17			Buffalo, NY	2.4
18			Buffalo, NY	2.7
19			Buffalo, NY	10.3
20			Aurora, IL	2.8
21			Aurora, IL	1.5
22			Aurora, IL	1
23			RELO	1.5

	Asset Type	Tail #	City	Flight Hours
24			Washington, DC	3
25			Detroit, MI	3.8
26			El Paso, TX	0.5
27			Washington, DC	3.7
28			RELO	3.5
29			RELO	1.8
30			RELO	1.7
31			RELO	3.7
32			RELO	3.5
33			RELO	1.8
34			RELO	1.7

(b)(7)(E)

	Asset Type	Tail #	City	Flight Hours
35			El Centro, CA	2.3
36			Miami, FL	1.5
37			Miami, FL	2.3
38			Miami, FL	4
39			Washington, DC	1.2
40			Washington, DC	1.3
41			Washington, DC	3.6
42			Philadelphia, PA	2.9
43			El Centro, CA	2.8
44			Buffalo, NY	2.4
45			Aurora, IL	1.1

(b)(7)(E)

	Asset Type	Tail #	City	Flight Hours
46			Del Rio, TX	1.5
47			Detroit, MI	3.8
48			Detroit, MI	1.1
49			El Paso, TX	3.5
50			RELO	4.8
51			RELO	5
52			RELO	1.6
53			Washington, DC	1
54			Washington, DC	2.9
55			Washington, DC	3.1

(b)(7)(E)

	Asset Type	Tail #	City	Flight Hours
56			Del Rio, TX	3.3
57			Buffalo, NY	4.5
58			Aurora, IL	1.5
59			Chicago, IL	2.3
60			Detroit, MI	5.6
61	(b)(7)(E)		Detroit, MI	4.1
62			RELO	2.3
63			Washington, DC	5
64			New York City, NY	3.1
65			Buffalo, NY	1.7
66			Buffalo, NY	1.6
67			Chicago, IL	2.9
68			Detroit, MI	3.4

	Asset Type	Tail #	City	Flight Hours
69			RELO	0.9
70			RELO	1
71			RELO	0.8
72			RELO	1.3
73			HARPER TRIP	1.4
74			HARPER TRIP	0.4
75			RELO	1.8
76			RELO	1.6
77			RELO	5.3
78			RELO	5.3
79			Philadelphia, PA	2.3
80			New York City, NY	2.9
81			Minneapolis, MN	3.2
82			Uvalde, TX	2.9

(b)(7)(E)

	Asset Type	Tail #	City	Flight Hours
83	(b)(7)(E)		Buffalo, NY	3.3
84			Chicago, IL	2.4
85			Detroit, MI	5.3
86			Washington, DC	0.9

	Asset Type	Tail #	City	Flight Hours
87	(b)(7)(E)		Washington, DC	1.6
88			Washington, DC	0.8
89			New York City, NY	0.3
90			Buffalo, NY	2
91			Buffalo, NY	1.7
92			??	3
93			Dayton, OH	1.3
94			RELO	1.5

	Asset Type	Tail #	City	Flight Hours
95	(b)(7)(E)		RELO	2.1
96			Detroit, MI	0.5
97			Detroit, MI	3
98			Detroit, MI	2.5
99			Washington, DC	1.7
100			RELO	1.2
101			Philadelphia, PA	3.9
102			Washington, DC	2.5
103			Washington, DC	2.7
104			Washington, DC	3.1
105			Washington, DC	3.4

	Asset Type	Tail #	City	Flight Hours
106			New York City, NY	4.1
107			Chicago, IL	2
108			Chicago, IL	3
109			Miami, FL	2.6
110			Miami, FL	2.4
111			Washington, DC	2.1
112			RELO	1.3
113			RELO	1.8
114			RELO	1.3
	(b)(7)(E)			
115			Washington, DC	4.7
116			Detroit, MI	4
117			Detroit, MI	4
118			RELO	5.6
119			Detroit, MI	3.8
120			Detroit, MI	3.9
121			El Paso, TX	3.1

Segment Narrative (1st 2k characters)

1	DPD support for protest / demonstration outside of DPD HQ
2	HSI Support over Minneapolis during riots after police involved death of George Floyd
3	Detroit PD assist with protest in Downtown Detroit
4	Civil unrest in Detroit. Multiple arrests made (approx. 60).
5	<p> (b)(7)(E) launched after request from HSI Buffalo to provide (b)(7)(E) surveillance of public protest in Niagara Square in downtown Buffalo NY and near the Police stations in Niagara Falls NY. (b)(7)(E) spent (b)(7)(E) hours monitoring a crowd of between 25 and 35 protesters in Niagara Square. (b)(7)(E) observed two individuals spray painting on the sidewalk on the north side of the square at approximately 1900 local. Just before a county curfew went into effect at 2100 local a second group of approximately 20 protesters formed in front of the courthouse on the North West corner of the square. At 2100 the crowd was dispersed without incident. (b)(7)(E) did observe at least two objects being thrown from the square in the direction of the police officers stationed in front of the courthouse. No injuries were reported. At approximately 2200 (b)(7)(E) relocated to the vicinity of the public safety building in Niagara Falls NY. A crowd of approximately 200 individuals was observed in front of the public safety building along with a large police presence. Over the next 20 minutes the crowd began to gradually disperse without incident. </p>
6	Assisted HSI and State and Local law enforcement during civil disturbances in the Aurora, IL area. Multiple arrests, from multiple agencies throughout the evening.
7	<p> Detroit PD assist with protest/riots in downtown Detroit with monitoring crowd control and crowd movement. DPD Captain was on board (b)(7)(E) aircraft for approximately (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) in order to observe ground activity. </p>
8	Detroit Civil Unrest. Multiple arrests. Results pending.
9	EPPD Support for crowd control. Mission complete.
10	Assist El Paso Police Department with (b)(7)(E) surveillance of the Floyd death protest crowds near down town El Paso. (b)(7)(E)
11	EPPD Callout Assist for Protests
12	<p> provided (b)(7)(E) support to MDPD. (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) </p>

Segment Narrative (1st 2k characters)

13	(b)(7)(E) departed from the (b)(7)(E) in support of the Miami Dade Police Department. (b)(7)(E)
14	(b)(7)(E) support for Miami civil unrest. Provided (b)(7)(E) to MDPD in downtown Miami, (b)(7)(E) 3AM RTB without incident.
15	Provided (b)(7)(E) support to Metro Miami Dade Police to support civil unrest operations in Downtown Miami.
16	COMMAND AND CONTROL SUPPORT FOR MIAMI DADE SRT for CIVIL UNREST
17	Aircraft return flight (b)(7)(E)
18	Flight was conducted (b)(7)(E) This was executed at the request of the Buffalo SAC after cases and threats of increased violence were verified in the Buffalo, NY area. (b)(7)(E)
19	(b)(6), (b)(7)(C), (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) provided (b)(7)(E) to HSI Buffalo agents starting at approximately 1445. (b)(7)(E) observed approximately 80 to 100 people gathered in a demonstration on the north side of Niagara Square in Buffalo NY. At approximately 1630 the protest group began walking a route north easterly and ultimately stopped at the Buffalo Police E district station at 2767 Bailey Ave, Buffalo NY. The protest broke up without incident and (b)(7)(E) landed at approximately 1900 for refuel at (b)(7)(E) Airport. (b)(7)(E) departed again at approximately 1945 and (b)(7)(E) was called to the E district police station. Upon arrival (b)(7)(E) observed several groups of people on the north and south sides of the station. The largest group was south of the station and was engaged in verbal interaction with uniformed officers. At approximately 2000 officers began to disperse the crowd and move south down Bailey Ave. This process moved slow and officers took several individuals into custody. Officers could be seen using what was believed to be (b)(7)(E) to break up crowds that were refusing to move south. At approximately 2140 (b)(7)(E) observed an SUV driving north on Bailey Avenue at a high rate of speed. (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E)
20	Naperville and Aurora Police support during violent civil unrest.
21	Reposition from (b)(7)(E) to deliver (b)(7)(E) for Aurora Police Department.
22	Reposition from (b)(7)(E) to pick up (b)(7)(E) for Aurora Police Department.
23	(b)(7)(E) to support ongoing civil unrest requests.

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C), (b)(7)(E)

24

Great Lakes Air and Marine Branch launched to attend briefing at Detroit Policed Departments (DPD) Command Post. (b)(7)(E) to monitor protesting and march that started at DPD Headquarters. DPD gave the notice of Curfew and for the Protesters to depart. (b)(7)(E) assisted with the apprehension of remaining stragglers resisting the order. (b)(7)(E) was released and returned to base. Number of arrests are pending at this time.

25

26 Launch upon OFO request to monitor and advise of a planned protest at the El Paso County Colosseum.

27 BORTAC TEAM

(b)(7)(E)

28 BORTAC TEAM

(b)(7)(E)

29

(b)(7)(E)

30

(b)(7)(E) to pick up BORTAC Team

31 BORTAC TEAM

(b)(7)(E)

32 BORTAC Team

(b)(7)(E)

33

(b)(7)(E)

34

(b)(7)(E) to pick up BORTAC Team

Segment Narrative (1st 2k characters)

	<p>(b)(7)(E) Provided air support for BP SOD and Palm Desert Law enforcement in order to prevent violence and civil unrest during Floyd protests. (b)(7)(E)</p>
35	<p>(b)(7)(E) We reported the incident to SOD and they dispatched local law enforcement to investigate. The individual stopped targeting us when law enforcement arrived. No arrest was made.</p>
36	<p>(b)(7)(E) protests- no activity noted</p>
37	<p>Provided (b)(7)(E) support to MDPD HQ in Doral. (b)(7)(E) protesters as they moved from AA arena to Dolphin Expressway. No vandalism or violence observed. Appeared peaceful and organized with little to no disruption to local traffic.</p>
38	<p>(b)(7)(E) departed from the (b)(7)(E) in support of the City of Miami Police Department. Crew was tasked with conducting (b)(7)(E) area surrounding the American Airlines Arena, Freedom Tower and the Miami Dade County Court House/Jail complex for possible groups of people(protesters) building up in response to the George Floyd murder.</p> <p>No disturbances were observed, protest in front of Freedom Tower appeared to be peaceful.</p> <p>(b)(7)(E) was later tasked with (b)(7)(E) Flight departed arena area out (b)(7)(E)</p> <p>(b)(7)(E) returned to base.</p>
39	<p>Personnel relocation: (b)(7)(E)</p>
40	<p>(b)(7)(E) to pick up personnel</p>
41	<p>(b)(7)(E) during the ongoing Civil unrest to the JOC.</p>
42	<p>Conducted aerial surveillance over downtown Philadelphia, PA for approx. (b)(7)(E)</p> <p>(b)(7)(E)</p>
43	<p>In direct support of El Centro Sector, providing overwatch in response to protests in the downtown area of El Centro.</p>
44	<p>(b)(7)(E) for HSI Buffalo of protest activity in Niagara Square in Buffalo NY and throughout the Buffalo NY metro. No significant events were observed. Mission cut short by approaching thunderstorm.</p>
45	<p>Chicago Air Unit flew 1.1 hours in support of the civil unrest/protests in the Chicago area. No disturbances were reported and the aircraft was released for the evening.</p>

Segment Narrative (1st 2k characters)

46 Aerial surveillance of protest at Del Rio Civic Center.

47 Detroit PD and Warren PD support with civil unrest. Approximately 100 subjects arrested by Detroit PD on Gratiot between Conner and Outer Dr across from Detroit City Airport for illegal assembly, violation of curfew and refusal to follow lawful orders of the police.

48 Conducted a (b)(7)(E) flight in Detroit supporting local, state and federal law enforcement.

49 (b)(7)(E) Crew conducted (b)(7)(E) in response to protests scheduled for George Floyd. (b)(7)(E) Crew remained on station and awaited for crowd to disperse. Crowd dispersed without incident (b)(7)(E)

50 (b)(7)(E)

51 Return from (b)(7)(E) for BORTAC Agents in DC area.

52 (b)(7)(E)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C), (b)(7)(E)

53

54 Conducted surveillance/ reconnaissance in support of LEA securing the National Capitol and areas of interest in the Washington, DC metro area.

55 Provided (b)(7)(E)

Segment Narrative (1st 2k characters)

56	Del Rio Sector (b)(7)(E) / Support of request to monitor protest at the Del Rio Civic Center.
57	On 6/3/2020, Air and Marine Operations Buffalo, NY was requested to provide (b)(7)(E) situational awareness in collaboration with Homeland Security Investigations. At 1925 (b)(7)(E) of a protest in Niagara Square and the enforcement of the 2000 Buffalo Curfew. At 2130 (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E) to refuel. At 2230 received intel of possible protest / unrest at the Buffalo Police Dept E District. No notable events or activity was observed. 2345 Personnel to include air was released.
58	Aurora PD civil unrest support.
59	Support to Chicago Police department during civil unrest operations.
60	Detroit Civil Unrest surveillance. (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E)
61	At approx 1940L, we detected a group of approx. 200 protesters near E Jefferson and St Aubin Street and tracked them East until E Grand Blvd (near the Belle Isle Bridge), where they turned around and headed back to Detroit PD HQ on E Lafayette St. Group appeared to be peacefully protesting and dispersed around 2245L, shortly after they arrived back at DPD HQ. Nothing significant to report.
62	(b)(7)(E)
63	Conducted surveillance/ reconnaissance in support of USSS/ Metro PD in the Washington, DC metro area.
64	(b)(7)(E) assisted HSI NY and NYPD with (b)(7)(E) support for looting and ongoing riots in NYC. Responded to several locations to provide SA to HSI Command Center and (b)(7)(E)
65	(b)(7)(E) for HSI Buffalo of protest activity in Niagara Square. After most of the crowd had dispersed ground agents requested (b)(7)(E)
66	(b)(7)(E) for HSI Buffalo of protest activity at Niagara Square in Buffalo and the enforcement of the 2000 curfew. After the protestors had dispersed scanned multiple areas of the city. No notable events or activity were observed. (b)(7)(E)
67	Air Support request from HSI SAC Chicago, in coordination with CPD to assist during the civil unrest in the Chicago area.
68	Downtown Detroit Protest. All Protest were peaceful

Segment Narrative (1st 2k characters)

69 Delivered (b)(7)(E)

70 Flew to (b)(7)(E)

71 Pickup (b)(6), (b)(7)(C), (b)(7)(E) for mission accomplishment.

72 Transport (b)(6), (b)(7)(C), (b)(7)(E) for mission.

73 (b)(7)(E)

74 Flew to (b)(7)(E)

75 (b)(7)(E) to provide aerial surveillance for planned BLM demonstration

76 (b)(7)(E)

77 (b)(7)(E) to support civil unrest efforts in the NCR.

78 (b)(7)(E)

79 Civil Unrest Support trip to (b)(7)(E)

80 (b)(7)(E) support to HSI NY and NYPD for protests in NYC.

81 (b)(7)(E)

82 Provided (b)(7)(E) for local protest in Uvalde, Texas

Segment Narrative (1st 2k characters)

83 (b)(7)(E) provided (b)(7)(E) for HSI Buffalo of protest in Buffalo NY. (b)(7)(E) a crowd that varied from 100 to 800 move around metro Buffalo NY. No significant activity

84 Assisted the Chicago Police Department, (b)(7)(E) of a large group of protesters in Chicago, IL

85 Civil unrest with city of Detroit, protesters were peaceful.

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C), (b)(7)(E)

86

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C), (b)(7)(E)

87

88 (b)(7)(E)

89 (b)(7)(E) attempted to assist HSI NY with (b)(7)(E) support for protests but RTB due to weather.

90 (b)(7)(E) provided (b)(7)(E) for HSI Buffalo of protest activity in Niagara Square, Buffalo and march to the Court House and back to Niagara Square. No significant events were observed. (b)(7)(E)

91 (b)(7)(E) launched to provide (b)(7)(E) for HSI Buffalo of a protest march from Niagara Square to a park and then back to Niagara Square, Buffalo, NY. No significant events were observed.

92 No enforcement activity during operation

93 Conducted (b)(7)(E) of a known protest in Dayton, OH. (b)(7)(E) The request was given by the city manager and relayed by local law enforcement. (b)(7)(E)

94 (b)(7)(E)

Segment Narrative (1st 2k characters)

95 (b)(7)(E)

96 Peaceful protests in Macomb county.

97 Civil Unrest support for the Detroit Police Department. several different groups of hundreds of protesters throughout the day were peaceful.

98 Peaceful protests in downtown Detroit. several hundred protesters marched on Jefferson Ave to Michigan Ave and ended at the Detroit Police Headquarter.

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C), (b)(7)(E)

99

100 Flight (b)(7)(E)

101 Philadelphia crowd surveillance

102 Conducted (b)(7)(E) of ongoing demonstrations in the Washington, DC metro area in support of the (b)(7)(E)

103 Conducted (b)(7)(E) of ongoing demonstrations in the Washington, DC metro area in support of the (b)(7)(E)

104 Flew (b)(7)(E) for protests in the NCR. Demonstation appeared peaceful. (b)(7)(E)

105 (b)(7)(E)

Segment Narrative (1st 2k characters)

106 (b)(7)(E) support to HSI NY and NYPD during post curfew protests in NYC.

107 Chicago PD civil unrest support in Chicago, IL.

108 HSI SRT civil unrest support in Berwyn, IL.

109 Provided overwatch for Homestead Police during protest.

110 (b)(7)(E) flew 2.8 hours on aerial support for Homestead Police Department. (b)(7)(E) provided (b)(7)(E) support to HPD at City Hall for a planned protest. Upon completing the support, (b)(7)(E) with nothing significant to report.

111 Provided (b)(7)(E) Requested by USSS as part of the response to DC civil unrest.

112 (b)(7)(E) dropoff

113 (b)(7)(E) dropoff

114 (b)(7)(E) pickup

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C), (b)(7)(E)

115
116 Followed march of demonstrators from downtown Detroit north up Woodward to Victoria Park and back. No violence associated with the march. Approximately 150 to 200 demonstrators.

117 We provided over watch of a protest group in Downtown Detroit, (b)(7)(E)

118 (b)(7)(E)

119 Approximately 100 protestors marched from downtown Detroit west On Michigan Rd and back blocking all lanes of traffic. No violence.

120 (b)(7)(E) for DPD during a time of civil unrest. (b)(7)(E)

121 Provided (b)(7)(E) a pro law enforcement demonstration where Black Lives Mater conducted a counter demonstration. The protest seemed peaceful from the air for the duration of the flight.

**Comprehensive
Nationwide Civil Unrest
CBP Law Enforcement Assistance Requests
Summary Report to Congress
As of 2200 Hours June 11, 2020**

Nationwide Totals: 5/31/2020 through 6/11/2020

- CBP personnel deployed: (b)(7)(E)
- CBP assets deployed (Aircraft, vehicles, etc.): (b)(7)(E)
(b)(7)(E) vehicles, (b)(7)(E) vehicles, (b)(7)(E) and vessels
- CBP Facilities damaged or disrupted: No CBP facilities disrupted or damaged at this time.
- CBP Employees Injured: (b)(7)(E)

June 11, 2020

National Capital Region Requests for CBP Law Enforcement Assistance

- None

CBP Support Requests Outside National Capital Region

Date of Request: 06/10/2020

Time Frame: 06/11/2020-06/12/2020

Request From: Federal Protective Service, Seattle

Request Details: Provide support with crowd control

Close Out: Supported

Get-Backs from HAC/SAC Briefing on Civil Unrest

- 1) CBP assets deployed (Aircraft, vehicles, etc.): (b)(7)(E)

- 2) Summary of (b)(7)(E) record for aircraft support provided during civil unrest incidents. A complete (b)(7)(E) report is also attached.

U.S. Customs and Border Protection Air and Marine Operations Civil Disturbance Flight Operations Summary^{1,2}									
City, State	Flight Hours/Aircraft								Total Operational Hours
	(b)(7)(E)								
Aurora, IL	12.1								12.1
Buffalo, NY			38.3						38.3
Chicago, IL	12.6								12.6
Dayton, OH	1.3								1.3
Del Rio, TX	1.5						3.3		4.8
Detroit, MI	49.9		16.5						66.4
El Centro, CA	2.8				2.3				5.1
El Paso, TX	12.4							1.2	13.6
Miami, FL	13	9						2.5	24.5
Minneapolis, MN	3.2						2.3		5.5
New York City, NY	10.4								10.4
Philadelphia, PA	6.8					2.3			9.1
Uvalde, TX	2.9								2.9
Washington, DC	29.2			3.7		2.5		12.9	48.3
Total Operational Hours	158.1	9	54.8	3.7	2.3	4.8	5.6	16.6	254.9

¹ Operational flight hours only, does not include aircraft repositioning/transit flights

² Incl. aircraft repositioning/transit flight; total hours devoted to Civil Disturbance = 326.4 as of 06/10/20

Between May 29 and June 10, 2020, U.S. Customs and Border Protection (CBP), Air and Marine Operations (AMO) deployed (b)(7)(E)

(b)(7)(E) CBP's flight operations devoted 254.9 operational flight hours to assist with civil disturbance throughout the National Capital Region and the United States.

Law enforcement agencies that requested assistance include: Aurora Police Department, Chicago Police Department, Val Verde Co, Detroit Police Department, Philadelphia Police Department, Uvalde Police Department, Homeland Security Investigations, United States Secret Service, Department of Justice, and Metro Police Department.

3) Statement on CBP data collection and use from events.

U.S. Customs and Border Protection (CBP), Air and Marine Operations (AMO), aircraft are equipped with cameras, radar, and/or other technologies to support CBP components in patrolling the border, conducting surveillance as part of a law enforcement investigation or tactical operation, and gathering footage that may assist in disaster relief or responses to other emergencies. AMO does not possess facial recognition technology and the imaging systems aboard these aircraft alone cannot be used to identify a person or collect any personally identifiable information.

Some AMO aircraft can provide real-time video feeds to ground-based law enforcement officials, increasing their situational awareness for public safety, and facilitating a rapid response to volatile situations that may quickly become violent, minimizing the overall threat to persons and property.

Any captured footage from an AMO aircraft cannot typically be shared with other law enforcement agencies, unless needed for an investigation or in connection with a law enforcement activity. Even then, requests for footage must be processed and reviewed before dissemination by the U.S. Customs and Border Protection Office of Intelligence.

From:

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

To:

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Cc:

AMO Tasking GML

(b)(7)(E)

Bcc:

Subject:

FW: Get-Backs from HAC/SAC Briefing on Civil Unrest

Date:

Thu Jul 02 2020 11:54:37 EDT

Attachments:

CBP AMO Flight Operations_Civil Unrest FY20.xlsx

CBP Support to Local Law Enforcement Report 2020-06-11.pdf

OCA - HAC SAC SPC 7-1-2020 (002).docx

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

AMO has updated the attached document for OCA-HAC SAC SPC 7 (the summary of flight data and the statement regarding the collection and use of data by AMO)

Thank you.

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

CBP Air and Marine Operations

Direct: **(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

Mobile: **(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

From: **(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

Sent: Thursday, July 2, 2020 9:58 AM

To: **(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

Cc: AMO Tasking GML **(b)(7)(E)**

Subject: FW: Get-Backs from HAC/SAC Briefing on Civil Unrest

AMO submit the following correction on the CBP Support to Local Law Enforcement Report:

CBP assets deployed (Aircraft, vehicles, etc.): **(b)(7)(E)**

Attached also is the (b)(7)(E) report for the flights of interest which provides the requested data breakdown.

Also attached is a summary of flight data and the statement regarding the collection and use of data by AMO.

Regards,

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

CBP Air and Marine Operations

Direct: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Mobile: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

From: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Sent: Monday, June 29, 2020 11:01 AM
To: AMO Tasking GML (b)(7)(E)
Cc: CBP HQ EOC (b)(7)(E) (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Subject: Get-Backs from HAC/SAC Briefing on Civil Unrest

Good morning AMO,

The last comprehensive breakdown I received of AMO asset deployment in response to the recent civil unrests is from June 11, 2020 (attached). To the extent that the information presented therein has changed or been updated with final figures, can you please provide the following:

1- A breakdown of AMO assets deployed during the recent civil unrests nationwide. The breakdown should include type of asset/support deployed, location, requester, and date. We will also need a statement regarding the storage/use of any data collected by these assets (if any).

If the information from June 11, 2020 remains accurate, confirmation is also requested.

A response is requested by noon on Wednesday, July 1, 2020.

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Congressional Liaison Specialist
Office of Congressional Affairs | U.S. Customs and Border Protection

Office: **(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)** | Mobile: **(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**

E-Mail: **(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)**